BIBLIOGRAPHIC SURVEY OF INDIAN MANUSCRIPT CATALOGUES

Being a Union List of Manuscript Catalogues

Editor
Subhas C. Biswas

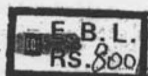
Assistant Editor
M. K. Prajapati



1998
Eastern Book Linkers
DELHI : : (INDIA)

Publishers
Eastern Book Linkers
5825, New Chandrawal,
Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007
Phone : 2520287

First Edition 1998

Price Rs. 

I.S.B.N. 81-86339-75-2

Laser Type Setting :
A-One Graphics
X-4, Gali No. 2, Brahmpuri,
Delhi-110053 Ph. : 2183470

Dedicated to the memory of

K. L. Janert

and

B. K. Thapar

CONTENT

LIST OF INSTITUTIONS / LIBRARIES WITH ABBREVIATIONS

ABSP		Akhil Bharatiya Sanskrit Parisad Mahatma Gandhi Road Lucknow.
ALRC		Adyar Library and Research Centre Theosophical Society Chennai 600 020
AMUL		Aligarh Muslim University Maulana Azad Library Aligarh 202 001
ASB		Asiatic Society of Bombay Town Hall, Fort, Mumbai 400 023
ASC		Asiatic Society 1 Park Street Calcutta 700 016
ASI		Archaeological Survey of India Janpath New Delhi 110 001
BGM		Bodh Gaya Math Bodh Gaya 824 231
BHUL		Banaras Hindu University Central Library Varanasi 221 005
BL	*	British Library Oriental and India Office Collections 197 Blackfriars Road London SE1 8NG
BLOU		Bodleian Library Oxford University Oxford OX1 3BG, England.

BNP	Bibliotheque nationale 58 rue Richelieu 75084 Paris
BORI	Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute Pune 411 004
BUL	University of Mumbai Fort, Mumbai 400 032
BVB	Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan Chopati Mumbai 400 007.
CAUL	Cambridge University Library West Road, Cambridge CB3 9DR
CIHTS	Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies Sarnath, Varanasi 221007
CPL	Connemara Public Library Pantheon Road Chennai 600 018.
CSL	Central Secretariat Library Shastri Bhavan New Delhi 110 001.
CUL	University of Calcutta Central Library College Street Calcutta 700 073.
DCPRI	Deccan College and Post Graduate Research Institute Pune 411 006
DSA	Dwarkadhis Sanskrit Academy and Indoligical Research Institute Dwarka 361 335.
DUL	University of Delhi Central Library Delhi-110 007.
GNJ	Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapith Azad Park Allahabad 211 001

GOML	Government Oriental Manuscripts Library Madras University Campus Chennai 600 005.
GVG	Gujarat Vidyapith Granthalaya Gandhi Bhavan Ashram Road Ahmedabad - 380 014
IAIC	International Academy of Indian Culture J - 21-22 Hauzkhas, New Delhi 110 016.
IFI	Institut Francais d'Indologie Post Box 33 Pondicherry 605001
IGNCA	Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts Central Vista Mess Janpath New Delhi 110 001.
IIIS	Indian Institute of Islamic Studies Hamdard Nagar New Delhi 110 062.
JMI	Jamia Millia Islamia Jamia Nagar New Delhi 110 025.
IOLR	India Office Library & Records London. (merged with the British Library:BL)
KBOPL	Khuda Baksh Oriental Public Library Bankipore, Patna 800 004.
KSRI	Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute Royapettah High Road Chennai 600 004.
KSSUL	Kamesver Singh Darbhanga Sanskrit University Darbhanga, 846 004.
KSVT	Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapith Tirupati 517 501.
KU	Kurukshetra University Kurukshetra 132 119

KUD	Karnataka University Dharwad 580 003
KUL	University of Kerala Thiruvananthapuram 695 034
LBKSV	Lal Bahadur Shastri Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapith, Katavariyasarai New Delhi 110 016.
LDI	L.D.Institute of Indology Navarangpura Ahmedabad 380 009
MRI	Mithila Research Institute Darbhanga 846 004
MS	Mythic Society 2 Nrupathunga Road Bangalore 560 002
MUL	University of Madras Library Chepauk Chennai 600 005
MUDS	University of Madras, Dept. of Sanskrit Chepauk, Chennai 600 005
MYUL	University of Mysore Library P.O. Box no. 14 Mysore 570 005
NA	National Archives of India Janpath New Delhi 110 001.
NL	National Library Belvedere Calcutta 700 027.
NNM	Nava Nalanda Mahavihar (Nalanda Institute of Buddhist & Pali Studies) Nalanda 803 111.
OIB	Oriental Institute M.S. University Campus Vadodara 390 002

ORI	Oriental Research Institute University of Mysore Mysore 570 005.
ORIML	Oriental Research Institute & Mss. Library University of Kerala Tiruvananthapuram 695 034
OSM	Orissa State Museum Bhubaneswar 751 016
OUL	Osmania University Library Hyderabad 500 007
PUL	Patna University Library Patna 800 005
RJUL	University of Rajasthan Jaipur 302 004
RORI	Rajasthan Oriental Research Institute Jodhpur 342 001
SJM	Salar Jung Museum Hyderabad 500 002
SJSUL	Sri Jagannath Sanskrit University Library Sri Vihar Puri 752 001
SM	Seva Mandir Jodhpur 342 001
SOI	Scindia Oriental Institute Vikram Kirti Mandir Vikram University Campus Ujjain 456 001.
SPKB	Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz 1000 Berlin 30 Potsdamer Strasse 33
SSRV	Sahitya Sansthan, Rajasthan Vidyapith Udaipur 313 001
SSUL	Sampurnanand Sanskrit University Library Varanasi 221 002
SVUORI	Sri Venkateswar University Oriental Research Institute Sri Venkateswar University Campus Tirupati 517 502.

TMSSL	Tanjore Maharaja Serfoji's Saraswati Mahal Library Thanjavur 613 009
UBT	Universitatsbibliothek 7400 Tübingen Wilhelmstrasse 32
URC	Urdu Research Centre Hyderabad 500 007
UTL	Utkal University Library Vani Vihar Bhubaneswar 751 004
VB	Visva Bharati Central Library Santiniketan 731 235
VRI	Vrindaban Reseach Institute Raman Reti Vrindaban 281121.

[* Checked only for the catalogues which are not located in other libraries.]

PREFACE

India perhaps has more manuscript collections than any other country in the world. These manuscripts are in various languages and format; and they are written in different scripts, such as, Devanagari, Sharada, Grantha, Kannada, Telugu, etc. on a variety of materials : birch-bark, palm leaf, paper, leather, copper-plate, textile, stone, clay-tablet, wodden board, and what not. They deal with the socio-cultural history, language and literature, science and technolgy, art and crafts of India. In other words, they reflect the growth and development of human knowledge in the Indian sub-continent over the past few centuries. Some of these are examplary in nature for the study of manuscriptology in India.

These manuscripts are stored in various libraries of the world, mostly in India but many also in other countries, in academic institutions, monasteries, mosques, temples, etc. In addition, there are hundreds and thousands of them in private collections. A large part of these have not yet been catalogued; some are not even recorded. In the middle of nineteenth century several door to door surveys were conducted in various parts of India, by eminent scholars, mostly under the patronage of the then British Indian government, and they listed the manuscripts with the primary objective of saving these valuable documents on Indian cultural heritage.

The present survey sponsored by the Indian National Trust for Art and Cultural Heritage (INTACH) is wider in its scope and objective. Its aim was to locate and record the various catalogues, hand lists,etc. of Indian manuscript collections (not the actual manuscripts). It also aimed to find out the number of catalogues published in different languages and how many manuscripts there were in each of these collections. This bibliographical survey of Indian manuscript catalogues, hand-lists, etc. will give an idea of the size and scope of the collections. To fulfil the said task we visited some 80 prominent libraries / institutions in India throughout the country and checked their collections and manuscript catalogues. We also visited during 1989 - 1991 several major collections of Indian manuscripts in Europe (United Kingdom, France and Germany).

This survey has also brought out the fact that only a small percentage of these manuscript collections have been catalogued systematically. In a majority of cases only hand lists were prepared, giving some basic data—author, title, language, script, etc. Every institution we visited expressed their concern about and the difficulties they face in getting cataloguers with adequate knowledge and language background. Very few people show any interst in specialising in manuscript cataloguing. This is because there are very few openings for those who acquire this kind of special skill and, secondly, the remuneration offered is not attractive enough for young scholars to take up this type of work to make a proper living.

Most Indian institutions and individual private collectors do not have the resources nor the technical knowledge required for preserving these old, brittle, fragmentary, but precious documents. Only a fraction of this vast store of information and knowledge created by the early Indian scholars has been edited and published for wider use. The large majority is still unknown to humanity.

Three major tasks—to preserve, catalogue and publish these manuscripts—can only be undertaken systematically, when their locations are known. This bibliography indicates the location/s of a copy of the catalogues / hand lists of collections to facilitate their consultation by users.

This survey work of Indian manuscripts is more comprehensive than the only other work undertaken earlier by Janert (1965). Aufrecht's *Catalogus Catalogorum* (1891-1903; rev 1962), *New Catalogus Catalogorum* (1937-) and Velankar's *Jinaratnakośa* (1944-) are alphabetical registers of works, though they refer to manuscript catalogues and collections.

There are some 3.5 million manuscripts in various collections in India. In addition, about 60,000 Indic manuscripts are preserved in 20 different countries of Europe and North America. Several other countries in Asia also have nearly 150,000 manuscripts in Indian scripts and languages. Among such countries are Nepal, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, China (including Tibet), Japan, Myanmar (Burma). Of these manuscripts 67% are in Sanskrit; 25% are in modern Indian languages and the rest in Arabic, Persian, Tibetan and other languages.

Only about one million manuscripts have been recorded in published catalogues or hand lists brought out by libraries and institutions. It was also found that several private and institutional collections remained unattended for years, without even being recorded or listed in any form. These one million manuscripts have been listed in about 2000 volumes of catalogues published till 1990; out of these nearly 300 were published by overseas institutions. These catalogues have all been listed in this Bibliography.

A catalogue, in general, is expected to indicate the location of an institution where the listed items could be found. But to get detailed information about some work a scholar must systematically consult other catalogues which include the same work. This task has been made somewhat easier for the Sanskritists, with the publication of *Catalogus Catalogorum* (Aufrecht) and *New Catalogus Catalogorum* (University of Madras). There are very few libraries where manuscript catalogues are systematically collected and kept on open-shelves for reference use. Moreover, libraries cannot generally provide adequate information about catalogues they do not have in their collections.

It has never been possible to determine, even approximately, when writing started in India. Nor is it easy to suggest a date of the compilation of the first list/ catalogue of Indian manuscripts. However, we came across *Bṛhaṭṭippaṇika*, dated AD 1383 (sl. no. 0147) which

provides short descriptions of about 600 Jaina manuscripts. Kavindracharya (17th century AD), a versatile scholar of Varanasi, had a rich collection of Sanskrit manuscripts and produced a list of 2,192 manuscripts in classified order. Followed by this, a few more catalogues / lists were found during the seventeenth and early eighteenth centuries. But all these catalogues provide only the bare minimum bibliographic data—author, title, date and extent, but with regard to even such details no uniformity or standard practice were followed by any of the compliers. We came accross several different types of catalogue formats :

(1) Manuscript search report—provides general account of the availability of manuscripts in a particular area with list of titles acquired.

(2) Simple list—contains author and title; sometimes only the title is listed.

(3) Alphabtetical catalogue by author or title—contains author, title, commentator, script, date, extent, etc.; sometimes only the short title and corresponding accession number.

(4) Catalogue in tabular form—classified arrangement; data, information are tabulated under separate coloumns / heads.

(5) Descriptive catalogue in tabular form—this type of catalogue is being published in India since 1961. It contains serial number, subject, accession or collection number, title, author, commentator, script, scribe, language, size and number of folios / leaves, lines per page and number of letters per line, extent, condition, date, additional particulars, beginning and ending lines; colophons of select manuscripts only.

(6) Descriptive catalogue—provides full physical description (as listed in 5 above), post colophons, select portions from the text, notes on author and work.

(7) General register of works (on the basis of the catalogues of manuscripts)—contains short information on author and title with source of availability. (e.g. *Catalogus Catalogorum* (1891-1903), *New Catalogus Catalogorum* (1937 -) and *Jinaratnakośa* (1944) are well known.

All this shows that there was no uniform practice and consistency in the compilation of catalogues of manuscripts prepared in this sub-continent. Such variations may be due to different approaches adopted by different libraries to the issue. In India manuscript collections have largely been catalogued through team-work efforts under the supervision of one or two principal editors, whereas the relatively smaller European collections were catalogued by successive scholars individually. As a result, catalogues produced in European libraries rarely reflected the personal approach and continuity of technical experience previously acquired. The heads of large cataloguing projects in India were chiefly concerened with organisational and technical matters, while the European collections were rarely completed without frequent changes of editor. Janert in his Intoduction gave a detailed study of the development of manuscript cataloguing, both in India and Europe, beginning from Albrecht

Weber's *Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Berlin* (1853) followed by Theodor Aufrecht's *Catalogue of the Bodleian Library's Sanskrit Manuscripts* (1859).

Published catalogues of Indian manuscripts vary considerably in their formats. Some are essentially no more than lists compiled for some immediate and practical end—may be related to a library, an exhibition, a private collection or a sale; a few others may focus primarily on the academic content or some specific aspect of literary history. In many such cases the availability of manuscripts is a secondary consideration.

The present bibliography has been compiled following Klaus Ludwig Janert's *An Annotated Bibliography of the Catalogues of Indian Manuscripts*, Pt.1 (1965). This has been reflected in the detailed and exhaustive annotations, system of arrangement and cross-references. Most of the catalogues listed here were personally examined by visiting the libraries in India and a few prominent ones in Europe. There are 187 catalogues / hand lists which were found listed in or referred to in various bibliographic sources but they could not be identified in the libraries visited. 23 such catalogues were included here from Janert's *Annotated Bibliography*, for which we are grateful to Franz Steiner Verlag, Wiesbaden. Their inclusion is justified keeping in mind the larger interest of the scholars. In these entries the library location code is missing. 87 catalogues were published under some series, with the name of the series mentioned in the descriptive part of the catalogue entry. We found 110 catalogues / lists of manuscripts published as journal articles.

While Janert listed 375 manuscript catalogues in 1965, we have identified over 1100 titles (more than 2000 volumes). One additional feature of this bibliographic survey is that it records the locations of these catalogues following the practice as in a union catalogue. Other than the few European libraries we checked and recorded the holdings of 69 Indian institutions and libraries.

There is no need to justify the importance of manuscript catalogues. We have observed that adequate attention was not being paid by major Indian academic and research libraries in collecting and maintaining Indian manuscript catalogues. It is sad to record that not a single library in India possesses even 50% of the total number of catalogues published in this country. Very few institutions are acquiring systematically catalogues of manuscripts. Even when they do they seems to prefer the catalogues of only a few selected institutions. Strangely enough, even such institutions as are meant for research and development of Sanskrit language and literature have paid little attention to strengthen their collection of catalogues of Sanskrit manuscripts. Similarly, National Library, Calcutta, a repository library since 1954 for materials printed in India has only a small number of these bibliographical tools. The Department of Sanskrit, University of Madras, which has the responsibility of compiling the *New Catalogus Catalogorum* (NCC), has not bought any new catalogue of manuscripts during the last two decades. It has published a list of 400 catalogues and hand lists acquired and used in preparing the NCC.

As stated earlier, there are various types of manuscript catalogues. They were mostly published by the institutions which have collections of manuscripts. The standard practice is to arrange institutions / collections according to their locations. Hence all the catalogues are arranged under one alphabetical order by the names of their locations, followed by the names of the institution / collection, where the manuscripts were located. Janert (1965) also followed this geographical principle for arranging the catalogues in his bibliography. In deciding place names we followed the same form as printed on the title pages of the documents. If there are more than one institution in one location then the names of the institutions are arranged alphabetically under the place name. Where there are several catalogues published by one institution, the catalogues are grouped under languages, then arranged chronologically by their dates of publication.

Institutions usually prepare first a hand list of a collection and then publish the same as a catalogue at a later date. As a printed catalogue is of greater value to a scholar than a hand list, we have first entered the title of the printed catalogue followed by the hand list, where applicable. Apart from institutional catalogues, there are several catalogues published covering a region, state or country; in all such cases, entries have been made under the country or region. Thus,

Bombay Presidency

China

United Province

Works like general bibliographies, notices of surveys of Sanskrit manuscripts or catalogues of collections prepared by one single person but not related to any specific place or institution, have been arranged under personal names of the author/ compiler of the catalogue. Thus,

Aufrecht, Theodor : Catalogus Catalogorum;

Mitra, Rajendralal : Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts

Sastri, Haraprasad : Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts

Sen, S. N.: Bibliography of Sanskrit works on Astronomy.

Where a catalogue is not related to an institution or place and is prepared by several persons or if it is an annonymous work, it has been entered under the title of work. Thus,

Bṛhaṭṭippaṇikanāmprācīnajainagranthasūcī
New Catalogus Catalogorum

In the descriptive part of the entries English words / names have been used as a general rule substituting Indian language terms, e.g., Ahmedabad for Amdevad, Editor for Sampādaka, Compiler for Saṅgrahaka, etc.

Title in Indian languages have been transcribed in conformity with the current system of transliteration based on the U.S. Library of Congress practice. References will generally be found from the name of the original owner of the collection to the present owner / location, institution or collection (Wilson Collection, Bhandarkar Collection). *See also* references have been used to help the user in getting further information on the collection.

Entries have been annotated as deemed necessary, highlighting the names of editor, compilers, assistants, original owner of the collections, their source, quality and the condition of the manuscripts; the estimated total number of manuscripts in a collection is also mentioned. This was possible by verifying each of these catalogues or hand lists.

There is a separate language-wise table which shows the total number of manuscripts recorded in all these catalogues / hand lists. A separate Language index has also been provided, in which, under each language, an alphabetically list of institutions and collections names is given together with the corresponding entry numbers. In this, however, catalogues of Sanskrit / Prakrit / Apabhramsa manuscripts were not indexed separately as they form the largest segment under the language category. Moreover, it has been found that a large number of manuscript catalogues of modern Indian languages also list Sanskrit/Prakrti titles. Bhojpuri, Maithili, Bhasa, Rajasthani, etc. are grouped under Hindi, and Hindustani and Urdu are placed under Urdu for indixing purposes. A few catalogues of Arabic, Persian, Turkish, Burmese, Sinhalese, and the neighbouring languages manuscripts are listed in the main body of the bibliography but they are not included in the Language Index as they do not strictly fall under the Indic language catagory. A majority of these catalogues also include manuscripts in other languages, such as Urdu / Hindustani and Pali. The editors feel justified to include in this index Pali and Tibetan languages manuscripts as they belong to the Sanskrit and Prakrit family, both in terms of language as well as content. A separate general index is added for better accessibility.

In any compilation of this nature, compilers has to continuously impose upon the goodwill and generous cooperation of the participant libraries. I gratefully acknowledge the help and support received from all of them.

I would like to thank many other people who made significant contributions to the compilation of this bibliography. This project was undertaken while I was with the Central Secretariat Library and its successful completion owes much to the support of the staff of Library in various ways. A few members among the staff must be singled out for their specific contributions. Madhuri Bhatia and Rajkishori Verma were always ready to search through the catalogues, journal volumes and shelves to discover some otherwise 'misplaced' items from the library stacks. Noted contributions were also made by Dr. Atreyi Biswas and Dr Usha Kataria by consistently verifying the headings, romanization and name authority of all the records created from various sources.

The project has also benefitted greatly from people who, while not regular members of the team, acted in a consultative capacity or provided some specialist service. Among them must be mentioned the following in particular : Dr K. V. Sarma, an eminent Sanskrit scholar in the Adyar Library and Research Centre, Chennai; Professor N. Gangadharan, University of Madras; Muni Jhormalji, Seva Mandir, Jodhpur; Dr K.T. Pandurangi of Bangalore; Dr M.J. Prajapati, Sanskrit Academy, Dwarka; Allan Thrasher of the U.S. Library of Congress, Graham Shaw of Oriental & India Office Collections of the British Library and Dipen Mitra.

I am grateful to Debal Kar, Meena Sivarajan, R. Prem Kumar, M.K. Patel, R.V. Savani and several others for rendering various kinds of support at different stages of the project.

Anybody familiar with this kind of work will know what care and patience, what scholarly knowledge of language and script and judgment are required in the process of collecting material from different parts of the country—in sorting, sifting and the final arrangement of it. I am indebted to my colleague, Manibhai K. Prajapati, who spent so much of his time and energy with me at various stages of the project.

I am grateful to the Indian National Trust for Art and Cultural Heritage (INTACH) for providing me a grant without which it would not have been possible to compile this bibliography. It took me longer than expected to complete the task. There was always good reason for including an item towards the end and this demanded ever more time and effort. Deadlines became meaningless and irrelevant. It is pleasant to record here that INTACH, for its part, has been extremely understanding and spared me from too many embarrassing enqueries about the slowness of progress.

There has no doubt been many omissions and I am aware of some glaring ones—even at the stage when things appeared to have been finalized. I plead guilty, in advance, to many a valid criticism.

Delhi S.C.B.
3 October 1996.

NUMBER OF MANUSCRIPT CATALOGUES

LANGUAGE	
Sanskrit / Prakrit / Apabhramsa	829,653
Arabic	2,949
Assamese	778
Bengali	4,915
Burmese	44
English	7
Gujarati	16,121
Hindi (Bhasa/ Maithili / Bhojpuri/ Rajasthani,etc.)	87,412
Kannada	13,818
Kashmiri	12
Malayalam	11,815
Marathi	6,552
Oriya	1,826
Pali	2,050
Panjabi	4,107
Persian	14,722
Sindhi	31
Sinhalese	1,317
Tamil	39,666
Telugu	9,216
Tibetan	1,364
Turkish	20
Urdu/Hidustani	10,029
Total :	1,058,424

0001 **Aberdeen. Aberdeen University**
List of manuscripts, printed books and examples of book binding: exhibited to the American librarians on the occasion of their visit to Haigh Hall. - Aberdeen: Aberdeen University, 1887.
Exhibition catalogue. In addition to European mss. describes 28 Indic mss. (Sanskrit sl. no. 142-150, Pali 146, Panjabi 147, Hindustani 148-150, Marathi 151, Sinhalese 152-160, Tamil 181-182, Kannada 183, and Tibetan 188-193). These mss. were exhibited during the Second International Librarians Conference held in Aberdeen.
Location: CPL, BLOU.

0002 **Aberystwyth. National Library of Wales**
List of Sanskrit manuscripts in the National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth / prepared by V. Raghavan. Aberystwyth: National Library of Wales.
Unpublished.

0003 —Catalogue of Oriental manuscripts: Persian, Arabic and Hindustani / comp. by Hermann Ethe. Aberystwyth: National Library of Wales,1916. iv, 31p.
Description of 21 Persian, 2 Arabic and 1 Hindustani (p.30) mss.
Location: AMUL, CSL, BL, CAUL.

0004 **Agartala. Tripura Siksha Bibhag**
Tripurarā Baṃla pūnthi patrer barnanātmak tālikā. Agartala: Tripura Siksha Bibhag,1977. 61p.
Description of Bengali mss. preserved in the Department of Education, Tripura, Agartala

0005 **Agra. Jaina Temple**
A handlist of 1000 manuscripts in the Jaina Temple, Motikatra, Agra.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.
Agra *see also* United Provinces, no. 1032

0006 **Ahmedabad. B.J. Institute of Learning and Research**
A descriptive catalogue of Gujarati, Hindi, and Marathi mss. of B J Institute Museum / comp. and ed. by Vidhatri Avinash Vora. - Ahmedabad: B.J. Institute of Learning and Research, 1987. vp.
Pt.I.8, 696p.
Description in tabular form of 2119 Gujarati, 642 Hindi, 117 Marathi and 2 Bengali mss., Extracts from selected mss. (p. 554-674) Index. (675-696).
Location: AMUL, BORI, BUL, CSL, DCPRI, GNJ, GOML, GVG, KSRI, KSVT, KUD, LDI, MRI, MUL, NL, OIB, SOI, SSRV, TMSSL.

0007 **Ahmedabad. Brahmacari Wadi**

A handlist of 62 manuscripts in Brahmacari Wadi at Ahmedabad. Mss. have since been transferred to B.J. Institute of Learning and Research, Ahmedabad.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0008 **Ahmedabad. Gujarat Vidyapith**

Hastpratasūci / ed. by Kanubhai Shah and Kirtibhai Bhavasar. Ahmedabad: Gujarat Vidyapith, 1988. 6, 116,19p.

Description in tabular form of 586 mss. comprising 691 works. Includes 535 Sanskrit, Prakrit and Apabhramsa, 115 Gujarati, 40 Hindi and 1 Marathi manuscripts. Indices. This catalogue incorporates handlists of 409 mss. [prepared earlier for the N.C.C. Project].

Location: GVG, MUDS.

0009 —A handlist of 409 mss. in Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad.

Presently the Vidyapith has got about 600 mss. in Sanskrit, Gujarati and Hindi.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0010 **Ahmedabad. Gujarat Vidya Sabha**

A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts: Gujarat Vidya Sabha Collection / comp. and ed. by Priyabala Shah. Ahmedabad: Gujarat Vidya Sabha, 1964-1987. 3v. (6, 505; 7, 506 - 968, 72; 7, 532p.)

Title varies: Vol. III published as: A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts of B.J.Institute Museum / ed. by Bharti Kirtikumar Bhatt and Vibhuti Vikram Bhatt. Ahmedabad: B.J. Institute of Learning and Research, 1987.

Description in tabular form of 5866 Sanskrit mss. with extracts from select mss. Arranged by subject.Title,author, commentator indices.

Location: AMUL(3), BHUL, BORI, CIHTS(2), CSL, CUL(1,2), DCPRI, DSA, DUL(1,2), GNJ(3), GVG, IFI(1), KBOPL, KSRI, KSVT, KU(1), KUD(3), KUL(2), LDI, MRI(1,2), NL(1), OIB, ORI, OUL(1,2), PUL, RJUL RORI, SJM(1,2), SOI(3), SSRV(3), SSUL,TMSSL(3), UTL(2), VB(1,2).

Ahmedabad. Jaina Bhandaras *see* nos. 0011, 0012, 0013, & 0123.

0011 **Ahmedabad. Kavisvara Dalapatram Collection**

Kavīśvara Dalapatrām hastalikhita pustakasaṅgrahṇī sūci /ed. by Hiralal

Tribhovandas Parekh. Ahmedabad: Gujarat Vernacular Society, 1930. 3, 240, 51p.

Description of about 800 Gujarati mss. with extracts and notes. Title, author, indices. This collection is kept in the Gujarat Vernacular Society (Gujarat Vidya Sabha), Ahmedabad.

Location: BUL, BVB, CSL, DCPRI, GVG, LDI, OIB.

0012 **Ahmedabad. Lalabhai Dalapatbhai Institute of Indology**

Catalogues of Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts: Muniraja Sri Punyavijayaji's Collection - Munirāja Śrī Puṇyavijayajī - hastpratisaṅgraha-gatanām Saṃskṛta-Prākṛta bhāṣānibaddhānām granthānām Sūci / comp. by Muniraja Sri Punyavijayaji; ed. by Ambalal P. Shah. Ahmedabad: L.D.Institute of Indology, 1963.

v. - (Lalabhai Dalapatbhai Series; no.2, 5, 15, 20).

Pt.1 - 1963. - 12, 480, 210 p. - mss. no. 1 - 3764; Appendix; Praśastyādisaṅgraha (p. 1-210).

Pt.2 - 1965. - 12, 484 - 849, 211 - 424 p - mss. no. 3765 - 6645; Appendix: Praśastyādisṅgraha (p. 211-424).

Pt.3 - 1968. - 10, 852-977, 427-646 p. - mss. no. 6646-7611. Various appendices including praśastyādisaṅgraha, works, author indices.

Pt.4 - [Acarya Vijayadevasuri's and Acarya Kantisuri's collections]. - 1968. - 16, 319, 178 p. contents: 1. Ācārya Vijayadevasuri's collection (mss. 1 - 1369; p. 1-178); 2. Ācārya Kāntisūri's collection (mss. 1 - 1042; p. 182-318). Various appendices including praśastyādisaṅgraha, works and author indices. Description in tabular form of about 10,000 Sanskrit, Prakrit and Apabhramsa mss. Extracts from select mss. Appendices. The collection was presented to the Institute by Munirāja Śrī Puṇyavijayajī. Presently the Institute has a collection of about 65,000 mss. Catalogue is in progress.

Location: ABSP, ALRC, ASB, ASC(3,4), AMUL(3,4), BHUL, BORI, BUL, BVB, CIHTS(1,2), CSL, CUL(2), DCPRI, DSA, DUL, GNJ, GOML, GVG, IFI, IGNCA, KBOPL(1,2), KSRI(1,2), KSVT, KU, KUD, LBKSV, LDI, MRI, MS, MUL, MUDS, MYUL, NNM, OIB, ORI, OSM, RJUL, RORI, SJM, SOI(2,4), SSRV, SSUL, SVUORI, UTL(1,2), VB.

0013 —Supplementary handlist of manuscripts preserved in the Institute, prepared by Rameshchandra D. Malvania.

Ānandjī Kalyānjī collection - Dasada Jaina Saṅgha collection - Devasūri

collection - Kīrtimuni collection - Kheda collection -Lālabhāī Dalapatbhāī scollection - Nāgaraśeṭha collection -Śāntisāgara collection - Sāgarachandra collection - Vidyarthin collection

Unpublished. [prepared for NCC Project].

Location: MUDS

0014 —Catalogue of Gujarati manuscripts: Muniraja Sri Punyavijayaji's collection - Munirāja Śrī Puṇyavijayajī sangrahagata Gujarātī hastaprata Sūci / comp. by Muniraja Sri Punyavijayaji; ed. by Vidhatri Avinash Vora. Ahmedabad: L.D. Institute of Indology, 1978. 12, 855p. (Lalabhai Dalapatbhai Series : 71)

Description of 6715 Gujarati mss. with notes on authors. Arranged by subject.

Location: ALRC, AMUL, BORI, BVB, CSL, GVG, IGNCA, OIB.

Ahmedabad. Radhavallabha Vaishnava Sect. *see* no.0501

Ahmedabad. Ratnavijayasuri Collection *see* no. 0556

0015 **Ahmednagar. Ahmednagar Colleges Manuscripts Library**

Selective list of Sanskrit manuscripts in Ahmednagar Colleges Manuscripts Library / by D.G. Koparkar.

In: *Ahmednagar College Quarterly*, **4**, 1952. p. 13-20.

0016 **Ahmednagar. Ahmednagar District Historical Museum**

Catalogue of selected manuscripts / ed. by Suresh Joshi, D.K. Kharwandikar and Arvind Nisal. Ahmednagar: Ahmednagar District Historical Museum, 1978. iv, 176, xxxii p.; 9 plates.

Description of 289 Sanskrit mss. with colophon notes and various indices.

Location: BORI, CSL, GOML.

0017 **Ahmednagar. Sanatan Dharma Sabha**

Catalogue of old manuscripts in Sanskrit in the collection of Sanatan Dharma Sabha / [ed. by M.N. Bopardikar]. Ahmednagar: Sanatan Dharma Sabha, 1962. 48 p.

Description in tabular form of a select 322 Sanskrit mss. Arranged by subject. Various indices. Sabha has about 5000 mss.

Location: ASI, BORI, BUL, CSL, DCPRI, DUL, KSRI, KSVT, KUD, LBKSV, MS, MUDS, NL, RJUL, RORI, SJM, SSUL, TMSSL.

0018 **Ajaigarh. State Library**

Two manuscripts in the State Library, Ajaigarh, M.P.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

Ajmer. Jaina Bhandaras *see* no. 0891
Akola. *see* no. 0216

0019 **Akanuma, Chizen**

Comparative catalogue of Chinese agamas and Pali nikayas / by Chizen Akanuma. - Nagoya: 1985. xvi, 424 p. First published 1889.

Location: CSL.

0020 **Aliganj. Santinatha Jaina Temple**

A handlist of 37 manuscripts in the Bhandara of Sri Santinatha Jaina Temple at Aliganj, Etawa, UP.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0021 **Aligarh. Aligarh Muslim University, Maulana Azad Library**

Hand list of 206 Sanskrit manuscripts in Sanskrit and Hindi Departments of Aligarh Muslim University.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0022 —Fihrist-i makhṭūṭāt-i Arabī,va Fārsī,va Urdū / Zākirāh Ḥasan Mārhvārī.

In: *Oriental College Magazine*, Lahore,1955. p. 28 - 56.

Location: AMUL.

0023 —Catalogue of manuscripts in the Maulana Azad Library, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (Shifta collection) /comp. by M.H. Quisar Amrohvi, under the supervision of M.H. Razvi. - Aligarh: Maulana Azad Library, 1982. 10,123p.

Description of 218 Arabic and Persian and 6 Urdu mss. (Sl. no. 219-224) with extracts and notes. Index.

Location: AMUL, JMI, KBOPL.

0024 —Catalogue of manuscripts in the Maulana Azad Library, Aligarh Muslim University (Aftab collection) / by M.H. Razvi and M. H. Quisar Amrohvi. Aligarh: Maulana Azad Library, 1986. 59p.

Description of 128 Arabic, Persian and 3 Urdu mss. (Sl.no. 129-131) extracts. Index.

Location: AMUL, JMI, KBOPL.

0025 **Aligarh. Subhanallah Oriental Library**

Catalogue of the Subhanallah Oriental Library attached to the Muslim University,Aligarh: Arabic, Persian and Urdu manuscripts / by K. Husain. - Aligarh, 1929.

The library has been amalgamated with the Maulana Azad Library, A.M.U., Aligarh.

Location: AMUL, ASB, BUL, GOML, KBOPL, NL, SJM.

0026 —Catalogue of Subhanallah Oriental Library attached to the Muslim University, Aligarh: Arabic, Persian and Urdu manuscripts / comp. by M. A. H. Faruqi. Aligarh, 1932.

Location: AMUL, GOML, KBOPL, SJM.

Aliyoor. Adinatha Grantha Bhandara *see* no. 0484

0027 **Allahabad. Ganganath Jha Research Institute**

Descriptive cataloge of Sanskrit manuscripts in Ganganath Jha Research Institute, Allahabad / ed. by Umesh Mishra. - Allahabad: Ganganath Jha Research Institute, 1967. v.

Vol. I, 2 pts. - 1967. - (x, 929p.) - mss. no. 1 - 4953

Vol.II, 2 pts. - 1973. - (1117p.). - mss. no. 4954 - 9591.

Vol. III. /ed. by V. Hanumanthachara and Jiveshvara Jha - 1975.- xi, 528 p. - mss. no. 9592-11778.

Catalogue is in progress.

Description in tabular form of 11,778 Sanskrit mss. Arranged by subject. Each volume contains extracts from select mss. Works, author indices.

Location: ABSP, ALRC(1), ASC, ASI, BHUL, BORI, BUL(1,2), CSL, DCPRI(1), DUL, GNJ, GOML(1), GVG, IAIC, IFI, IGNCA, KSRI(3), KSVT, KU(1), KUD(1,2), LBKSV, LDI, MRI(1), NNM(1), OIB(1,2), ORIML(1), OSM(1), PUL(1), RJUL, RORI, SJM, SOI, SSRV, SSUL, SVUORI, TMSSL, UTL(1), VB.

0028 **Allahabad. Hindi Sahitya Sammelan**

Pāṇḍulipiyoṃ: Hindī Saṅgrahālaya kī hastalikhita pustakoṃ kā vivaraṇātmaka paricaya. -Allahabad : Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 2014 (1957/58). Jha, 461p.

Short description in tabular form of 3185 Sanskrit and 1616 Hindi mss. Arranged by subject with title A - Z. The Institution has about 590 other Indic mss. which are not included in the catalogue (Preface)

Location: ABSP, BHUL, CSL, DULM, SOI, VB, VRI.

0029 —Saṃskṛta - prākṛta hastalikhita granthonkī vivaraṇātmaka sūci / ed. by Chandika Prasad Shukla [et. al.]. -Allahabad: Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1976/77. 2v. (482, 21; 483 - 986p.)

Description in tabular form of 5,710 Sanskrit and Prakrit mss. (vol. I: 1 - 2928; Vol.II: 2929 - 5710).Title A - Z under broad subjects. Title, author indices.

Location: ABSP, BHUL, BORI, BUL, CSL, DCPRI, DSA, GOML, KSRI, KSVT(2), KUD, KUL, ORI, OUL, RJUL, RORI, SOI, SSUL, TMSSL, VB, VRI.

0030 —Sūraja-Subhadrā Kakṣa: Śri Sūrajarājā Dhārīvāla dvārā bheṇṭasvarūpa pradatta hastalikhita granthoṃ kā saṅkhipta paricaya. -Allahabad: Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1963. 15 p.; 4 plates.

The Dharivala collection contains about 2000 Sanskrit, Prakrit, Apabhramsa, Hindi, etc. languages mss. covering period from 12th to 19th century A.D. Importance of the collection and short biography of the donnar Surajaraja Dharivala of Gwalior have been recorded as part of the Indroduction. Appendix contains a list of 209 selected Sanskrit, Prakrit and Hindi mss. with short descriptions.

Location: CSL.

0031 —Hastalikhita Hindī granthoṃ kī vivaraṇātmaka Sūci / ed. by Ramakumar Varma [et. al.]. Allahabad: Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, 1971. 491p.

Description of about 2802 Hindi mss. with notes. Arranged by subject. Title and author indices.

Location: ABSP, ASI, BHUL, BUL, CSL, DUL, GVG, KUL, SOI.

0031A —Hastalikhita Hindī granthoṃkī vivaraṇātmaka Sūci / ed by Parsanath Tivari. Allahabad: Hindi sahitya Sammelan.

Location: BHUL, CSL, IGNCA, RUL.

0032 —Hindi Sāhitya Sammelan ke saṅgrahalaya men hastalikhita Hindī -granthoṃ kā mahatvapūrṇa saṅgraha / by Vacaspati Gairola.

In : *Sammelan - patrika* **58**(2). 1972.

Description in tabular form of 88 Hindi mss. related to Jainism.

Location: DUL.

0033 **Allahabad. Jha, Ganganath**

A handlist of the manuscripts of Ganganath Jha, Allahabad - in two sections A: 60 palm leaf and B: 135 paper manuscripts. List was sent to the N.C.C. Section in 1938.

Location: MUDS.

0034 **Allahabad. Misra, Umesh**

A hand list of 152 manuscripts forming part of the family collection of Umesh Misra, Allahabad.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0035 —A list of 21 manuscripts on paper in Maithili script sent by Umesh Misra. Allahabad.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0036 **Allahabad. Municipal Museum**

A list of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Municipal Museum, Allahabad - prepared on the basis of the records preserved in the Museum.

Unpublished. [prepared for NCC Project].

Museum has about 5000 mss.

Location: MUDS.

Allahabad. State Manuscripts Library *see* entry below.

0037 **Allahabad. Uttar Pradesh State Archives**

An alphabetical index of Sanskrit manuscripts in the State Archives of U.P. / ed. by G.N. Saletore [comp. by S.N. Pandey]. - Allahabad: State Archives of Uttar Pradesh, 1970. 19, 138p.

Title index of about 2500 Sanskrit works acquired during 1951-1968. Author index (p. 121-138). The oldest ms. in the collection is *Mahamaguri*, dated 918 AD. In 1973 the mss. were seperated from the State Archives and are now preserved at the newly opened State Manuscripts Library, Allahabad.

Location: ABSP.

0038 —An alphabetical index of Persian, Arabic and Urdu manuscripts in the State Archives of Uttar Pradesh / comp. by Jalaluddin. Allahabad: State Archives of Uttar Pradesh, 1968. vii, 25, iv p.

Title index of about 500 Persian (p. 1-19, 150 Arabic p. 20-23 and 73 Urdu mss. p. 23-25). "Manuscripts were acquired from private collections on the recommendations of the U.P. Regional Records Survey Committee between 1951 and 1968". Preface.

Location: BUL, KBOPL.

Alwar. Jaina Bhandaras see no. 0891.

0039 **Alwar. Rajasthan Government Museum**

Catalogue and guide to Government Museum, Alwar / by P.L. Chakravarti. Jaipur: Department of Archaeology and Museums, Government of Rajasthan, 1961.

Pt. I: sculptures, inscriptions, arts, crafts and paintings - manuscripts sections. 103 p. ; xii plates.

Description of 122 mss. (sl. no. 2016 - 2137) 29 Sanskrit, 3 Hindi and 90

Arabic, Persian and Urdu mss. with notes, (p. 91 - 103). The most valued ms. in the Museum is *Gulistan* (dated 1258 AD.) of Shekh Muslihuddin Saadi of Shiraz in Persian. The museum possesses 4863 Sanskrit, 608 Persian 374 Hindi and 73 Urdu mss. The collection has been transferred to the R.O.R.I., Alwar branch and A.P.R.I. Tonk.

[No more Part published]

Location: RORI.

0040 —A descriptive catalogue of Persian manuscripts in the Government Museum, Alwar. Jaipur: Department of Archaeology and Museums, Government of Rajasthan.3v.

Vol.I Arabic mss. 23p. 45 mss.

Vol.II Urdu mss. 73 mss

Vol.III Persian mss. 126p. 565 mss.

Description in the tabular form of 45 Arabic, 73 Urdu and 565 Persian mss. Index. Majority of the mss. have been transferred to the Arabic and Persian Research Institute, Tonk, Rajasthan.

Location: ASI, BHUL(1), BORI, BUL, CSL(3), DUL, RJUL, RORI.

0041 **Alwar. Library of H.H. the Maharaja of Ulwar**

Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Ulwar / by Peter Peterson. Bombay: Times of India Steam Press, 1892. 2, 101, 261 p.

Description of 2,478 Sanskrit mss. Arranged by subject and followed by titles A - Z; extracts of 678 select mss. Collection has been transferred to R.O.R.I. Alwar branch.

Location: ASB, ASC, ASI, BHUL, BORI, BUL, GOML, MUDS, NL, OIB, RORI, SSUL.

See also no. 0857 (Rpt.2).

Alwar. Pustakashala collection *see* no. 0460 (v.21).

Alwar. Rajasthan Oriental Research Institute (Alwar Branch) *see* no. 0460 (v.21).

0042 **Amaracinta. Jatakavidwanmani Venkatacharyulu**

A list of 96 manuscripts representing works of his own ancestors sent by Jatakavidwanmani Venkaṭacharyulu, Amarcinta, Atmakur (A.P.).

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0043 **Amritsar. Guru Nanak Dev University Library**

Classified catalogue of rare books and manuscripts available in the library,

November 24, 1971 / [Kirpal Singh]. Amritsar: Guru Nanak Dev University Library, [1971]. v.

Contents: Pt.I: Rare books.
Pt.II: Manuscripts.

Listed 30 Panjabi and 9 Sanskrit mss.

Mimeographed.

Location: ALRC, BUL, KU.

0044 —Durlabh Pañjābī pustakāṃ dī sūci. Amritsar: University library, 1976. 248 p.

Mimeographed.

0045 —Caunven Gurumukhī hatha likhat granthāṃ dī Sūci=Simplified catalogue of select manuscripts in Gurumukhi script available in the library, November 24, 1987 / [Kirpal Singh]. Amritsar: Bhai Gurdas Library, Guru Nanak Dev University, 1987. 134, 28 p.

Description of 501 Panjabi works comprising 186 (116 single and 70 composite mss.) giving details of title, author, scribe, place, period, folio, size etc. Arranged by serial number. Author, scribe and title indices.

Mimeographed.

Location: CSL.

0046 **Amritsar. Khalsa College, Sikh History Research Department**

A catalogue of Persian and Sanskrit manuscripts in the Sikh History Research Department up till March 31, 1962 / by Kirpal Singh. Amritsar: Sikh History Research Department, Khalsa College, 1962. 146 p.

Alphabetical list of 248 Persian and 1 Sanskrit mss. with short notices in tabular form.

Location: ASC, BORI, BUL, CSL, DCPRI, DUL, IIIS, KSRI, KSSU, KSVT, KU, KUD, NL, ORI, RJUL, SJM.

0047 —A catalogue of Panjabi and Urdu manuscripts in the Sikh History Research Department up till March, 1963 / comp. by Kirpal Singh. Amritsar: Sikh History Research Department, Khalsa College, 1963. x, 251 p.

Description of 287 Panjabi and 42 Urdu mss. with extracts and notes. Arranged by subject. Indices. Includes General Sivdev Singhji's gift of 88 mss. (82 Panjabi and 6 Urdu mss.).

Location: ASI, BHUL, KBOPL, KBSUL, NA, RJUL.

0048 **Amritsar. Piara Mall**

A hand list of 18 birch-bark manuscripts with Piara-Mall, M.D. Dhob Khatian, Amritsar.

Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

Anhilwad Patan *see* **Patan.**

0049 **Annamalai Nagar. Annamalai University, Department of Sanskrit**

A hand list of 55 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Department of Sanskrit, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Chidambaram.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0050 **Anur. Rama Sastri**

A list of manuscripts in the possession of Rama Sastri, Anur, Chinthamani, Kolar, Karnataka.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

Aomva. Jaina Bhandaras *see* no. 0891.

0051 **Arif, Sayyid Naushahi**

Bhārat men makhṭūṭāt kī fihriṣt / Sayyid Ārif Naushāhī. Lahore: Maghribi Pakistan Urdu Ikaidami, 1988. 160 p. (Kitabiyat -i Islam ; 3) Bibliography of Islamic mss. available in various libraries in India.

0052 **Arrah. Jaina Siddhanta Bhavana**

A catalogue of Sanskrit, Prakrit and Hindi works in the Jaina Siddhanta Bhavana, Arrah / ed. by Suparswa Das Gupta; asstd. by Mool Chandra Jain. Arrah: Jaina Siddhanta Bhavana, 1919. 2, 2, 54, 10, 51, 2 p.

Contents:

1. 1020 palm-leaf and paper mss. in Kannada script (p. 1-40);
2. Alphabetical list of 308 Sanskrit, Prakrit mss. in Nagari Script (p. 41-54);
3. Alphabetical list of 239 Bhasa mss. [mostly Hindi] (p. 1-10);
4. Alphabetical list of about 900 printed books (p. 1-35);
5. Alphabetical list of Serials (p. 36-38);
6. Annyannya granthoṃ kī akṣhranusāra sūci (p. 39-51);
7. Mss. of some Buddhist Tibetan songs.

Short description of about 1328 Sanskrit and Prakrit, 239 Hindi and some Tibetan mss.
Location: ASC, GNJ, MUDS, OIB, SOI, SVUORI.

0053 —A supplementary hand list of 102 mss. in the Jaina Siddhanta Bhavana, Arrah.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0054 —Praśasti saṅgraha A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit mss.(nos. 196 to 263 and 54 to 78) in the Jaina Siddhanta Bhavana, Arrah / K. Bhujabali Sastri. Arrah: Jaina Siddhanta Bhavana, 1942. [8], 200, 20 p. - (Devakumāra granthamālā no. 5)

Location: ABSP, DCPRI, GOML, MS, MUDS, OIB, ORI, SOI, SVUORI.

See also no. 0713

0055 —Jaina Siddhānta Bhavana granthāvalī : Catalogue of Sanskrit, Prakrit, Apabhraṃśa and Hindi manuscripts of Sri Devakumar Jain Oriental Library, Arrah Jaina Siddhanta Bhavana granthavali : Devakumār Jaina Prācya Granthāgār, Jaina Siddhanta Bhavana Ārrāh kī Saṃskṛta, Prākṛta, Apabhraṃśa evaṃ Hindī kī hastalikhita pāṇḍulipiyon kī vistṛta sūci / ed. by Rishabhachandra Jaina Fouzdar; comp. by Vinaya Kumar Sinha. - Arrah: Jaina Siddhanta Bhavan, 1987 -. v.

Vol.I xv, 169, 328 p. - mss. no. 1 - 997
Vol.II xiv, 173, 3096. - mss. no. 998 - 2020

Description in tabular form of 2020 Sanskrit, Prakrit, Apabhramsa and Hindi mss. with extracts. Arranged by subject.

To be published in six volumes.

Location: CSL.

0056 **Asar, Mahammad Alī**

Dakkhinī aur Dakkhiniyāt / comp. by Mahmmad Ali Asar. - Hyderabad: Ilyas Traders, 1982. 208 p. Bio-bibliography. In addition to printed books Urdu mss. are also listed.

Location: SJM.

0057 **Assam**

A descriptive list of manuscripts in Assam. Arranged in classified order indicating the owner of each manuscript.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0058 **Assam. Goswami, Hemchandra**

Descriptive catalogue of Assamese manuscripts / by Hemchandra Goswami. Calcutta: University of Calcutta on behalf of the Government of Assam, 1930. xxxvi, 274 p.

Alphabetical detailed descriptions of 156 Assamese and 77 Sanskrit mss. with beginning - endings, contents, notes.

Pt. I Assamese mss. (p. 1-184);

Pt.II Sanskrit mss. (p. 185-256). Index.

Goswami surveyed Assam, Asiatic Society, Indian Museum, and Cooch Behar state in search of Assamese mss. during 1912-1913. He also noted in his dairy about other collections of mss. available in Assam. These mss. were handed over to Kamarup Anusandhan Samiti for preservation till the establishment of the Provincial Museum at Gauhati.

Location: ASB, ASC, ASI, BHUL, BUL, DCPRI, IFI, KU, KUL, MUDS, MYUL, OIB, RORI.

0059 **Athens. National Library of Greece**

[Catalogue of manuscripts available in the National Library of Greece]. Athens,1892.

Describes 21 Sanskrit mss. (p. 307 - 310 sr. no.1836-1856).

Location: CSL (Photocopy).

0060 **Attur. Vadhyan Manaikal**

A hand list of 131 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Vadhyan Manaikal and also in the Killimangalam Mana, Attur, Kerala.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0061 **Aufrecht, Theodor**

Catalogus Catalogorum: an alphabetical register of Sanskrit works and authors / by Theodor Aufrecht. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner, 1962. 2v.

[Pt.I] viii, 795 p. Addition and corrections (p. 770 - 795).

[Pt.II & III] (iv, 239; iv, 160 p.) Bound in one volume.

A pioneering work based on about 94 catalogues published upto 1902. "The attempt, however, to give an account of the whole of Sanskrit literature as contained in manuscripts deposited in India as well as in Europe" Preface.

Pt.II — contains corrections of the Pt.I & II (p. 237 - 239).

Part III — contains additions and corrections of Pt. I - III (p. 160 - 161); Reprint. Originally published: Leipzig: Brockhaus, 1891-1903.

Location: In all major libraries.

0062 **Aykudi. Sakti Sastrigal**

A hand list of manuscripts with Sakti Sastrigal, Aykudi, Kerala.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0063 **Bacot, Jacques**

La Collection Tibetaine Schilling von canstadt a la Bibliotheque de L'institute / par Jacques Bacot.

In: *Journal Asiatique*, **225**, 1924. p. 321-348

Location: MUDS, BNP, SPKB.

0064 —Titles et Colophons d'ouvrages non canoni euco Tibetains texts et traductions / Par J. Bacot.

In: BEFEO, **44**, p.275-337.

Listed 67 Colophons of Tibeten texts.

0065 **Badami. Sivayogamandira.**

A hand list of 300 manuscripts in the Sri Sivayogamandira, Badami, Karnataka.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

Badaun. Dixit Sangraha *see* no. 227.

0066 **Bangalore. B.M. Srinivas Memorial Foundation**

Descriptive catalogue of Kannada Palm-leaf manuscripts / by Keladi Gunda Jois and N. Geethacharya. Bangalore: B.M.S. Memorial Foundation, 1987. 2v.

Vol.I. 1987.

Vol.II. Not yet published.

0067 **Bangalore. Dvaita Vedanta Study and Research Foundation**

Two hand lists of 159 manuscripts available with the Foundation.5 p.

Most of the works listed here are being published by the Foundation.

Unpublished.

Location: CSL.

0068 **Bangalore. Sri Uttaradi Mutt Granthalaya**

A hand list of 1500 manuscripts in the Sri Uttaradi Mutt Granthalaya, Bangalore.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0069 **Bangalore. Yellappa, M**

A hand list of 16 manuscripts in the possession of M. Yellappa, Balapet, Bangalore.

Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.
Bangalore. Vidyadhisa Sanskrit Manuscripts Library. *see* no. 302.

0070 **Bangkok. Marr, J R**
Some manuscripts in Grantha Script in Bangkok / by J.R. Marr.
In: *Bulletin of the School of Or. & African Studies* **32**(2), 1969. p. 281-322.
Describes some Sanskrit mss. of which majority are on Brahamanic texts.

0071 **Bangalkot. G.M. Umapathi Sastri**
A hand list of 1000 manuscripts in Sarda Bhavan of G.M. Umapathi Sastri. Bangalkot, Bijapur.
Unpublished.

0072 **Baroda. Atmananda Jaina Jnana Mandira**
1008 Śrī Vijayānanda Sūriśvara śiṣya Śrī 108 Śrī Lakshmīvijaya śiṣya Śrī Haṃsavijaya saṅgrahīta bhaṇḍārasya sūcipatram, V.S. 2002 / by Muni Punyavijaya.
A hand list. Description of 4363 Sanskrit, Prakrit etc. mss.
Unpublished.
Location: LDI.

0073 —Hand list of 3142 Sanskrit, Prakrit mss..107 p.
Description of 3092 paper mss. (p.1-103) and 56 palm-leaf mss. with extracts from select mss. Mandira has also a collection of 1512 Gujarati and Hindi manuscripts.
Unpublished.
Location: LDI.
Baroda. Central Library *see* no. 0075 (v.1)

0074 **Baroda. Oriental Institute**
An alphabetical list of manuscripts in the Oriental Institute, Baroda / comp. by Raghavan Nambiyar. Baroda: Oriental Institute, 1942. v. (Gaekwad's Oriental sereis; no.97, 114).

Vol. I	1942 - ix, 741 p. - 7352 mss.
Vol.II	1950. x, 744 - 1653 p. - 9077 mss.
Vol.III	Not yet published.

Classified catalogue in tabular form of 16,439 mss. grouped under languages. There are 15,300 Sanskrit, 137 Prakrit - Gujarati Dharmasastra (p.

1522 - 1567); 99 Hindi (p. 1580 - 1589); 366 Gujarati (p. 1590 - 1625); 187 Marathi (p. 1626 - 1643); 26 South Indian and other languages (p. 1644 - 1647).

Appendix: 58 mss. from Devaghar, Kamdar and other sources (p. 1648-1653).

Location: ABSP, ALRC, ASB, ASC, BHUL, BNP,BORI, BUL, CAUL,CIHTS, CSL, DCPRI, DSA, DUL, GNJ(1), GVG, IFI, IGNCA, KSRI, KSVT, KU, KUD(2), LDI, MRI, MS, MUDS, NA, NL, OIB, ORI, ORIML(1), RJUL, RORI, SJSUL(2), SOI, SSUL(1), SVUORI, TMSSL, UTL, VB.

0075 —A descriptive catalogue of manuscripts at the Oriental Institute, Baroda. Baroda: Oriental Institute, 1925-v. (Gaekwad's Oriental series; no. 27, 96).

Vol.I Vedic / comp. by Gajanan Kushaba Shrigondekar and K.S. Ramaswami, 1925 xxviii, 264, 8p.

Vol.II Srauta sutras and prayogas / comp. by K.S. Ramaswami 1942. xxviii, 396 p.

Vol.III Grhya and Dharmasutras - yet to be published.

Vol.I describes 534 Sanskrit works comprising 1420 mss.

Appendix : Detailed description of mss. (p. 102-213). Index of authors and their works. Miscellaneous notices. Vol.II: Describes 649 works comprising 1271 mss. Contents: Preface (p. vii - xvii): Tabular catalogue of Mss: 1. Srautasutras 2.Srautaprayogas and Paddhatis (p. 1-95) Appendix: A detailed description of rare mss. (p. 99-369); 4 indices.

Description in tabular form of 2691 mss. Each volume contains extracts from select mss. Indices.

Title varies. Vol.I published as: A descriptive catalogue of manuscripts in the Central Library, Baroda - Published by: Baroda: Central Library.

Location: ABSP, ALRC, ASB, ASC, BHUL, BORI, BUL, BVB, CIHTS, CSL, DCPRI, DSA, DUL(2), GNJ, GOML(2), GVG, IFI, IGNCA, JMI, KSRI, KSVT, KU, KUD, KUL(2), LDI, MRI, MS, MUDS, NA, NL, OIB, ORIML, OSM, RJUL(2), RORI, SJSUL(2), SOI, SSRV(1), SSUL(1), SVUORI, TMSSL, UTL, VB(2), VVRI.

See also no. 0915

Basava. Jaina Bhandaras. *see* no. 0891

Bayana. Jania Bhandaras. *see* no. 0891.

0076 **Bejawada. S.R.R. College**

A list of 11 manuscripts, mostly on medicine with the family of M. Raghavacaryalu, S.R.R. College, Bezawada (Vijayawada).

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0077 **Belfast.**

Sanskrit manuscripts from Belfast / list supplied by Mary Kelly, November 1987.

Short description of 56 Sanskrit manuscripts. Most of the works are of medieval origin dealing with astrology and kindred arts. All these manuscripts were examined by Raghavan in 1953. Under miscellaneous heading: 1 Pali and 1 Sanskrit manuscripts are also listed.

Unpublished.

Location: IGNCA.

0078 **Benares. Government Sanskrit College Library, Saraswati Bhavan**

A catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts acquired for and deposited in the Government Sanskrit College Library, Saraswati Bhavan, Benares (1918 - 1930) / prepared under the supervision of Gopinath Kaviraj. Allahabad: Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, U.P., 1934.

Vol.1 132 p.

Classified list in tabular form of 1021 Sanskrit mss.

No more volume published.

Location: ALRC, ASC, ASI, BHUL, BORI, BUL, CUL, DCPRI, MUDS, ORI, OUL, PUL, SSUL, SVUORI, TMSSL, VB.

0079 —A catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts acquired for the Government Sanskrit Library, Saraswati Bhavan, Benares (during the year 1918-1919) / by Gopinath Kaviraj. Allahabad: Superintendent, Government Press,U.P.,1919.30 p.

Description in tabular form of Sanskrit mss. (no. 2830 - 2852). Arranged by subject. Extracts from select mss. In continuation of "Sūcipatra 1 - 22" *see* no. 0083.

Location: ALRC, ASC, ASI, BHUL, BORI, BUL, CSL, DSA, GNJ, GOML, OIB, ORI, SOI, SSUL, TMSSL, VB.

0080 —A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts deposited in the Government Sanskrit Library, Saraswati Bhavan, Benares / by Gopinath Kaviraj, 1923.

Vol.I Pūrva-mīmāṃsā.

No more volume published.

Location: SSUL.

Benaras. Jaina Library *See* nos. 169, 209.

Benares. Library of the Maharaja of Benares. *See* no. 1032 (v.4-5).

Benares. Sampurnanand Sanskrit University *See* Varanasi. Sanskrit University.

0081 **Benares. Sanskrit College**

A catalogue of mss. in the library of Benares Sanskrit College = Rājakīya Vārāṇasī Vidyāmandira Sarasvatībhavanavartti pustakānām sūcipatram.

In: *The Pandit*: a monthly journal of the Benares College devoted to Sanskrit literature = Kāśividyāsudhānidhiḥ -

Vols.III-X, 1869 - 1875.

Vol.III (35) April 1869: Ṛgveda, Yajurveda (p.i-xii). -about 250 mss.

Vol.IV (37-48) June 1869 - May 1870: Yajurveda, Sāmveda, Atharvaveda Vyāk (p. xiii - xx) - about 250 mss.; Vyak Jyotisa, Jyotiṣa, Chanda(p.xxxi - xxxii) about 50 mss.; Kāvya, mantra (p. xxxix -xlii) about 100 mss.; Mantra, Purāṇa(p. xliii - xlvi) about 100 mss.; Purāṇa (p. xliii - xlvi)about 100 mss.; Purāṇa (p. xlvii - lvi) about 250 mss.; Purāṇa and Itihāsa (p. lvii - lx) about 100 mss.

Vol.V (49-60) June 1870 - May 1872. 80 Itihāsa, 27 Vaidika, 13 Sāṅkhya, 18 Patañjali, 350 Vedānta and 200 Mīmāṃsā mss. - p. lxi - civ.

Vol.VI (61-72) June 1871 - May 1872: Mīmāṃsaśāstram Sūcipatram, Vestanam 92 - 149 (p. cv - cxxix); Dharmaśāstram, Vestanam 1 - 75 (p. cxxix - cxlviii); Nyāyavaiśeṣika, Vestanam 1 - 4 (p. cxviii).

Vol.VII, (73-84) June 1872 - May 1873: Nyāyavaiśeṣika - contd. Vestanam 5 - 70 (p. cxlix - clxxxvi).

Vol.VIII, (85-96) June 1873 - May 1874: Nyāyavaiśeṣika -contd. Vestanam 70-99 (p. clxxxvii - ccxx).

Vol.IX (97-108) June 1874 - May 1875. Jainagranthasūcipatram (p. cclviii - ix) 7 mss.

Vol.X, (109) June 1875: Jaina granthasūcipatram (p. cclx - cclxi) mss. no. 8-19.

Short description in tabular form of about 3000 Sanskrit mss. Arranged by subject. No index. Majority of the entries give only title and author.

0082 —Kāśikarājakīyapradhānasaṃskṛtapāṭhaśālīya likhitapustakānāṃ sūcipatram=Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Sanskrit College Library, Benares with full index. Allahabad: Government Press N.W.P. and Oudh. 1875, 459p.

Short description of about 3500 Sanskrit mss. Arranged by subject. Index.

Location: ALRC, BORI, MUDS, NL, OIB, ORIML, SSUL.

0083 —List of Sanskrit, Jaina and Hindi manuscripts purchased by Order of the Government and deposited in the Sanskrit College, Benares during the years 1897-1918. Allahabad: Government Press, U. P., 1902-1919. 22 v. Index.

Vol.1-5 List of Sanskrit, Jaina and Hindi manuscripts... during the years 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900 and 1901. 1902. 40, 2, 241 p. mss. 1-1005

Vol.6 List of Sanskrit ... during the year 1902. 1904. 57 p. mss. 1006 - 1035.
Vol.7 List of Sanskrit ... during the year 1903. 1904. 57 p. mss. 1036 - 1233.
Vol.8 List of Sanskrit ... during the year 1904. 1905. 27 p. mss. 1234 - 1416.
Vol.9 List of Sanskrit ... during the year 1905 - 1906. 39 p. mss. 1417 - 1551.
Vol.10 List of Sanskrit ... during the year 1906. - 1907. 22 p. mss. 1552 - 1614.
Vol.11-12 Not located
Vol.13 List of Sanskrit ... during the year 1909. - 1910 - 15 p. mss. 1785 - 1877
Vol.14 List of Sanskrit ... during the year 1909 - 1911. - 20 p. mss. 1878 - 1995.
Vol.15 List of Sanskrit ... during the year 1910 - 1911. -1912. - 16 p. - mss. 1996 - 2070.
Vol.16 List of Sanskrit ... during the year 1911 - 1912. 1913. 18 p. - mss. 2071 - 2160
Vol.17 List of Sanskrit ... during the year 1912 - 1913. 1914. 20 p. - mss. 2161 - 2266
Vol.18 List of Sanskrit ... during the year 1913 - 1914. 1915. 23 p. mss. 2267 - 2418.
Vol.19 List of Sanskrit ... during the year 1914 -1915. 1916. 18 p. mss. 2419 - 2507.
Vol.20 List of Sanskrit ... during the year 1915 - 1916. 1917. 20 p. mss. 2508 - 2616.
Vol.21 List of Sanskrit ... during the year 1916 - 1917. 1918 21 p. mss. 2617 - 2752.
Vol.22 List of Sanskrit ... during the year 1917 - 1918. 1919. 15 p. mss. 2753 - 2829.

Short description in tabular form of 2829 Sanskrit, Prakrit and Hindi manuscripts. Arranged by subject. Each volume also contains works that are not being mentioned in Aufrecht's Catalogues Catalogorum. No Index.

Title varies: Vol.9 and Vol.14 onwards has a title: List of Sanskrit and Hindi manuscripts purchased by Order of the Government and deposited in the Sanskrit College, Benares.

See also no. 0079.

Location: ALRC, ASB(1-5, 8, 9, 14-22), ASC, ASI(14-21), BHUL, BORI(10, 13-22), BUL(1-5, 22), CSL(1-5, 8-10, 13-19, 22), CUL, DCPRI(1-5, 8, 18), DSA(1-5, 15, 16, 18, 21, 22), GOML, MUDS, NA(1-5, 14), OIB, ORI(1-5, 15-22), ORIML(1-5, 18), RORI(1-5, 14-16), SSUL, TMSSL(21, 22), VB.

0084 —Catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the Sanskrit College Library, Benares. Allahabad: Superintendent Government Press, U.P.1911. 766, cl p.

Short description of 5040 Sanskrit mss. Arranged by subject. General Index to the New Catalogue of Sanskrit (p. i-cl).

See also nos. 0165, 756(v.5).

Location: BHUL, BORI, BUL, CSL, CUL, MUDS, NA, OIB, ORI, PUL, SSUL.

Benares *see also* Varanasi.

Berar *see* no. 0216.

0085 **Berlin. Koniglichen Bibliothek zu Berlin**

Verzeichnis der Sanskrit Handschriften / Von A. Weber. Berlin: Verlag der Nicolaisachen Buchhandlung, 1853. 2v. (Die Handschriften Verzeichnisse der Koniglichen Bibliothek zu Berlin; band 1 and 2, 1-3).

[Band.1.] 1853. - xxiv, 481 p.; 6 plates. Contents: 1 Die Veda and die sich daran Schliefsende literature nr. 1 - 384 (p.1-100) II Die Sanskrit literature nr. 385 - 1352 (p. 101-364) III Anhang: Schriften in Prakrit nr. 1352-1456; Schriften in Bhasha nr. 1357-1395; Protokolle, documente briefe notizen in Bhasha, Persisch English nr. 1396-1403 (p. 365-481); 9 Register. [Band II.] Abtheilung 1. - 1886. - viii, 352 p. Contents: A. Die Brahmanische literature nr. 1405 - 1509, (p. 1-104) II Die Sanskrit literature nr. 1510 - 1770, (p. 105-351). Nachtrag Fragments dep Ricakam und Tantraloka. nr. 1771-1772 (p. 351-352). Band II, Abtheilung 2. - 1888. - x, 353-827 p. Contents: B. Die Jaina literature nr. 1773 - 1928. Band II, Abtheilung 3. xxvii, 829 - 1361 p.; 5 plates. Contents: B. Die Jaina literature nr. 1929 - 2027 (p. 829 - 1138) (Anhang Kurzes Verzeichnis der in den Jahren 1886 - 89 erworbenen Handschriften: A Brahmanische literature nr. 2028 - 2298 (p. 1139 - 1200) B. Jaina Literature nr. 2299 - 2304 (p. 1200 - 1202). Zusatze und Berchtigungen (p. 1203 - 1216); [various] Indices (p.1217-1361).

Description of 2304 Sanskrit, Prakrit and some in Bhasha (mss. no. 1357 - 1395, 1962 - 1964). mss. with extracts notes etc. Band 1 contains the Chambers collection. Arranged by subject. Sanskrit and Prakrit collections formerly in Berlin, were catalogued by A. Weber... These mss. are presumably now in Marburg or Tübingen - [Pearson, J.D.: Oriental manuscripts ... a survey, 1971 p.361]

Title varies: Band II published as: Verzeichnis der Sanskrit - und Prakrit Handschriften / Von. A. Weber.; Band II, Abth. 1 published by L. Schade and Abth. II-III published by A. Asher.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BHUL(2), BNP, BUL, CAUL, CUL, DCPRI, IGNCA, KSRI, MUDS, NL, OIB, ORI, OUL(2), SPKB, SSUL, UBT.

0086 —Die Jaina - Handschriften der K. Bibliothek zu Berlin / von. Jon. Klatt.

In: *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gesellschaft*, **33**, 1879. 478-483.

Title list of 300 Jaina mss. collected by G. Bühler during 1868-1878. Arranged by subject.

Location: ASC, ASI, BLOU, BUL, IFI, OIB, UBT.

0087 **Berlin. Preussischen Staatsbibliothek**

Katalog der schausammlung der Preussischen Staatsbibliothek / vorwort von H. Degering. Berlin: Preussischen Staatsbibliothek, 1925. ix, 54 p.

0088 —Die Jaina-Handschriften der Preussischen Staatsbibliothek. Neuerwerbungen seit 1891 / Unter redaktioneller mitarbeit von Gunther Weibgen; beschrieben von, Walther Schubring. - Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1944. xiii, 647 p. (Verzeichnis der Handschriften in Deustchen Reich ... teil 3: Die Handschriften der Preussischen Staatsbibliothek Neu Folge, reihe 1: Die Orientalischen Handschriften, Band 1: Die Jaina - Handschriften Neuerwerbungen siet 1891).

Description of 770 Jaina mss. comprising of 1127 works (124 Digambaras and 1003 Svetambaras works) in Sanskrit, Prakrit, Apabhramsa, Hindi & Gujarati with extracts from mss. Arranged by subject. 4 indices.

Location: BLOU, BORI, CAUL, DCPRI, IGNCA, MUL SPKB, UBT.

0089 **Berne. Musee Historique**

Manuscrits sur feuilles de palmiers. Les manuscrits indiens et indochinois de la section ethnographique du Musee historique de Berne. Catalogue descriptif / par C. Regamey.23 p.; 2 plates.

In: *Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums in Bern*, 28 Jahrgang 1948.

Description of 51 Oriental mss. with introductory preface. Pali (no. 1-13); Pali-Sinhalese (no.14-24,29); Elu (no.39-43) Pali (no. 25-28, 37, 38, 44, 47); Sanskrit - Sinhalese (no. 30, 31); Pali-Siamese (no.32); Pali - Laotien (no.33); Pali - Burmese (no.34-36); Sinhalese (no.45, 46, 48); Kannada (no.49); Tamil (no.50) and Cambodian (no.51) Sanskrit, Pali, Sinhalese title and author indicies.

Location: IGNCA, SPKB, UBT.

Bhadava. Jaina Bhandaras *see* no. 0891

Bharatpur. Jaina Bhanadaras *see* no. 891.

0090 **Bharatpur. Rajasthan State Museum**

Catalogue and guide to State Museum. Bharatpur (Rajasthan) / Introduction by Shiv Saran Lal. Jaipur, 1961. 94 p. ; 23 plates.

Contains descriptions of 9 mss. (7 Hindi, 2 Sanskrit and 1 Arabic p. 92-

93) and other objects. Earliest available ms. in the Museum is *Sanaj Sanehi* (no. 1579) 1610 AD.

Location: RORI.

0091 **Bharatpur. State Library**

A hand list of 200 Sanskrit and Hindi manuscripts in the State Library, Bharatpur, U.P.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0092 **Bhattacharjee, Jatindra Mohan**

Asamiya puthir tālikā samannaya / saṅkalaka o sampādaka Jatindra Mohan Bhattacharjee. Calcutta: Asiatic Society, 1989. 83 p.

Title on added t.p.: Catalogus Catalogorum of Assamese manuscripts.

0093 —Catalogus Catalogorum of Bengali manuscripts = Baṃla punthir talika samannaya / comp. and ed. by Jatindra Mohan Bhattacharjee. Calcutta: Asiatic Society, 1978. Vol.I - 1978. - 23, 385 p.

An exhaustive work on Bengali manuscripts.

Location: ASC, BHUL, CSL, CUL, IGNCA, NL, RJUL, RORI, VB.

0094 **Bhavanagar. Atmananda Jain Sabha**

Handlist of 1325 mss. of Bhaktivijayajī Saṃgraha.

Unpublished.

Bhavanagar. Jaina Bhanadras see no. 0123.

0095 **Bhor. Palace Library**

A hand list of 193 manuscripts in the Palace Library of Bhor State, Bhor, Maharastra.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0096 **Bhubaneswar**

Descriptive list of exhibits at the exhibition of palm leaf mss., [paper mss.], Copper plates etc.

In: *The Proceedings and Transactions of All India Oriental Conference*, 20th Session, Bhubaneshwar, October 1959.iv-lxvi.

Pt.I: Proceedings and Presidential address.

Short description of about 100 Sanskrit, Oriya mss. with other exhibits from different collections of Orissa.

Location: ALRC, ASC, BORI, BHUL, BUL, BVB, CUL, DCPRI, DUL, GNJ, GVG, IFI, KUL, MS, MUL, OIB, RORI, SOI, SSUL, UTL, VB.

0097 **Bhubaneshwar. Orissa State Museum**

A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts of Orissa in the collection of Orissa State Museum, Bubaneshwar / ed. by Kedarnath Mahapatra. Bhubaneshwar: Superintendent of Research and Museum, 1958- v.

Vol.I Smriti manuscripts 1958. viii, xliv, 141, 17 p. mss. no. 1 - 200 Smṛti, 201 - 257 Stava-Stotram.

Appendix: Authors and works cited in the Smriti works compiled in Orissa. Introduction on Smriti works and authors of such works from Orissa.

Vol.II Kāvya, alaṅkara and saṅgīta manuscripts. 1960. 4, xii, ccviii, 173 p. 261 mss. Exhaustive introduction to the history of Sanskrit kavya literature.

Vol.III Purāṇa manuscripts. 1962. xliv, 115 p. 236 mss. Supplement (p. 101 - 111). Introduction on Purāṇa and Orissa.

Vol.IV Jyotisha and gaṇita manuscripts. 1963. K, ii, 145 p. 63 Jyotisha mss. Preface: Reckoning of Chaturmasi, lunar and solar months and different eras in Orissa (p. I - xxviii). Jyotisha works of the pre-standard period popular in Orissa (p. xxviii - lii).

Vol.V Tantra manuscripts / Mahesh Prasad Dash. 1965. I, Lii, 173 p. 95 mss. Introduction on Orissa and tantras.

Vol.VI Oriya kāvya (A - Ka). 1970. 247 Oriya mss. works of 101 poets and 6 poetesses. The present mss. section contains about 8000 mss. and most of the mss. contain more than one item. Hence the total number of mss. is about 16000 ... out of which Oriya kāvya is 1672 and Oriya Purāṇa mss. is 1235 - preface. (p. iii).

Vol.VII [Dharmaśāstra mss.: supplement to volume 1]. 1971. 7, xiii, 207 p. 357 mss.

Vol.VIII Oriya kāvya (Kha - Cha). 1973. 337 mss. Introduction highlights on history of Oriya literature.

Vol.IX Oriya kāvya (Chha - Ta). 1974. 223 mss. Introduction: Oriya fictions, Oriya translation works and the background of modern Oriya literature.

Vol.X Oriya kāvya (Da-Na). 1979. 258 ,mss. Introduction: Panchasakha literature; Sakta literature.

Title varies: Vol.VI, VIII - X: Published as: A descriptive catalogue of Oriya manuscripts: Oriya Kavya ... in the collection of the Orissa State Museum, Bhubaneshwar. Vol. VI - X comp. by Nilamani Mishra. Vol.II published by

Orissa Sahitya Akademi; Vol.IV published by the Department of Cultural Affairs and Vol.V onwards: Orissa State Museum.

Description of 1065 Sanskrit and 1369 Oriya mss. with extracts, notes etc. Each volume contains exhaustive introduction on the subject related to Orissa. title A - Z. Various indices.

[Some more volumes are to be published].

Location: ALRC, ASB(1), ASC, ASI(1,2), BHUL(1,2), BUL, CSL(2,3), CUL(1,3,4,5), IFI(1-5), IGNCA, JMI(1), KSVT(1,3,4,5), KU(1), KUD(1,3,4), OIB(1), ORI, OSM, OUL(1,4,5), RORI, SJSUL, SOI(1),VB(1,2).

0098 —An alphabetical catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the collection of the Orissa State Museum, Bhubaneshwar / ed. by Nilmani Mishra. Bhubaneshwar: Superintendent of Museums, Orissa, 1973-1980. 4 v.

Vol.I	1973. x, 300 p. -mss. no. 1 - 3200
Vol.II	1974. xvi, 301 563 p. - mss. no. 3201 - 4949 (p. 301 - 480). Supplement to an alphabetical catalogue of Sanskrit and Oriya manuscripts: Sanskrit mss. no. 4950 - 5193 (p. 481 - 505). Oriya mss. NO. 5194 - 5805 (p. 505 - 561). Bengali mss. no. 5806 - 5814 (p. 562 - 563)
Vol.III	Yet to be published
Vol.IV	(Supplement). - 1980 - 15. 388 p. - 3864 Sanskrit and Oriya; 125 Hindi, 103 Bengali and 5 Telugu mss.

Title varies: Vol. IV published as : Supplement to alphabetical catalogue of manuscripts in the collection of the Orissa State Museum, Bhubaneshwar. Short Description in tabular form of 13,775 Sanskrit, Oriya, Bengali, Hindi and Telugu mss. Arranged by subject.

Location: ALRC, CSL, IGNCA, OSM, SJSUL, UTL.

0099 —A hand list of 309 Sanskrit microfilmed manuscripts of the Museum. Bhubaneshwar: Orissa State Museum, 1986.10 p.

Unpublished.

Location: IGNCA.

0100 —An alphabetical catalogue of authors in the collections of Orissa State Museum, Bhubaneshwar / ed. by Nilamani Mishra. Bhubaneshwar: Superintendent of Museums, Orissa, 1987. iv, 529 p.

Location: ALRC, OSM.

0101 —An alphabetical catalogue of Oriya and other manuscripts in Orissa State Museum, Bhubaneshwar / ed. by Nilamani Mishra. Bhubaneshwar: Superintendent of Museum, Orissa, 1972. xxiii, 452p.

Classified title list of 5,237 Oriya and some Bengali, Hindi, Sanskrit, Telugu and Arabic mss.

Location: IGNCA, OSM, SJSUL, UTL.

0102 **Bhubaneshwar. Utkal University, Department of Sanskrit**

Title list of 53 palm-leaf Sanskrit manuscripts available in the Department of Sanskrit, Utkal University, Bhubaneshwar.2p.

[Copy prepared: March, 1989]

Unpublished.

Location: CSL.

0103 **Bijapur. Assur Mahal Library (Royal Library)**

Extracts from the Proceedings of the Bombay Government in connection with ... a collection of ancient Persian and Arabic manuscripts formerly deposited in the Assur Mahal, Beejapore, removed ... to the East India House 1853; and letter addressed (previous to ... 1686) by The last Mohamedan Sovereign of Beejapoore to the Emperor Aurangzebe. Bombay: Nirnaya Sagar, 1857. (Nirnaya sagar no. 41).

[Contains description of some Hindustani mss.]

0104 —Translation, prepared by J.C. Erskine ... of the catalogue drawn up in 1849, by Humeed-ood-deen Hukeem, of the manuscripts, forming the remains of the Royal Library at Beejapoore. - Bombay: Nirnaya Sagar, 1857.

[Contains description of some Hindustani mss.]

0105 **Bikaner. Abhaya Jaina Granthalaya**

A hand list of manuscripts in the Abhaya Jaina Granthalaya, Bikaner. Private collection of Agarachand Nahata.

[Contains about 60,000 Sanskrit, Prakrit,Rajasthani, etc. mss.]

Unpublished.

0106 **Bikaner. Anup Sanskrit Library**

Catalogue of the Anup Sanskrit Library / prepared by C. Kunhan Raja and K. Madhava Krishna Sarma. Bikaner: The Authority, [Govt. Press], 1944-1948. 5 fasc (iv, 500 p.).

Fasc.1:Vedās, Purāṇas, Gītā, etc. - 1944 - iv, 100 p. mss. 1 - 1353.

Fasc.2:Dharmaśāstras, nibandhas, etc, 1946. p. 101 - 200. no. 1354 - 2375.

Fasc.3:Dharmaśāstras - prakīrṇaka, kāvya, saṅgīta, alaṅkāra and āyurveda. 1947. p.201 - 300 nos. 2376 -3936.

Fasc.4:Āyurveda and jyotiṣa. 1948. p. 301 - 400. nos. 3937 - 5300.

Fasc.5:Jyotiṣa, kośa, chandas, vyākaraṇa, sāṅkhya, yoga ... saisa. 1948. p. 401 - 500 nos. 5330 - 6682.

Classified description in tabular form of 6682 Sanskrit mss. No index No more fascicule published.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC(1,3,5), ASI(1,4), BHUL(2), BORI, BUL, BVB(1-4), CUL(2), DCPRI, KSRI(1), MRI(2,4,5), MUDS, ORI(1-4), ORIML, SOI(1), SSUL(1-4), TMSSL(3).

0107 —Catalogue of Rajasthani manuscripts in Anup Sanskrit Library / prepared by Dinanath Khatri. Bikaner: The Authority, [Govt. Press], 1947. iii, 5218 p.

"Rajasthani mss. numbering 359, containing over a thousand literary compositions, are noticed in this volume" -Introduction. Arranged by subject in tabular form. Various indices.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASI, BORI, CUL, DCPRI, MUDS, ORIML, SSUL, VB.

Bikaner. Bada Upasara Collection *see* no. 0460 (v.13).

Bikaner. Darbar Library *see* nos. 0106-0108, 0894.

Bikaner. Jinacaritra Suri *see* no.0460 (v.13)

0108 **Bikaner. Library of H.H. the Maharaja of Bikaner**

A catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikaner / comp. by Rajendralal Mitra [using the materials prepared by Harischandra Sastri]. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press (published under Order of the Government of India), 1880. xii, 745 p.

Description of 1547 Sanskrit mss. with extracts and notes. Indices.

Appendix A: List of Codices whose names have not been included in the body of the catalogue (nos. 1548 - 1619);

Appendix B: Codices named but not described in the manuscript catalogue (nos. 1620 - 1794).

These mss. were again described and incorporated in the catalogue of the Anup Sanskrit Library prepared by C. Kunhan Raja and K. Madhava Krishna Sarma. The collection is now named as Anup Sanskrit Library.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, ASI, BHUL, BORI, CIHTS, MS, MUDS, NA, NL, ORI, ORIML, RORI, SSUL, TMSSL.

Bikaner. Molicanda Khajanci Collection *see* no. 0460(v.20)

Bikaner. Rajasthan Oriental Research Institute (Bikaner Branch) *see* no. 0460 (13, 20).

0109 **Bombay. Ailak Pannalal Digambar Jaina Saraswati Bhavan**

Vārṣika reporṭ aur granthasūci: Sri Ailak Pannalala Digambar Jaina Saraswati

Bhavana Jhalarapatan. Bombay: Thakarsidasa Jaina, vi. ni. 2449 - 2456 [1924 - 1931 AD.]. 5 reports.

No.1: Jyeṣṭha śudi 1, sam. 1979 se jyeṣṭha vadi sam. 1980 taka pratham vārṣika report aur granthasūci: Sri Ailak Pannalal Digambar Jaina Saraswati Bhavana, -vi. ni. 2449. 136 p. (List of mss. p.42 - 58). Colophons no. 1 - 19 (p. 102 - 133)).

No.2: Jyeṣṭha śudi 1 se kārtika vadi 15 vir. saṃ. 2449 - 2450 [taka] dvitīya vārṣika report aur granthasūci tathā praśasti saṅgrah ... / by Pannalal Soni. vir. ni. 2450 - 98 p. - List of mss. Colophons: no. 20 - 34 (p. 66 - 98p.).

No.3: Kārtika śudi 1 vir. saṃ. 2450 se Kārtika vadi 15, sam. 2451 taka trytiya vārṣika report aur granthasūci tathā praśasti saṅgrah... vir. ni. 2451. 115 p. - List of mss. (p. 15-38). Colophons no. 35 - 76 (p. 40 -115).

No.4: Kārtika śudi 1, vir. sam. 2451 se Kārtika vadi 15,sam. 2452 taka caturtha vārṣika report aur granthasūci tathā praśasti saṅgrah... vir ni. 2452. - 46, 120 p. List of mss. (p. 1 - 28). Colophons: no. 78 - 137 (p. 31 - 120).

No.5: Kārtika śudi 1 sam 2452 se kārtika vadi 30, sam. 2456 taka kī Pañcavārṣika report aur granthasūci ...- vir. ni. 2456. - 39, 8, 69, 56, 7 p. List of mss. (p.1 -24). Colophons: no. 138 - 162 (p. 28 -69).

Title varies: no. 2 - 4 published as : Vārṣika report aur granthasūci tathā praśasti saṅgrah. Title list of 162 Sanskrit, Prakrit, Hindi mss. and colophons

Location: MUDS, VSM.

0110 —A supplementary hand list of 230 manuscripts in the Ailak Pannalal Digambara Jaina Saraswati Bhavana, Sukhananda Dharmasala, Bombay.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0111 **Bombay. Asiatic Society**

Pandit Bhagwanlal Indraji's collection of manuscripts / by Siddharth Wakankar.

In: *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bombay*, New Series 56-59, 1981-84, 51-65.

Bhagwanlal Indraji donated 216 rare and valuable Sanskrit mss. to the Society. These mss. have been earlier described in the Society's catalogues published in 1903 and 1925 - 30. The present article deals with 36 rare and important mss. with summary notes.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BORI.
Bombay. Bhagwandas Collection *see* no. 210.

0112 **Bombay. Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan**

Descriptive catalogue of manuscripts in Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan's Library / comp. by M. B. Warnekar. Bombay: Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1985. cvii, 526 p.

Description in tabular form of 1377 paper and 27 palmleaf mss. in Sanskrit, Prakrit, Apabhramsa, Gujarati, Marathi, Hindi, Rajasthani and Tamil languages. Also contains extracts from 140 select mss. Title, subject and author indices.

Location: BUL, BVB, CSL, OSM.

0113 **Bombay. Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society**

Catalogue of manuscripts and books belonging to the Bhau Daji Memorial / prepared under the Superintendence of Vishvanath Narayan Mandlik and Ardaseer Framjee Moos. Bombay: Education Society's Press, 1882. 147, cix p.

Contents:

1. List of items in pothi bundles no. 1 - 312 (p. 1-147).
2. Classified list to the contents (p. I - clviii).

Short descriptions in tabular form of about 1600 Sanskrit mss. Index
Location: ASB, ASC, BL, BLOU, BORI, BUL, MUDS, OIB.

0114 —A classified catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the library with an index of works/comp. by the librarian. Bombay: Education Society's Press,1903.36 p.

Pt. 1 (Pandit Bhgwanlal Indraji Collection). Description in tabular form of 211 mss.

Location: ASB, BORI, IFI, OSM, SOI.

0115 —A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts in the Library of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society /comp. by Hari Damodar Velankar. Bombay:Young, 1925-1930. 4 v.

Vol.1 Technical sciences, Linguistic science, Literary science, Medicine, Astronomy and Astrology, Architecture, etc. 1925. iv, 148 p. - mss. nos. 1 - 434.

Vol.II Hindu literature (Veda and Vedic Dharmashāstras, Tantra, Purāṇas, Philosophy, Kavya, Stotra). - 1928. - p. 149-379. - mss. nos. 435-1382. Index of works catalogued in Vol. I & II.

Vol.III Jain literature. - 1930. - p. 381-468. - mss. nos. 1383-1861.

Vol.IV Vernacular literature. - 1930 - p. 469-500. - Gujarati mss. nos. 1862-2010;Hindi mss. nos. 2011-2053; Marathi mss. nos. 2054-2073.

Appendix: A:19 Buddhist mss. B. Index of works cited in Vol. III & IV. bound with Vol.III.

Description of 2073 Sanskrit, Prakrit, Gujarati, Hindi and Marathi mss. with notes on works and authors. Sanskrit and Prakrit works listed with notes and extracts while only notes are provided for Gujarati, Hindi and Marathi mss.

Location: ABSP(2,3), ALRC, ASB, ASC, BHUL, BL, BLOU, BORI, BUL, BVB, CAUL, CIHTS(1,3,4), CSL, DCPRI, DSA, GNJ, IFI, KSVT(1-3), KU, KUL(4), LDI, MRI(2), MUDS, NL, OIB, ORIML(1,2), OSM, RJUL, RORI, SPKB, SSUL, SVUORI, VRI.

0116 —Descriptive list of the Arabic, Persian and Urdu manuscripts in the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay / by A.A. Fyzee.

In: *Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, **3**, 1927. p.1-43.

Description of 5 Arabic, 19 Persian, 3 Urdu and 1 miscellaneous mss. with extracts.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BORI, BUL, BVB, DCPRI, DUL, GOML.

0117 **Bombay. Divanji, P.C.**

A list of 15 manuscripts with P.C. Divanji.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0118 **Bombay. Elphinstone College**

List of Sanskrit mss. bought and copied for the Government of Bombay during the years 1866-1868 and deposited in Elphinstone College.[sl.sn.nd.].6p.

Classified title list of 201 Sanskrit mss. The collection was transferred to B.O.R.I, Poona.

Location: BORI.

See also no. 0151.

0119 **Bombay. Forbes Gujarati Sabha**

Śrī Forbes Gujarati Sabhānoṃ hastalikhita pustakoni savistar nāmāvali / ed. by Ambalal Bulakhiram Jani. -

Bombay: Sri Forbes Gujarati Sabha, 1923-1929. 2v. (Sri Forbes Gujarati Sabha Granthmala).

Vol.I Aṅka 1 thī 50 sudhinam - 1923. - 7 400, 79 p.

Vol.II Aṅka 51 thī 150 sudhinam. - 1929. - 6, 423, 27p.

Description of mss. no. 1 - 150 comprising about 650 works in Gujarati and some Hindi, Sanskrit mss. with extracts and extensive notes. Each volume

contains subject, works, indices. These titles were also included in the catalogue published by the Sabha in 1956.

Location: ASB, BORI, BUL, BVB, CSL, GVG, OIB.

0120 —Śrī Forbes Gujarātī Sabhāna hastalikhita granthoni nāmāvali / ed: by Ambalal Bulakhiram Jani. Bombay: Forbes Gujarati Sabha, 1929. 65 p.

Short description in tabular form of mss. no. 1-265. Majority of them are in Gujarati and a few in Sanskrit and Hindi.

Location: ASB, BORI, BUL, BVB, GVG, OIB.

0121 —Śrī Forbes Gujarati Sabhāna hastalikhita granthoni nāmāvali / ed. by Ambalal Bulakhiram Jani (1 thi 265 sudhini) and Sankarprasad Chaganlal Raval (266 thi 587 sudhini).

Bombay: Sri Forbes Gujarati Sabha, 1956. 124 p.(Sri Forbes Gujarati Sabha Granthamala; no.58)

Short Description in tabular form of mss. and lithoprint books no. 1-587 comprising of about 1200 works in Gujarati,Sanskrit and some in Hindi. Arranged by serial numbers.

No index. The descriptive catalogue of mss. no. 1-265 was published in 1923-1929.

Location: ASB, BORI, BUL, BVB, CSL, GVG, OIB.

Bombay. Gujarati Press *see* no. 0915.

0122 **Bombay. Guttalalji Temple Library**

A hand list of manuscripts in Sri Guttalalji Temple library near Kabutar Khana, Bhuleswar, Bombay. Listed 407 works.

Unpublished.

Location; MUDS.

Bombay. Jaina Bhandaras *see* entry below.

0123 **Bombay. Jaina Svetambar Conference**

Śrī Jainagranthāvalī. Bombay: Śrī Jaina Śvetāmbar Conference, vir sam. 2435 (1909 A.D.). 12, 367, 112, 3p.

Contents:

1. Jaina āgamas (p. 2-70).
2. Jaina nyāya (p. 71-96).
3-5. Jaina philosophy (p. 97-166).
6-7. Jaina aupadeśika (p. 167-295).
8. Jaina bhāṣāsāhitya (p. 296-344).
9. Jaina Vijñān (p. 345-367).

Title, author, period, etc. indices. List no. 1-6 p. 1-246 published under the same title in 1907.

Short description in tabular form of about 3200 Jaina mss. available in the Jaina Bhandaras of Patan, Jaisalmer, Limbadi, Khambhat, Bhavnagar, Ahmedabad, Kodaya, Bombay, Radhanpur, Jamnagar, Surat, Deccan College, Pune and mss. listed in Peter Peterson's and Royal Asiatic Society's reports. [Register of the Svetambar literature, extant in Sanskrit and Prakrit.]

Location: BORI, LDI, MUDS, SOI.

0124 **Bombay. Jami Masjid Library**

A hand list of books and manuscripts available in the Jami Masjid Library, Bombay / prepared by Maulavi Muhammad Yusuf Khatkhate. Bombay, 1923.

Describes 4851 books and manuscripts in Arabic, Persian and Urdu languages.

Location: ASB, BUL, KBOPL, OUL, RJUL.

0125 —A catalogue of Urdu manuscripts in the Jami Masjid Library, Bombay / comp. by Habibullah Nadvi. Bombay: Anjuman-i-Islam Urdu Research Institute, 1956. 140p.

Description of about 90 Urdu mss. with extracts and notes.

Location: KBOPL.

0126 **Bombay. K.R. Cama Oriental Institute**

K.R. Cama Oriental Institute, Catalogue / comp. by Ervad Bomanji Nusserwanji Dhabhar. Bombay: K.R. Cama Oriental Institute, 1923. 212, 48 p.

Contents:

I. Author catalogue of printed books.

II. Classified catalogue of printed books and manuscripts with supplement and indices.

III. Classified catalogue of Gujarati books.

Description of 241 Persian and Gujarati mss. (p. 135-184; 198-201).

Location: ASB.

0127 **Bombay. Marathi Samsodhana Mandal**

Marāṭhī Saṃśodhana Maṇḍalātīla hastalikhitāñcī varṇātmaka nāmāvali / ed. by Surendra Atmārām Gavaskar [2nd ed.]. Bombay: Marathi Samsodhana Mandal, 1978. 6, 155, 42 p.

Description of 631 Marathi mss. with extracts notes, author, anonymous works A-Z. Index. 2 appendices. The first edition was published in 1972 which contains 475 Marathi mss. Additional 156 mss. were added in the 2nd edition.

Location: ASB, BUL, CSL, DCPRI.

0128 —Marāṭhī Saṃśodhana Maṇḍalātīla sūkshmapatañāci sūcī / ed. by V. B. Prabhudesai. Bombay: Marathi Samsodhana Mandala, 1978. 20 p.

Description of 49 Marathi mss. [microfilm] received from various libraries.

Location: BUL, CSL.

0129 **Bombay. Mulla Feroze Library**

Catalogue raisonne of the Arabic, Hindustani, Persian and Turkish mss. in the Mulla Feroze Library / comp. by Edward Rehtsek. Bombay: The Library, 1873. viii, 278 p.

Classified short notices of about 550 Arabic, Hindustani, Persian, Turkish and one Panjabi mss.

Appendix: List of printed books.Index.

The library has been amalgameted with K.R. Cama Oriental Institute, Bombay.

Location: ALRC, ASB,BUL, BVB, CUL, DUL, KBOPL, KU, OIB, RJUL.

0130 —Supplementary catalogue of Arabic, Hindustani, Persian and Turkish mss. and descriptive catalogue of the Avesta, Pahlavi, Pazend and Persian mss. (with commentaries written in Persian and Gujarati characters) in the Mulla Feroze Library, Bombay / ed. by S.A. Brelvi and Ervad Bomanji Nusserwanji Dhabhar. Bombay: Fort Printing Press, 1917. ix, e, v, xliv, xiv, 78 p.

Description of over 250 mss. with copious notes. Each section contains index.

Location: ASB, ASC, BORI, BUL, BVB, OIB.

0131 —Descriptive catalogue of some manuscripts bearing on Zoroastrianism and pertaining to the different collections in the Mulla Feroze Library / prepared by Ervad Bomanji Nusserwanji Dhabhar. Bombay: Anklesaria,1923. vi, 120 p.

Description of 130 mss. with extracts. Indices.

Location: AMUL, ASB, BUL, BVB, GNJ.

0132 —Author's catalogue of printed and lithographed books and some manuscripts with a list of newspapers and other microfilms. Bombay: the Library, 1928. 184 p.

Location: KRC.

0133 **Bombay. Nirnaya Sagar Press**

A hand list with extracts of 314 manuscripts in the Nirnaya Sagar Press, Bombay.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0134 **Bombay. Parsi Punchayet**

Subject-wise catalogue of books in possession of the trustees of the Parsi Punchayet, Bombay. Bombay: Parsi Punchayet, 1958.108 p.

Classified list of 3219 printed books mostly in English and Gujarati in the possession of the Punchayet. Also contains 12 Pahlavi and 2 Gujarati mss. (p. 72-73)

Location: BUL,BVB, CSL, OIB.

0135 **Bombay. University of Bombay Library**

A descriptive catalogue of the Saṃskrta and Prakrta manuscripts: Bhagavatsinghji collection and H.M. Bhadkamkar collection in the library of the University of Bombay / comp. by G. V. Devasthali. Bombay : University of Bombay, 1944. 2 v. (9, 877 p.).

Contents: Technical literature mss. nos. 1 - 553. Hindu literature mss. nos. 554-2318. Vernacular literature mss. nos. 2319-2373. Jaina literature mss. nos. 2374-2408.

Description of 2408 Sanskrit, Prakrit and Vernacular mss. with extracts and notes. Arranged by subject. Author and work indices.

Location: ABSP, ALRC, ASB, ASC, ASI, BHUL, BORI, BUL, BVB, DCPRI, DSA, DUL, GNJ, GOML, KSRI, KSVT, KUD, MUDS, MYUL(1). OIB, ORI(1), RJUL, RORI, SOI, SSUL, SVUORI, TMSSL.

0136 —A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Iccharam Suryaram Desai collection in the University of Bombay library/ comp. by H.D. Velankar. Bombay:University of Bombay, 1953. 340 p.

Description of 1756 Sanskrit mss. Some with extracts and notes. Arranged by subject. Works,author indices.

Location: ASB, ASC, ASI, BORI, BUL, BVB, CSL, DCPRI, DSA, GNJ, KUD, MS, MUDS, MYUL, ORI, RJUL, RORI.

0137 —A descriptive catalogue of Moropant collection in the University of Bombay library / comp. by Usha R. Bhise. Bombay: University of Bombay, 1981-1986. 2 v.

Description of 1194 mss. (989 Sanskrit, 202 Marathi and 3 Hindi mss.) with extracts and notes. Arranged by subject. Works and author indices. Mss. nos. 1189-1194 are non-literary works. "The collection is important for the works of Moropant in his own hand. It is also important for bringing to the notice of scholars some of the hitherto unknown works in Marathi as well as in Sanskrit. A list of such works has been attached at the end of Vol.II" - Introduction (p. xiii). The collection was donated by the celebrated

Marathi poet Moropant's (Moreshwar Ramachandra Paradkar 1729-1794 A.D.) descendents.

Location: ALRC(1), ASB, BORI, BUL, BVB, TMSSL(1).

0138 —A hand list of manuscripts presented to the University of Bombay library by H.D. Velankar in 1960.

Unpublished.

Location: BUL.

0139 —A descriptive catalogue of the Arabic, Persian and Urdu manuscripts in the University of Bombay library/ by Shaikh Abdul-Kadir-e-Sarfaraz. Bombay: University of Bombay, 1935. Liv, 432 p.

Description of 243 mss. with extracts, notes, etc. Various indices. Consists of two collections (1) [Government collection of Arabic, Persian and old Urdu manuscripts located in the University of Bombay Library]. (p. 1-260) and (2) Arabic and Persian manuscripts of belonging to University of Bombay library, (mss. I-lxii; p. 261-342). The Government collection contains 114 volumes comprising in all 181 works of which 152 Persian, 17 Arabic, 11 Dakhni or old Urdu and 1 Hindustani. The University collection consists of 62 volumes of which 4 Arabic and 58 are in Persian including 20 on Zoroastrian literature.

Location: ASB, ASC, AMUL, BORI, BUL, CUL, DCPRI, DUL, GOML, GVG, IIIS, JMI, KBOPL, NL, OUL, PUL, RJUL, RORI, SOI, TMSSL, VB.

0140 **Bombay. Vaidya, V.P.**

A hand list of 35 manuscripts with V.P. Vaidya, Bombay.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

Bombay Circle *see* Peterson, Peter no. 0857

Bombay Presidency. Bhandarkar, R.G. *see* nos. 0851-0857.

Bombay Presidency. Buhler,Georg *see* nos.0842-45, 0847.

Bombay Presidency. Kathavate,Abhaji Vishnu *see* no. 0858.

0141 **Bombay Presidency. Kielhorn, F.**

A classified alphabetical catalogue of Sanskrit mss. in the Southern Division of the Bombay Presidency / comp. by F. Kielhorn. Bombay: Indu Prakash Press, 1869. 95 p.

Fasc. I - only published.

Description in tabular form of about 600 Sanskrit mss. Also contains information on locations of the mss. No index.

Location: ASB, ASC, BHUL, BORI, BUL, CSL, DCPRI, GOML, MUDS, NA, SSUL.

0142 —Lists of Sanskrit manuscripts in private libraries in the Bombay Presidency, pt.I / comp. under the Superintendence of R.G. Bhandarkar. Bombay:Government Central Press, 1893. 167p.

Sub-title: Catalogue of mss. belonging to Govind Sastri Nirantar of Nasik.
Description of 337 Sanskrit mss. with extracts. No index.
No more volume published.
Location: ALRC, ASB, BHUL, BORI, GOML, GVG, MUDS, SSUL.
See also nos. 0848 -50.

Bombay Presidency. Peterson, Peter *see* no. 0857.
Bombay Province *see* no. 0779.

0143 **Bonn. Universitatsbibliothek**

Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum orientalium in Bibliotheca academica Bonnensi servatorum adornavit Ioannes Gildemeister. Bonn: Georgi, 1864-1876.154 p.

Fasc. 7: Description of 64 Sanskrit mss.

Borasali. Jaina Bhandaras *see* no. 0891.

0144 **Borsad. Shukla, Bhaisankar**

A hand list of 9 manuscripts in the possession of Bhaisankar Shukla, Borsad, Gujarat.

Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0145 **Boston. Museum of Fine Arts**

List of 19 Sanskrit, Prakrit and 1 Gujarati manuscripts available in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston,USA / [List supplied by Vishakha Desai, Assistant Curator, July 1989.].

Unpublished.
Location: CSL.

0146 **Bower Manuscripts**

The Bower manuscripts: Facsimile leaves, Nagari transcript, romanised transliterartion and English translation with notes / ed. by A.F. Rudolf Hoernle.

New Delhi: Aditya Prakashan, 1987. 3 v. (viii, xcvii 152; 153-401; 54 p. 54 plates)

Contents:

Pt.I Medical mss. (pharmacographic tract) (plates I-V)

Pt.II Handbook of prescriptions - navanitaka or cream (Plates VI-XXXIV)

Pt.III Fragments of manual of prescriptions (plates XXXV-XXXVIIa).

Pts.IV-V Two short manual of pasaka - kevali or cubomany (Plates XXXVIIb - XLVIII).

Pts.VI-VII Two different portions of the same text. Sutra or dharani referring to a charm protective against snakebite and other evils. The sutra is known as Mahāmayurī vidyārañjanī (plates XLIX - LIV).

The Bower manuscript is named after its discoverer H. Bower who found these near Kuchar or Kucha (Eastern Turkestan) in 1890. It is a collection of seven distinct mss. or collective ms. in seven pts. It contains 54 birch bark leaves; important portion of it pts. I-III, which deals with medicine is incomplete. The language is Sanskrit and written in Gupta script during 4th century A.D.

Reprint. Originally published: Calcutta. 1893-1912.

Location: ASB, BUL, CSL, DCPRI, IGNCA, NL, OSM(3).

0147 ***Brhattippanikanamapracinajainagranthasūci.***

In: *Jaina Sāhitya Saṃśodhaka* - pariśiṣṭa, 1(2), 1-16.

Classified list of 653 mss., with date and number of folios.

Location: SM.

0148 **Brussels. Bibliotheque Royale Albert**

List of 12 Indic manuscripts (4 Sanskrit, 3 Tamil, 2 Pali, 1 Gujarati, 1 Panjabi and 1 Bengali) available in the Bibliotheque Royale Albert. / [List was supplied by Marguerite Debae May 1989.]

Unpublished.

Location: CSL.

0149 **Budapest. Hungarian Academy of Sciences**

Tibetan books and manuscripts of Alexander Csoma de Koros in the library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest.

In: *Bibliotheca Orientalis Hungariea.*V.

0150 **Buddha Gaya. Buddha Gaya Library**

Buddha Gaya Library in A.D. 1922. Calcutta: Simla: Thacker, Spink and Co., 1925. 47 p.

Location: NL.

0151 **Bühler, Georg**

Two lists of Sanskrit mss. together with some remarks on my connexion with the search for Sanskrit mss. / by G. Bühler. -

In: *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gessellschaft*, **40**, 1888. 530-559 p.

Contents: Remarks (p. 530-536): I. A classified list of my private collection of [321] Indian mss. (p. 536-552) [Out of 321 mss., 193 are modern transcripts and 128 old mss. This collection was subsequently presented to the India Office Library, London]

II. A rough list of mss. bought and copied for the Government of Bombay during the years 1866-1868 (p. 552-559) [Classified list of 201 mss. This collection was first deposited in the Elphinstone College, Bombay and later on was transferred to B.O.R.I., Poona]

Location: ASC, ASI, BUL, MUDC, OIB.

Bundi. Jaina Bhaṇḍaras *see* no. 0891.

0152 **Burdwan. Palace Library of Maharaja of Burdwan**

A hand list of 36 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Palace library of Maharaja of Burdwan.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0153 **Burdwan. University of Burdwan, Central Library**

Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts, V.I / ed. by Siddheswar Chattopadhyay, Comp. by Mridula Acharya and Jayashree Mukherjee. Burdwan: Arichval Cell, Central Library, University of Burdwan, 1985.

0154 —A hand list of manuscripts in the University of Burdwan University Central Library, Burdwan.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0155 **Burma. Forchhammer, E.**

Report (annual) by E. Forchhammer: [on his search for manuscripts in Lower Burma during the year] 1879-80. With list of manuscripts copied (Pali, Burmese, Sanskrit, or Talanh). Rangoon: [sn.], 1881.

The search extended only over the region between Syriam and Prome.

0156 —Report on archaeological work done in Burma. [Being a review... by E. Forchhammer of the archeaological researches (including the search for a collection of books and manucsripts) in Burma... 1879-1889.].

Rangoon : [sn.], 1889.

0157 —Extract from a report (dated 10 August, 1889) by E. Forchhammer related to his search for manuscripts in Burma, 1882-89. Together with 2 Secretariat letters related to Forchhammer's work. [Sl.: Sn.], 1891.

0158 **Burnell Collection**

Catalogue of the valuable library of the Late Arthur Coke Burnell, sold by order of the executers, comprising of Bibles... and a very extensive collection of oriental and East Indian literature which will be sold by auction by Messr. Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge... on Monday, 14th January 1884.

- London: Dryden Press, 1884. 96 p.

Calcutta. Anathnath Deb Trust Estate *see* no.0187.

0159 **Calcutta. Asiatic Society**

A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts of the Asiatic Society (The Indian Museum Collection). Calcutta:Asiatic Society, 1954. v.

Vol.I	Vedic manuscripts, pt.I: Dharmaśāstṛa or Smṛti/ Vedāntatīrtha 1969 d, 359, vi p. 516 mss. Index.
Vol.I	Vedic manuscripts, pt.II: [Sutras prayogas and paddhatis] / comp.by Narendra Chandra Vedāntatīrtha and partially rev. by Pulinbihari Chakravarti; with assistance of Amitabha Bhattachrya 1971. 217. 747 mss.
Vol.I	pt. IV: Appendix. Yet to be published.
Vol.I	Vyākaraṇa / comp. by Narendra Chandra Vedantatirtha and Pulinbihari Chakravarti 1989.
Vol.III	Yet to be published.
Vol.IV	pt.I: Philosophy / comp. by Pulinbihari Chakravarti and Narendra Chandra Vedantatirtha. 1954 vii, 222 p. Sāṁkhya, yoga, vaiśeṣika, nyāya, navyanyāya and nyāya-vādārtha 382 mss. Indix.
Vol.IV	pt.II: Philosophy: Pūrva-Mīmāṃsā / comp. by Pulinbihari Chakravarti; rev. by Narendra Chandra Vedantatirtha. 1969. 92 p.mss. nos. 383-505. Index. addenda: Supplement to Vol.IV, pt.I: Philosophy (Navya-Nyāya) nos. 506-530 (p. 81-92). Index.

Title varies: Vol.IV was published as a descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the library of the Asiatic Society (Indian Museum collection and the Asiatic Society collections.).

Description in tabular form of 2734 Sanskrit mss. (Vol.I) and description with extracts and notes of 530 Sanskrit mss. (Vol.IV).

Location: ALRC, ASC, ASI(1.2,3;4.2), BHUL(1.2,3), BORI, BUL, BVB(1.3), CSL, DCPRI, DSA(1.2,3), IFI(1.3), KSSU(1.2,3), KSVT(1.1,3), LBKSV(1.2,3;4), LDI(1.1,2), MRI(1.2,3), MUDS, NL, NNM(1.2,3), ORI, OSM(1.2,3),PUL(1), RJUL(1.3), RORI(1.2,3), SOI(1.2,3), SSRV(1.2,3), SSUL(1.1), TMSSL(1.3), UTL(1.1), VB(1.2,3).

0160 **Calcutta. Asiatic Society**

The Asiatic Society, Annual exibition, 1st February 1954. Calcutta: Asiatic Society, 1954. 28 p.

Catalogue of an exhibition arranged to celebrate 170th year of the Asiatic Society. Also includes 48 Sanskrit, Bengali and 31 Islamic mss. (p. 9-22).

Location: ASC, KSRI.

0161 —List of books and manuscripts received as gift in Museum and Manuscripts Section during June, 1986.

In: *Asiatic Society Monthly Bulletin*, 1986. 15(8), 4-5

Description of 11 Sanskrit mss. These mss. were in the collection of Kalikrishna Bagchi (presented by Madhusree Maitra).

Location: ASC, IGNCA.

0162 —A descriptive catalogue of Bengali manuscripts, in a tabular form, in the collections of the Asiatic Society / comp. by Jatindra Mohan Bhattacharjee. - Calcutta: The Society, 1977. v.1.

0163 —A descriptive catalogue of Rajasthani manuscripts in the collections of the Asiatic Society / by V.B. Trivedi ; rev. and ed. by Sukumar Sen. Calcutta: Asiatic Society, 1957. v. Pt. I 168 p.

Description of about 200 Rajasthani mss. with extracts and notes.Most of the mss. are modern transcripts.

Location: ASC, CSL, KSVT, MRI, RJUL, SOI.

0164 —Catalogue of Tibetan manuscripts in the collection of the Asiatic Society.

Calcutta: The Society, 1990. v.

Vol.I Narthang Tanjur / ed. by Lama Jumpa Ngavang, with a preface by Lokesh Chandra.

0165 **Calcutta. Asiatic Society of Bengal**

Sūcipustakam. Fort William ityakhyayā atrātya - Iṃlaṇḍīya - pāṭhaśālāyāḥ preritapustakasahitanām Gauḍa-deśīya Aśyāṭikākhyā-sabhā - sambandhi-pustakagarahastha-Pustakānām etadvyatiriktanan catratya- Saṃskṛtividyā mandirasya Kāśīstha - Saṃskṛtavidyāmandirasya ca Pustakānām Sūci;

tatsabhādhyakṣa-Śrīyukta James Prinsep-sahevanujnaya sādhārañjanopakārārtham. Kalikātākhyā - rājadhānyām tanmudrāyantrālaye mudritā, etatsabhāsambandhi paṇḍitena Srī Rāmagovinda Tarkaratnena saṅgṛhīta saṃśodhitaca, śakābda 1759, khr 1838. Calcutta: Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1838. 149 p.

Short description in tabular form of about 3000 Sanskrit, 45 Bengali, 25 Hindustani, 15 Kannada, 7 Marathi and 15 Telugu mss. and some printed books available in the Fort William College (p. 1-90), Asiatic Society (p. 91-129) and Kasi Samskrta Vidyamandira (p. 130-149). Modern Indic languages mss. described on (p. 82-90). No index.

Location: ALRC, ASC, BORI, MUDS.

0166 —A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit mss. in the library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal /ed. by Rajendralal Mitra. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1877.

Pt. I: Grammar - vii, 171, lvii p.

Description of about 90 Sanskrit works on grammar with extracts, contents and exhaustive notes. Arranged by subject.

Appendix: An alphabetical list of Sanskrit grammatical works known to exist in mss. form only, with names of authors and references to the works cited in the mss. (p. i - ii) Index. No more volume published.

Location: ASB, ASC, ASI, BHUL, BORI, BUL, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, GVG, IGNCA, KSVT, LBKSV, LDI, MUDS, NL, OIB, OSM, SOI, SSUL.

0167 —Sanskrit Buddhist literature of Nepal / by Rajendralal Mitra. Calcutta: Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1971. liii, 341, iv p.

Reprint. Originally published: Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1882

Description of 82 Sanskrit mss. with extracts and chapter - wise contents. Alphabetical list of 85 mss. (p. li - liii). Introduction on the life and works of Rajendralal Mitra (1802-1891).

Preface on B.H. Hodgson. The manuscripts were presented to the Asiatic Society of Bengal by B.H. Hodgson.

Location: ABSP, ALRC, ASB, ASC, ASI, BHUL, BORI, BUL, BVB, CIHTS, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, DUL, GNJ, GOML, GVG, IAIC, IFI, IGNCA, KSSU, KU, KUD, LBKSV, MUL, MUDS, NL, NNM, OIB, ORI, ORIML, OSM, SOI, SSUL, SVUORI, VB.

0168 —Catalogue of printed books and manuscripts in Sanskrit belonging to the Oriental Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal / comp. by Kunjavihari Kavyatirtha; under the supervision of Haraprasad Sastri.

Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1899-1904. 4 Fasc.(320, 25p.).

Contents: Catalogue of Sanskrit works (p. 1-241) Buddhist mss. brought from Nepal by B. H. Hodgson (p. 243-257) Books and mss. in Hindi (p. 258-272) Books and mss. in Bengali (p. 273-298). Addenda (p. 299-320).

Author Index. Also published separately in one volume. Alphabetical list of titles in tabular form. Books and mss. in one sequence.

Location: ASB, ASC, ASI, BHUL, BORI, BUL, BVB, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, IFI, IGNCA, KSSU, LBKSV, MUDS, NA, NL, OIB, ORI, ORIML, OSM, SSUL, SVUORI, VB.

0169 —An alphabetical list of Jaina mss. belonging to the Government in the Oriental Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal / comp. by Kunjavihari Kavyathirtha (Nyayabhusana). Calcutta:Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1908.

Off print. First Published in: *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, 4(8). Cover page bears 1909 as year of publication.

Title list (with accession nos.) of 1355 Sanskrit, Prakrit and Apabhramsa mss. (Jaina works). Out of these the collection of Jaina Library at Benaras, consisting of 1114 mss. was purchased under Haraprasad Sastri's supervision in 1905. The rest of the mss. were purchased by Rajendralal Mitra and Haraprasad Sastri during their tenure.

Location: ASC, SM.

0170 —A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Government collection under the care of the Asiatic Society of Bengal / by Haraprasad Sastri. - Calcutta: Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1917. v.

Vol.I Buddhist manuscripts. 1917. ix, 199 p. mss. nos. 1-119.

Vol.II Vedic manuscripts. 1923. x, p.201-1455 p. mss. nos. 120 - 1845. Index.

Vol.III Smṛti manuscripts. 1925. lxxiv, 1066 p. Preface on Smṛti works; mss. nos. 1846 - 3077; Additions p. 1046-1049. Index.

Vol.IV History and geography. 1923. vi, 123 p. Contents: history, nos. 3078 - 3091; geography and gazetteer, 3092-3095; geneology. 3096-3107; accounts of historical personages 3108-3113; stories of reforms and founders of religious sects, 3114-3132. Index.

Vol.V Purāṇa manuscripts. 1928 ccxxix, 897 p. Preface on the Epics, Purāṇas and Saṃhitās. mss. nos. 3133-4212. Additions p. 885-886). Index.

Vol.VI	Vyākaraṇa manuscripts. 1931. cccxxxix, 521 p. Preface on Sanskrit grammar. mss. no. 4213 - 4944. (A) Vyākaraṇa nos. 4213-4628A (B) kosa or lexicon, mss. nos. 4629 - 4732 (C) chandas or metre mss. nos. 4733 - 4786 (D) Alankara or rhetoric mss. nos. 4787 - 4944. Addenda p. 495 - 512. Works index.
Vol.VII	Kāvya manuscripts. 1934. xx, 653 p. mss. no. 4945 - 5803. Also contains Prakrit kavya mss. nos. 5793-5893. Index.
Vol.VIII	Tantra manuscripts / by Haraprasad Sastri; rev. and ed. by Chintaharan Chakravarti. 2 Pts. (iii, 892 p.) - Pt. I. 1939 mss. nos. 5804 - 6451; Pt.II. - 1940 nos. 6452 - 6852. Addenda (p. 877 - 880). Index.
Vol.IX [Pt.I]	Bengali manuscripts / by Haraprasad Sastri; rev. and ed. by Jogendra Nath Gupta. 1941. ix, 433 p. Bengali mss. nos. 1-367; Hindi 368 - 383; Oriya, Kasmiri, Magi and Marathi nos. 384-445.Index.
Vol.IX [Pt.II]	Supplement: Bengali and Assamese manuscripts / by Haraprasad Sastri; rev. and ed. by Prafulla Chandra Pal. x. 116 p. mss. nos. 1-108. Index.
Vol.X	Astronomy manuscripts / by Haraprasad Sastri; rev. and ed. by Prabodh Chandra Sen Gupta - 2 Pts. (614 p.). Pt. I 1948 mss. nos. 7161 - 7411. General Index (p. 597-605). Editorial remarks (p. 607-614).
Vol.XI:	Philosophy / by Haraprasad Sastri; rev. and ed. by Narendra Chandra Vedantatirtha and Chintaharan Chakravarti 1957. xlix, 998 p. mss.nos. 7412 - 8882., Introduction on "Orthodox schools of Indian philosophy by Narendra Chandra Bhattacharya.
Vol.XII	Not yet published.
Vol.XIII	Jaina manuscripts (Sanskrit and Prakrit) / by Ajit Ranjan Bhattachrya. Fasc.I 1958 viii, v, 276 p. mss. nos. 1-164. Index by Satyaranjan Banerjee (p. 274-276).Fasc.II 1966 ii, ii, 277 - 291 p. mss. nos. 165-252.
Vol.XIV	Kāma-śāstra, vastu..., saṃgīta..., yuddha..., syaninika..., caturaṅga..., ratna... and caurya-śāstra / by Harprasad Sastri; rev. and ed. by Chintaharan Chakravarti. 1955 - ix, 62 p. mss. nos. 1-89. Index.

Title varies: Vol.V - VII: A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the collection of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Vol.VIII, X, XIII:A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the collections of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Vol.IX: A descriptive catalogue of the vernacular manuscripts in the collections of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Vol.XIV: A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the collection of the Asiatic Society.

Description of about 9,225 Sanskrit and few Prakrit mss. and 553 vernacular mss. (Bengali, Assamese, Oriya, Hindi, Marathi, etc.) with extracts and notes. Index.

Location: ABSP, ALRC, ASB, ASC, ASI(1,3-6,8,9), BHUL(1-5), BORI, BUL, BVB(1-5), CIHTS(5,8-11), CSL(2-11,13-14), CUL(1-4), DCPRI, DUL, GNJ(7-10.1,11,14), GVG, IFI(1-10), IGNCA(2-3,5-11), KSRI(14), KSVT(2-10), KU(1-10), LBKSV(1-7,9-11,13), MRI(11,14), MUDS, NL, OIB(1-11), OSM(1-9), OUL(3,6), RJUL(1,4,13), SJSU(1-9,11), SOI(1-10), SSUL(2-9), VB(1-11,13).

0171 —A hand list of 11,286 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Indian Museum, Calcutta.

These manuscripts originally belonged to Archaeological Survey of India are now deposited in the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta. Duplication of numbering in the original list: from 9448 to 9477.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0172 —A supplementary hand list of 700 Sanskrit manuscripts in the library of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal. These mss. were not described in the first seven vols. i.e., Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit mss. published by the Society during 1917-1934.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0173 —List of Arabic and Persian mss.: acquired on behalf of the Government of india by the Asiatic Society of Bengal during 1908-1910 / prepared by Maulavi Hafiz Nazir Ahmad and Maulavi Hashir Razwi under supervision of E. Dension Ross. Calcutta: Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1911. 61 p.

Description in tabular form of 536 mss. (148 Arabic, 369 Persian, 16 Urdu, 1 Panjabi, 1 Turkish, 1 Bhakha mss.) Arranged by subject under languages.

Location: ASC, CSL, SOI.

0174 —Author catalogue of the Hyderabad collection of manuscripts and printed books. Calcutta: Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1913. iv, 62 p.

Contents: Author catalogue of mss. (p. 1-13) Author catalogue of .... books (p. 15-62)

Short description of about 80 mss. and 503 printed books in Arabic,Persian and Urdu. No. index. The collection was presented by Nawab Aziz Janj Bahadur of Hyderabad to the Society.

Location: ASC, CSL, IGNCA, RJUL, SOI, SVUORI.

0175 **Calcutta. Bangiya Sahitya Parisad**

A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Baṅgīya Sahitya Parisad/by Chintaharan Chakravarti. Calcutta: Bangiya Sahitya Parisad, 1935. 8, xlv, 270 p. (Sahitya Parisad Series; no.85).

Description in tabular form of 1652 Sanskrit mss. collected and listed upto April 1931. Also contains 14 mss. belonging to the collection of the late C.R. Das. Arrangement by subject.

Location: ASC, BORI, BUL, CUL, DCPRI, DUL, GNJ, IFI, KU, KUD, MRI, MUDS, NL, OIB, RJUL, VB.

0176 —A supplementary hand list of 300 manuscripts in the Bangiya Sahitya Parisa, Calcutta.

Location: MUDS.

0177 —Baṅgīya Sāhitya Parisade Sanskrit punthī / by Chintaharan Chakravarti.

Offprint. First published in *Bangiya Sahitya Parisad Patrika*. BS.1338 (1932 AD).

Location: ASC, VB.

0178 —Bāṃlā prācīna punthīra vivaraṇa / comp. by Basantaranjana Ray Vidvadavallabh and Taraprasanna Bhattacharya. Calcutta: Bangiya Sahitya Parisad, 1960. 2v. (ix, 222; 179 p.)

Vol.II comp. by Traprasanna Bhattacarya

Description of 725 Bengali mss. with extracts and notes. Arranged by subject. Author, title indices.

Location: ASC, VB.

0179 —Bāṃla prācīn punthīr vivaraṇ. Calcutta: Bangiya Sahitya Parisad.v

Vol.I, 2 pts. / by Abdul Karim

Vol.II / by Sivaratna Mitra,

Vol.III, pt. 1 / by Basantaranjan Roy and Amulya Charan Vidyabhusana; pt. 2 / by Basantaranjan Roy, Taraprasanna Bhattacarya and Amulya Charan Vidyabhusana pt. 3 / by Taraprasanna Bhattacarya and Chintaharan Chakravarti

Location: ASC, VB.

Calcutta. Bhattacharya Collection *see* no. 0187.

0180 **Calcutta. Bishop's College Library**

Report on the manuscripts in various languages of India, Tibet and Indo-China in the Bishop's College Library. Calcutta:Bengal Secretariat Press, 1911. 2, 5, 8 p.

Location: NL.

0181 —Catalogue of manuscripts in the Bishop's College Library, Calcutta / prepared by Haraprasad Sastri.Calcutta:Bengal Secretariat Press, 1915. 57 p.

Description of 124 mss. in Indic and other languages. 39 mss. are in Sanskrit, and some in Pali, Prakrit, Hindi, Newari, Malayalam, Telugu, Panjabi, Hindustani, Tibetan, Sinhalese and Burmese are described.

Location: ASC, CSL, NL.

Calcutta. Fort William College *see* no. 0165.

0182 **Calcutta. Imperial Library**

A hand list of 410 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Imperial Library, Calcutta / by Kalipada Kavya Vyākaraṇatirtha. 1939.

Unpublished.

See also Calcutta. National Library

Location: MUDS.

Calcutta. Indian Museum Collection *see* nos.0058,0159,0171.

0183 **—Calcutta. National Library**

Exhibition of manuscripts, books, process of illustrations, objects d'art and folk painting / arranged by the National Library at Calcutta on the occassion of the 11th All India Library Conference, April 1956. Calcutta:The Library, 1956.58 p.

Location: NL.

0184 —Calcutta teciya nulakat Tamilc cuvatikal / [tokuppaciriyarkal] M. Sanmugam Pillai; I. Sundarmurthy. Cennai [Madras]:Cennai Palkalak Kalakom, 1979. xv, 64 p.

Short description of 258 Tamil mss. in tabular form. The collection was donated by Vaiyapuri Pillai to the National Library.

"Peraciriyar Es. Vaiyapurip Pillai avarkal tokutta - cuvatikalai avartam kutumpattinar 1960 am antil in nulakattirku nan kotaiyaka valankinar".

Location: CSL, MUL, NL.

See also Calcutta. Imperial Library.

0185 **Calcutta. Private Library of the Maharaja Tagore**

Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the private library of the Maharaja Tagore. Calcutta: Commercial Gazette Press, [1936?]. 8 p.

Title list of 114 Sanskrit mss. Majority of them are on Tantra.

Location: MUDS.

0186 **Calcutta. Ray, Sarat Kumar**

[Śrīmaccharat Kumararayamahodayanam granthagare samasthānam Saṃskṛtagranthanam vivrtih].96 p.

Description of 277 Sanskrit mss. with extracts and notes. [Printing of the catalogue stopped with p. 96]

Location: MUDS.

0187 —A hand list of manuscripts with Sarat Kumar Ray, 1-4, European Asylum Lane, Calcutta.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0188 **Calcutta. Sanskrit College**

A descriptive catalgoue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the library of Calcutta Sanskrit College / by Hrishikesh Sastri and Siva Chandra Gui. Calcutta:Baptist Mission Press; Banerjee Press, 1895-1917. 10 v.

Vol.I	Vedic mss. 1895. - v, 392 p. mss. no. 1-643.
Vol.II	Smriti and Niti mss. 1898 - 518, v p. mss. nos. 1-627.
Vol.III	Philosophy 1900. - 327, v p. mss. nos. 1-583.
Vol.IV	Purāṇa 1902. - iii, 192 p. mss. nos. 1-314.
Vol.V	Tantra 1903. - ii. 136 p. mss. nos. 1-135.
Vol.VI	Kāvya 1903. - ii. 164 p. mss. nos. 1-281.
Vol.VII	Alaṇkārah, chandah, Political science and lexicography mss. 1904. - 38, 14, 2, 30 p. mss. nos. 1-60; 1-20; 1, 1-43.
Vol.VIII	Grammar 1904. 147, ii p. mss. 1-193.
Vol.IX	Astrology and astronomy 1906. - 180, ii p. mss. nos. 1-193.
Vol.X	[Pt.I]: Medicine. 1906.- 86 p. mss.1-105.
Vol.X	[Pt.II]: Vaiśnava literature 1907 - 1909. 164 p. mss. nos. 1-138.
Vol.X	[Pt.III]: Jaina mss. / by Hrishikesh Sastri and Nilamani Cakravarti. 1909-1917. - 3 Fasc.. Fasc. 1 1909. - 274 p. - 135 mss.

Description of about 3600 Sanskrit mss. with extracts and notes. Arranged by subject. Each volume contains seperate index. Revision of the whole work is in progress.

See also no. 0186.

[Note: Vol. X, Pt. III, Fasc. II & III - not found.].

Location: ALRC, ASC(2,4,7,8,10), ASI(2; 4-6;8-10.1,2), BORI, BUL, BVB(x), CSL(1 incomplete, 2-9, 10 incomplete), CUL(5,6,10), DCPRI, GNJ(10.3), KUD(1,3-9,10.1), LBKSV(2,4,6), MUDS, NA(2), OIB, ORI, ORIML, PUL, SSUL, SVUORI, VB(2,5).

0189 —A descriptive catalogue of manuscripts in Sanskrit College Library, Calcutta. In: *Our Heritage: Bulletin of the Department of Postgraduate Training and Research,Sanskrit College,* Calcutta, 1956.

Vol.4(1) 1956, 135-148. A: Smṛti mss. 1-21

Vol.4(2) 1956, 1-8 [Appendix]. B: Nyaya mss. no. 1-11

Vol.5(1) 1957, 15-26. A: Smṛti. 22-38

Vol.5(2) 1957, 9-16. B: Nyaya. mss. 12-19

Vol.6(2) 1958, 27-46. A: Smṛti. mss. 39-65

Title slightly varies: A descriptive catalogue of manuscripts preserved in the library of Government Sanskrit College, Calcutta.

Mss. on Nyaya have been included in Vol. I Pt. 1-3.

Location: BORI, CUL, GNJ, IFI, KSSU, OIB, OSM, VB.

0190 —A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the collections of the Sanskrit College - Kalikātā Saṃskrita mahāvidyālasaṁgrahita hastalekha-saṃskṛta-granthavivaraṇam / by Birajmohan Tarkavedantatirtha and Jagadish Chandra Tarakatirtha. Calcutta: Sanskrit College, 1963. v. (Calcutta Sanskrit College Research Series; no. 20, 36, 63).

Vol.I, Pt.II Nyaya - 1963. ii, 144, 4 p. mss. nos. 1-175.

Vol.I, pt.II Nyaya (contd.) 1965. p. 145-512 mss. nos. 176-600.

Vol.I, pt.III Nyaya (contd) / by Jagadish Chandra Tarakatirtha and Anant Dev Taraktirtha 1969. 513-860. mss. nos. 601-1000.

Description of 1000 Sanskrit mss. with extracts, notes and short summary of contents of each particular ms. Each volume contains work and author indices. This is a revised and updated catalogue of its earlier version prepared by Hrishikes Sastri and Siva Chandra Gui was published in 10 v. (1895-1917).

Location: ABSP, ALRC, ASI, BORI, BUL(1.1), CIHTS, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, DUL, GNJ, GVG(1.3), IFI, IGNCA, KBOPL, KSRI, KST(1.2), MRI, MS, MUDS, NL, OIB, ORI, OSM(1.1), PUL(1.2,3), RJUL, SOI, SSUL, TMSSL, VB.

0191 **Calcutta. Sanskrit Sahitya Parisad**

A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Sanskrit Sahitya Parisad, Calcutta / comp. by Madhusudan Chakraborty; ed. with an introduction and appendices by Heramba Chatterji and Satya Ranjan Banerji. Calcutta: Sanskrit Sahitya Parisad, 1984. v.

Vol.I Tantra 1984. xx, 304p. Contents: Introduction (p. i-xx). Descriptive catalogue of Tantra mss. (p. 2-173). Appendix: Supplement 1: Additional information of the mss. (p. 174-233). 2: Manuscripts [no. 791-850] of Tantra from Anath Nath Deb Trust Easte Collection (p. 234-266).

Vol.II List of Tantra mss. as recorded in the various catalogues [India Office Library & Records, London; Asiatic Society, Calcutta; Sanskrit college, Calcutta. Besides Tantra mss. listed in the catalogues of the above mentioned institutions, it also includes 23 other mss. catalogues of institutions having holdings of Tantra mss.] (p. 266-272).

Vol.III Notes on Tantra mss. in the Parisad (p. 272-275).

Vol.IV Chronological list of 199 manuscripts catalogues (p. 276-289).

Vol. V Further list of manuscripts [no. 851-890] on Tantra donated by Subhasru Bhattacharya (p. 290-301). Suddhipatra.

Description in tabular form of 890 Sanskrit mss. on Tantra including Anath Nath Deb Trust Estate and Subhasru Bhattacharya Collections. List of titles A-Z. Extracts from select mss. Index. The Parisad has collected about 14,000 Sanskrit mss.

Location: CSL, KU, NL, VB.

0192 A hand list of 1750 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Sanskrit Sahitya Praisad, Calcutta.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0193 **Calcutta. Sri Gauranga Grantha Mandira**

Descriptive catalogue of old manuscripts in Sri Sri Gauranga Grantha Mandira, Pathbari, Baranagar, Calcutta = Bārāhanagara śrīśrīpathabari śrīśrīgaurāṅga granthamandire saṃrakṣita prācīna punthīra bibaraṇa tālīkā / Baisnavacarana Das. Calcutta: Sri Sri Nitai Gauranga Trust, 1968. 5, 283 p.

0194 **Calcutta. University of Calcutta**

Kalikātā viśvavidyālayer bāṃlā punthīśālaye rakṣita prācīna puṇthīra paricaya = A general catalogue of Bengali manuscripts in the Library of the

University of Calcutta / by Manindra Mohan Basu. Calcutta:University of Calcutta, 1940-1964. 2v.

Vol.I 1940. vii, 180 p. mss. no. 1-2111.

Vol.II ed. by Manindra Mohan Basu and Praphullachandra Pal. 1964 34, 464 p. mss. no. 2112-6927.

Description in tabular form of 6927 Bengali mss. Arranged by accession number. No index

Location: ASC, BORI, CSL(2), GVG, VB.

0195 **Calcutta. University of Calcutta, Bengali Manuscripts Library**

Descriptive catalogue of old Bengali manuscripts / by Basantaranjan Ray Vidvadvallabha and Basantakumar Chatterji. Calcutta: University of Calcutta, 1926-1930. 3 v.

Vol. I Bengali Ramayanas, 1926. xxxvii, 252 p.

Vol.II Padavalis and biographies of Chaitanya Deva / by Basantaranjan Ray Vidvadvallabha, Basantakumar chatterji and Manindra Mohan Basu. 1928. xxvi, 253-491 p.

Vol.III Mahabharata composed by Kashiram Das / Manindra Mohan Basu 1930. x, 439 791 p.

Vol.I Description of 286 mss. with extracts. Appendix: Being a list of Ramayana mss. not described in the volume (about 140 mss.) Index. Introduction throws light on development of the library

Vol.II Description of mss. nos. 287-556 with extracts.

Vol.III Description of about 600 mss. with extracts. No index. Introduction provides a geneology of Kasiram Das.

Location: ASB, ASC, CUL, DUL(1), ORIML(1,3), OSM(1,3), SSUL(1), VB.

0196 **Calcutta. University of Calcutta. Post-Graduate Department of Sanskrit, Calcutta.**

A brief catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Post-Graduate Department of Sanskrit / comp. by Amarendra Mohan Tarakatirtha; under the supervision of Vidhusekhar Bhattacharyya and Satkari Mookerjee.

Calcutta: University of Calcutta, 1954. vi, 147 p. (Calcutta University Publications: 15).

"The collection is called as Nyayaratna Collection (Introduction: p.V). Description of 1054 Sanskrit mss. arranged by serial no., with subject, author indices.

Location: ASC, ASI, BORI, BUL, CSL, DCPRI, IFI, IGNCA, KSRI, KU, LDI, NL, OSM, RJUL, RORI, VB.

0197 **Calcutta. Victoria Memorial Hall**

Manuscripts in Arabic, Persian and Urdu : a descriptive catalogue. Illustrated / [comp. by Jawbid Iqbal].

Calcutta: Victoria Memorial Hall, 1973. 51 p. ; 2 plates.

Description of 14 Arabic, 42 Persian and 3 Urdu mss. with extracts and notes.

Location: KBOPL.

0198 **Calicut. University of Calicut, Department of Malayalam.**

TaliyulagranthaSūci. / General editor: Sukumar Azhicode, ed. by Purushothaman Nair.

Calicut: Department of Malayalam, University of Calicut, 1985-1986. 2 v. (xxlvi, 414; xiii, 575 p.).

Vol.I Malayalaṃ Sāhithyam. mss. no. 1-738.

Vol.II Malayalam Vaijñanik sahithyam. mss. no. 739-1634.

Title varies. Vol.II published as : Kalikātā Sarvakalasala Malayalamvibhagam taliyulagranthasūci; Title on back of t.p.: Catalogue of palmleaf manuscripts.

Description of 1634 Malayalam mss. with extracts and notes. Arranged by subject. Each volume contains index. The Department has collected about 4200 mss. in Malayalam, Sanskrit, etc. languages.

Location: ALRC, ORIML.

0199 **Calicut. University of Calicut, Department of Sanskrit.**

Catalogue of manuscripts / General editor M.S. Menon;. Calicut: Department of Sanskrit, University of Calicut, 1985. 354 p. (Calicut University Sanskrit Series ; no.1)

Description of 511 Sanskrit, 90 Malayalam and 1 Telugu mss. Written in Grantha and Malayalam scripts with extracts. Arranged by title A-Z. More volumes to be published. Department has a collection of about 1500 Sanskrit mss. majority were donated, a few were purchased from various houses in north Kerala.

Location: ALRC, CSL, MUDS, SVUORI.

0200 **Cambay. Santinatha Jaina Bhandara**

Śrī Khambhāt Śantināthа prācīna tāḍapatrīya Jaina Jñāna Bhaṇḍārāṇum Sūcipatra / taiyār karnār: [comp] Acarya Maharaja Sri 1008 Vijaya Kumudasuriji.- Khambhat:Sri Santinatha Pracina Tadapatriya Jaina Jnanabhandara, Cha, 61p.

Description of about 362 Sanskrit and Prakrit mss. (275 palm-leaf, 59 paper p. 42-49 and 28 mixed mss.) in tabular form, with extensive notes. Arranged by title A-Z. No index. Language of the catalogue is Gujarati. Description of 28 mss. prepared by Muni Punyavijayaji (p. 50-61). Also contains list of 68 books received as gift (p.62). The Bhandara contains an improtant historical manuscript called Dharmabhyudaya Mahakavya of Mahamatya Vastupala in his own handwriting.

Location: BVB, CSL, DCPRI, LDI, RORI.

0201 —Catalogue of palm-leaf manuscripts in Santinath Jaina Bhandara, Cambay / by Muni Punyavijaya. Boroda: Oriental Institute,1961-1966. 2 v.(6,200; xii, 201-497 p.) (Gaekwad's Oriental series; no.135, 149)

Description of 290 Sanskrit mss. (Pt. I: mss. no. 1-120; Pt. II 121-290) with extracts and notes. 17 indices including author and title.

Location: ABSP(2), ALRC(1), ASB, ASI, BHUL(1), BORI, BUL, CIHTS, CSL, DCPRI, DSA, DUL, GNJ, GOML, GVG, IFI, IGNCA, KSRI, KSSU, KSVT, KU(1), KUD, LDI, MS, OIB, ORIML(1), OUL, RJUL, RORI, SJSU, SOI, SSUL(1), TMSSL, VB.

See also nos. 0123, 0857(V.1,3.)

0202 **Cambridge. Corpus Christi College**

Uncatalogued Indian manuscripts of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge: the Honner Collection / by Grahame Niemann.15 p.

Off print. first published in : *I.A.V.R.I Bulletin*, IX, 1980.

List no. 1-33 Sanskrit (p. 1-7) no. 1-54 Hindi (p.8-14), 3 Tamil, Telugu, 2 Burmese etc. mss. (p.15) catalogues. Notes "There are a few more fragments in Devanagari characters which I have not numbered or catalogued." These mss. are now deposited in the Cambridge University Library.

Location: CUL

0203 **Cambridge. King's College**

Catalogue of the Oriental manuscripts in the library of King's College, Cambridge / by Edward Henry Palmer.

In: *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland*, New Series, III, 1868. 105-131.

Description of Persian (p. 107-123), Arabic (p. 123-229), Persian versions of Hindi books (p. 129); and Hindi in Persian characters 15 mss. (p. 130) and Urdu 5 mss. (p. 131) in alphabetical order.

The collection was donated to the college by Edwards Ephraim Pote a Civil Servant of the East India Company in 1788. "... I have acquired a collection

of Persian manuscripts amounting to more than 550 vols. I propose doing myself the honour of presenting one half of these books to our college and the other half of them to the college at Eton..." (p.105). Extracts from his letter to the College. Patna. dated 6th Feb. 1788.

Location: ALRC, ASC, BUL, DCPRI, KUL, MS, MUL, MUDS, SSUL.

0204 **Cambridge. Fitzwilliam Museum**

A descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge / by M.R. James. Cambridge: 1895. Sanskrit mss. p. 417-418.

0205 —A descriptive catalogue of the additional illuminiated manuscripts in the Fitzwilliam Museum acquired between 1895 and 1939 (excluding the McClean collection) / Francis Wormald and Phyllis M. Giles. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1982. 2 v. (xiii, 808 p.)

Some Indian songs in Persian and Urdu collected by E.S. Plowden at Lucknow in 1786 (Mss. no. 380, illustrated p.394-95; fine quality leather binding).

Location: ASC,BL, BLOU, BNP, CAUL, CUL.

0206 **Cambridge. Trinity College**

A catalogue of Sanskrit mss. in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge / by Theodor Aufrecht. Cambridge, London: Deighton, Bell & Co., Bell & Daldy, 1869. viii, lll p.

Description of about 83 Sanskrit (R. 15.60-141, 147), 2 Hindi, 1 Gujarati, 1 Zend, 1 - A vocabulary of the language spoken by the inhabitants of the hills in the vicinity of Rajmahal; 4 Pali, 1 Tamil, 1 Panjabi mss. with begining lines and notes. Index. Formerly the collection was with John Bently and later acquired for Trinity College in 1858. Most of the mss. are copies, made in Calcutta and transcribed in Bengali character.

Location: ALRC, ASB, BL, BLOU, CAUL,CSL, IFI, IGNCA, KU, MUDS, SSUL.

0207 **Cambridge. University of Cambridge. Library**

History of Nepal / translated from the Perbatiya by Munsi Shew Shanker Singh and Pandit Gunanand; with an introductory sketch of the country and people of Nepal by the editor Daniel Wright. Kathmandu: Nepal Antiquated Book Publishers, 1972. xiv, 320 p.

Reprint. Originally published 1877.

Appendix IX: Rough list of my collection of Sanskrit manuscripts nos. 864-1459. p. 316-320. These mss. were procured in Nepal by Mr. Wright for the Cambridge University Library. Still unnumbered 3 + 26 mss. (p. 323-324)

"Other mss. purchased by me in Nepal are in the collection of the British Museum, the German Oriental society at Halle, the University Library of Berlin, the University Library of St. Petersburg and the library of the Imperial Academy of St. Petersburg. The whole number of these is however, comparatively small." - D.W. (p. 316). "The work translated is the Vansavali or geneological history of Nepal, according to Buddhist recension. The original mss. written in Parbatiya with an admixture of Sanskrit and Newari, is in the possession of professor Cowell"- Preface.

Location: ASB, ASC, ASI, BHUL, BORI, BUL, CAUL, CIHTS, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, DUL, IAIC, IGNCA, KUL, NL.

208 —Catalogue of the Buddhist Sanskrit manuscripts in the University Library, Cambridge: with introduction notices and illustrations of the paleography and chronology of Nepal and Bengal / by Cecil Bendall. Cambridge: University Press, 1883. lvi, 225 p.

Description of 1088 [mss. 865-1952] Sanskrit mss. with extracts and notes. Arranged according to serial number. Indices.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, ASI, BL, BLOU, CAUL, IFI, NUDS, NL, OIB, SPKB, SSUL.

0209 —A journey of literary and archaeological research in Nepal and northern India during the winter of 1884-5 / by Cecil Bendall. Cambridge: University Press, 1886. 100, 32 p.; 16 + 2 plates

Contents:

Pt.I Archaeological and general report (p.1-38).

Pt.II Lists of mss. with notes (p. 39-67): 1. Classified lists of (212) mss. personally collected by Bendall and a rough list of (294 mss.) from Bombay (purchased from Bhagwandas): 2. Notes on particular mss. acrquired [1. Nepal. 2. Benares, Rajaputana etc.]: 3. Notes on [7 mss.] in private possession. Appendices (p. 69-96): I. [9] inscriptions; II. Rough list of [about 215] mss. in the Jain mandir at Ramghat, Benares.; III. Revised tables of Kings of Nepal with addenda to catalogue and notices of criticism thereon. Index. (p. 97-100) The mss. are housed in the Cambridge University Library.

Location: ASI, BVB, CSL, KU, NA, NL, RJUL.

0210 —Notes on a collection of mss. obtained by G.H. Gimlette of the Bengal Medical Services at Kathmandu and now deposited in the Cambridge University Library and in the British Museum / by Cecil Bendall.

In: *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland*, New Series, 20, 1888. 549-554.

Description of 16 Sanskrit mss. (6 deposited in Cambridge University Library and 10 in the British Museum).

Location: ALRC, ASC, ASI, BVB, CUL, DCPRI, DUL, KU, MS, MUL.

0211 —List of Pali manuscripts in the Cambridge University Library / by T.W. Rhys Davids.

In: *Journal of the Pali Text Society*, 1883. 145-146.

Description in tabular form of 32 Pali mss.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BORI, DCPRI, DUL, GNJ, MUL, MUDS, OIB.

0212 —List of Tamil and Malayalam manuscripts [in the Cambridge University Library] / by A.K.D..1980, 4 p. Lists 35 Tamil and 15 Malayalam mss. Also included English translations of Tamil and Malayalam short works.

Unpublished.

Location: CUL

0213 —A supplementary hand list of the Mahammadan manuscripts including all those written in the Arabic character preserved in the libraries of the Univeristy and colleges of Cambridge / by Edward G. Browne. Cambridge: University Press, 1922. xii, 348 p.

"The mss. described here are for the most part in Arabic, Persian, Turkish and Urdu or Hindustani with a few in Pushto or Afghani, Punjabi and Eastern Turki, etc."

Descriptive list of 1596 mss. Titles: A-Z. Index.

Location: ASC, ASI, BL, BLOU, CAUL, DUL, KBOPL, NL.

0214 **Cambridge. (Mass.) Harvard University, Houghton Library**

Catalogue of manuscripts in the Houghton Library, Harvard University. Alexandria (Virginia): Chadwyck - Healey,1986.

In addition to English mss. also contains 2 Tibetan, 4 Pali, 6 Tamil, 3 Oriya, 1 Sinhalese etc. mss.

Canada *see* no. 0135.

0215 **Canberra. Australian National University Library**

India manuscripts and Chinese block prints, non Chinese texts of the Oriental collection of the Australian National University library, Canberra / ed. by Akira Yuyama. - Canberra: Australian National University, 1967. viii, 124 p.

Central Asia. *see* nos. 0377-81, 0937-39.
Central India. *see* nos.0846,0859,0860.
Central Provinces. Bhandarkar,S.R. *see* nos. 0859-60.

0216 **Central Provinces. Hiralal**

Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts in the Central Provinces and Berar / by Hiralal. Nagpur: Government Press (Published under the orders of the Government of the Central Provinces and Berar), 1926. 2, 5, lv, 808, 8 p.

Short description of 8185 Sanskrit and Prakrit mss. introduction contains a critical study of the Karanja collection. Title A-Z.

Contents: Introduction;

Pt. I Brahmanical works [mss. no. 1-6921; p. 1-619]

Pt.II Jaina works [mss. no. 6922-8185; p. 620-716].

Appendix A: Some important extracts from the Jaina, Sanskrit and Prakrit mss. Karanja (Akola, Berar) on p. 717-768. Appendix B: List of 43 Kanarese manuscripts on palm-leaf in the Balatkara Gana Temple at Karanja (p. 769-770). Index of authors.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, ASI, BHUL, BORI, BUL, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, DSA, GNJ, GOML, KSRI, KU, KUD, MUDS, NA, NL, OIB, ORIML, RORI, SOI, SSRV, SSUL, TMSSL, VB.

0217 **Central Provinces. Kielhorn, F.**

A catalogue of Sanskrit mss. existing in the Central Provinces / ed. by F. Kielhorn; (prepared by order of E. Eillmot). Nagpur: Government Book Depot, 1874. 251 p.

Cover title: A classified alphabetical catalogue of Sanskrit mss.in the Central Provinces. Description in tabular form of about 3800 Sanskrit mss. Most of these mss. were located in several private collections in the Provinces. Arranged by subject.

Location: ASB, ASC, ASI, BORI, BUL, BVB, CSL, DCPRI, CUL, GOML, MUDS, NA, OIB, ORI, SSUL.

0218 **CEYLON**

Correspondence between the Governor of Ceylon and the Secretary of States for the Colonies with reference to the preparation of a descriptive catalogue of the Pali, Sinhalese and Sanskrit manuscripts, to be found in the libraries of the Pransale, Buddhist monasteries, and other places in Ceylon. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, July 4, 1870. London: Clowes, 1870. 16 p.

0219 **Ceylon. D'alwis, James**

A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali and Sinhalese literary works of Ceylon / by James D'alwis. Colombo: William Skeen, Government Printer, Ceylon, 1870. 3 v.

Vol. I - xxx, 243 p.

23 works described with extensive notes. Also includes some published works

Location: BORI, NL.

0220 **Ceylon. Temple Libraries**

Reports on the inspection of Temple libraries / by Louis de Zoyese. Colombo: William Skeen, Government Printer, 1875. 17 p. 4 reports:

Report I	North Western province (8th Nov. 1873.)
Report II	North Western province (31st Oct., 1874).
Report III	Southern province (20th May, 1875).
Report IV	Central province (31st Aug., 1875).

0221 —A catalogue of Pali, Sinhalese and Sanskrit manuscripts in the Temple libraries of Ceylon / comp. by Louis de Zoyese. Colombo: Government Printing, 1885. iv, 31 p.

Description of about 400 mss., providing title, folio, place of deposit, author, date, subject and remarks. Arranged by subject.

Location: NL, OIB, SSUL.

0222 **Ceylon. Temple Libraries**

A catalogue of Ola leaf manuscripts in the Temple libraries of Ceylon / by K.D. Somadasa, 1959.

In Sinhalese.

Contains a list of about 3000 Sanskrit, Pali and Sinhalese mss. preserved in 913 Temple libraries of Ceylon

0223 **Chamba. Baru, P. Atmananda**

A hand list of 25 manuscripts with P. Atmananda Baru, Chamba State, Chamba (now in Himachal Pradesh).

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0224 **Chamba. Bhuri Singh Museum**

Catalogue of the Bhuri Singh Museum, Chamba(Himachal Pradesh) / by J. Ph. Vogel. Calcutta, 1909. vii, 81 p.

Location: NL.

0225 **Chambers Collection**

Catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts collected during his residence in India by the Late Sir Robert Chambers, Chief Justice of Bengal / comp. by F. Rosen. London: C. Roworth, 1838. 35 p. 4 plates

Description of about 800 Sanskrit mss. The mss. were purchased by the Konigliche Bibliothek, Berlin.

Location: NL.

0226 —Catalogue of the highly valuable collection of Sanskrit manuscripts of the Late Sir Robert Chambers... Chief Justice of Bengal, which will be sold by auction / by S. Leigh Sotheby at his house in London on April, 13, 1842. London: 1842. viii, 43 p.

Classified list of 845 Sanskrit mss. The collection was purchased by the Konigliche Bibliothek, Berlin. Now known as Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbestiz.

These mss. are presumably now in Marburg or Tubingen - J.D. Pearson.

Location: IGNCA.

0227 **Chandausi. Chandausi Puratatva Sangrahalaya**

A catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Chandausi Purātatva Sangrahalaya / comp. by P. Shrivastava; ed. by. S M. Mishra and Atul Mishra. Chandausi(U.P.): Chandausi Puratatva Sangrahalaya, 1985. v.

Pt. I. 1985. viii 147 p. partial contents: Tables (p. 1.79): Appendices: Extracts from some select mss. (p. 83-96). Indices (p. 113-148).

Description in tabular form of 500 Sanskrit mss. with extracts from select mss. Classified arrangement. The collection is known by 'Dixit Sangraha' which was donated by Dixit family of Badaun (U.P.) to the Sangrahalaya.

Location: BORI, BUL, CSL, DCPRI, DSA, GNJ, GOML, KSRI, KSVT, KU, KUD, OSM, RORI, SOI, SSRV, TMSSL, VB.

0228 **Chandigarh**

Catalogue of the loan exhibition of Indian Historical Records: held on the occassion of the XXXVI session of Indian Historical Records Commission at Chandigarh on 25-26 February, 1961 / by B.N Goswami. Chandigarh: Panjab University, Department of History, 1961. 38 p.

In addition to historical records about 10 mss. (2 Sanskrit, 1 Pali, 1 Bengali,3 Hindi, 1 Oriya and 1 Panjabi) were listed with short notices.

Location: NA.

0229 **Chattopadhyaya, Alka**

Catalogue of Indian (Buddhist) texts in Tibetan translation Kanjur and Tanjur : (alphabetically rearranged by Alka Chattopadhyaya in collaboration with Mrinalkanti Gangopadhyaya and Debi Prasad Chattopadhyaya. Calcutta: Indo Tibetan Studies, 1972. v.

Vol.I Texts (Indian titles) in Tanjur 1972. xiv,535 p.

[Vol.II Index of authors (Indian names) with their works in Tanjur (bsTan-gyur) Proposed.

Vol.III: Texts (Indian titles) in Kanjur (bka - gyur) -To be published.

Supplement: History of the formation of the Tibetan Tripitaka. Proposed.

The present work is intended to be a reference work of the Indian texts and their authors surviving in the great Tibetan collections called the bka - gyur (Kanjur) and bstan - gyur (Tanjur) and it is specially designed to serve the needs of students of Buddhist studies who do not know Tibetan language.

Location: ASC, BORI, CIHTS, GNJ, KU, MYUL, NL, ORI, VB.

0230 **Cherp. Kirangattu Mana**

A hand list of 154 manuscripts in the Kirangattu Mana, Cherp, Kerala.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0231 **Cherutturutti. Panjal Muttattukat**

A hand list of 78 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Panjal Muttattukat Mamanna Manakkal, Cherutturutti, Kerala.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0232 **Chhani. Jaina Svetambara Jnana Mandir**

A hand list of 4078 manuscripts in the Jaina Svetambara Jnana Mandira, Chhani, Baroda, Gujarat. (From 2200, wrong serial numbering).

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0233 **Chhani. Jaina Sastra Bhandara**

Pravartaka Śrī 1008 Śrī Kāntivijayajī Mahārāja Jaina Sastra Bhaṇḍāra Chhani nam (1120 Sanskrit, Prakrit) hastalikhita pustakono akārādi varṇānukram / by Muni Punyavijaya.

Unpublished.

Location: LDI.

0234 **Chekiang, China. Tien Taishan Monastery**

A letter of F. Kielhorn, Göttingen, referring to a short report of Otto Franke, Shanghai, on the discovery of four Sanskrit mss. from northern India or Nepal deposited in the monastery mentioned above. The mss. were identified by Kielhorn by means of some photographs sent by Franke. With transcripts of the texts of the four fragments.

In: *The Academy: a weekly review of literature, science, and art*, 45-46, 1894, 499. Also reprinted in *JRAS*, 1894, 835-838.

0235 **China. Franke, Otto**

Sanskrit manuscripts in China / by Otto Franke.

In: *China Review*, 21, 1894. 204.

China. Max Mueller, F. *see* no. 0445.

Chittorgarh. Rajasthan Oriental Research Institute (Chittorgarh Branch) *see* nos. 0460(v.10,19), 0462(v.8,12).

0236 **Clarke Collection**

A historical and descriptive catalogue of the European and Asiatic manuscripts in the library of Adam Clarke: illustrated by facsimiles of curious illuminations, drawings,etc. / by J.B. B. Clarke. London: John Murray, 1835. xi, 8, 236 p.

Description of 46 Sanskrit, Pali and Sinhalese mss. (p. 219-232). "The Sinhalese, Pali and Sanskrit mss. are not among the least curious, as some of the works are rare if not unique in Europe..." Preface. p.X.

Location: BUL.

0237 **Cochin. Paliyam Collection**

A hand list of 1068 manuscripts in the private collection of Paliyam family, Cochin, Kerala. Copied from a hand-list supplied by P. Anujan Achan, State Archaeologist, Trichur, Cochin. This collection has been transferred to the Oriental Research Institute and Manuscript Library, Kerala University, Trivandrum.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0238 **Cochin. Sukritindra Oriental Research Institute**

A hand list of 850 manuscripts in the Sukritindra Oriental Research Institute, Cochin.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0239 **Colombo. Ceylon Government Oriental Library**

Catalogue of Pali, Sinhalese and Sanskrit manuscripts in the Ceylon Government Oriental Library / by Louis de Zoyese. Colombo: Herbert, 1876. 26 p.

Description in tabular form of 188 volumes (mss.) or 209 distinct works. Arranged by subject. The title list of the same works was again published in the *Journal of the Pali Text Society*, 1882 (p. 46-58).

Location: ASI, CSL, DUL, MUDS, NA, NL.

0240 **Colombo. Ceylon Historical Manuscripts Commission**

Second report of the Ceylon Historical Manuscripts Commission. September, 1935. Colombo: Ceylon government Press.63 p. (Sessional paper; no. 21).

Printed on the orders of Government. Contains a list of historical mss. from European libraries / archives and provinces of Ceylon. Also provides a list of 47 Sinhalese mss. available in the Bibliotheque nationale, Paris. (p. 52-54).

Location: MS.

0241 —Exhibition of historical manuscripts at the Colombo Museum.

Colombo: Historical Manuscripts Commission, 1937. 6 p.

0242 **Colombo. Colombo Museum Library**

Catalogue of the Colombo Museum Library. Colombo: [s.n.], 1892-1899. 4 v.

- Pt.I Pali, Sinhalese and Sanskrit manuscripts / by Amyrald Haly. - 1892. ii, 18 p.
- Pt.2 Printed books etc. / started by Amyrald Haly & completed by Gerard A. Joseph. 1894. 90 p.
- Pt.3 Supplement etc. - 1896. 92 p.
- Pt.4 Supplement no.2, etc. 1899. 59 p.

0243 —Catalogue of the Colombo Museum Library: list of Pali, Sinhalese and Sanskrit manuscripts. Colombo: Government Printer, 1894. 1 p. 1, 5 p.

0244 —Catalogue of Pali, Sinhalese and Sanskrit manuscripts in the Colombo Museum Library / [comp. by H. M. Gunasekeran. - rev., and enl. ed.]. Colombo: H.C. Cottle, 1901. 47p.

Cover title: Catalogue of the Colombo Museum Library: Short description of 411 volumes of Ola mss. comprising to 407 works (372 Sinhalese, 35 Burmese and 4 Cambodian) Sometimes with short note on author or

Contents: Ola mss. in the Government Oriental Library / by. G.A. Joseph (p. i-ix) - Catalogue of manuscripts in English (p. 1-38). Index (p. 39-42). List of manuscripts in Sinhalese (p. 43-47). List of Ola mss... was issued in March 1892... in view of the many mss. since added and the necessity for a descriptive catalogue, this has been compiled by Mr. H.M. Gunasekeran - Preface.

Location: ASB, BORI, GVG, SSUL,

0245 —Catalogue of palm-leaf manuscripts in the library of Colombo Museum / by W.A. De Silva. Colombo: Ceylon Government Press, 1938. v. (Memoirs of the Colombo Museum Series A; no.4)

Vol.I - 1938. xxxiv, 412 p. ; 6 plates

Description of 2456 Buddhist mss. in Sanskrit, Pali, & Sinhalese with extracts. Arranged by subject. Various appendices.

No more volume published.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASI, BORI, BUL, DCPRI, MUDS.

0246 **Cooch Behar. Sahitya Sabha**

A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts preserved in the Sahitya Sabha of Cooch Behar / ed. by Dilip Kumar Kanjilal. Cooch Behar: Sahitya Sabha, 1978. 71 p.

Description of about 2000 Sanskrit mss., majority of them are on grammer, smriti, tantra and Purāṇa. Arranged by serial numbers.

Location: BORI, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, GNJ, KSRI, NL.

0247 —Kochbihāra Sāhitya Sabhāye Sangrahita Bāṃlā Pūthi Paricaya / Subodharanjan Ray. Cooch Behar: Sahitya Sabha, 1966. 40 p.

Description of 42 Bengali mss. with extracts.

Location: CSL.

0248 **Cooch Behar. State Library**

A list of 138 Assamese manuscripts in the Cooch Behar state Library / comp. by Pratapchandra Goswami.

In: *Assam Sahitya Sabha Patrika* **2**(2), 82-83.

Location: OSM.

0249 —A descriptive catalogue of Bengali mss. in the State Library, Cooch Behar / ed. by Satishbhushan Dasgupta. 1944.

See also no.0058.

Coorg.Rice, Lewis *see* no. 0722

0250 **Copenhagen. Bibliothecae Regiae Havniensis**

Codices Indici, Bibliothece Regiae Havniensis. Jussu et auspiciis Regis Daniae augustissimi Christiani octavi enumerati et descripti: Subjungitur index codicum indicorum et iranicorum Bibliothecae Universitatis Havniensis / N.L. Westergaard. Havniae: Er Officina Fratrum Berling, 1846. x, 122 p. - (Codices Orientales Bibliothecae Regiae Havniensis. pars prior: Codices indicos continens).

Description of Indic and Iranian mss. Sometimes with notes and extracts.

[Pt.I] Codices Indici Bibliothecae Regiae: contains 57

Sanskrit, 42 Eluici and Sinhalese, 57 Tamil, 1 Kannada, 4 Telugu, 1 Maladivian, 3 Marathi, 2 Gujarati and one each in Javanese, Burmese and Bhattanus mss. Appendix: Collectanea Europaeorumde linguis et litteris Indicis.

[Pt.II] Codices Indici et Iranici Bibliothecae Universitatis: contains 37 Sanskrit, 1 Bengali, 7 Pali, 7 Burmese, 13 Tamil and 33 Persian mss. Index.

Location: GOML, KSRI, MUDS, SPKB, UBT.

0251 —Codices Persici, Turcici, Hindustani Variique alii Bibliothecae Regiae Havniensis. Jussu et auspiciis Regiis. Enumerati et descripti / ab A. F. Mehren.

Hafniae: Ex officina J.H. Schultzii, 1857. 92 p. (Codices Orientales Bibliothecae Regiae Haveniensis; pars tertia: Codices Persici, Turcici, Hindustanicos and C. continens).

Description of 13 Hindustani, Urdu mss.also (p. 73-74) with notes. Index.

Location: MUDS.

0252 **Copenhagen. Bibliothecae Universitatis Havniensis**

Catalogue librorum Sanskritanorum quos Bibliothecae Universitatis Havniensis vel dedit vel paravit Nathaniel Wallich / Scripsit Erasmus Nyerup.

- Hafniae: Gyldendal, 1821. vi, 51 p. Description of 35 Sanskrit, 67 Pali, 42 Panjabi mss.(E.Rask collection) and from the University Library : 37 Sanskrit, and 7 Pali mss.etc. Index.

0253 **Copenhagen. Royal Library**

List of Pali manuscripts in the Copenhagen Royal Library / comp. by T.W. Rhys Davids.

In: *Journal of the Pali Text Society*, 1883. p.147-149.

List of 54 Pali mss. in the Royal Library and another 8 from the University Library, Copenhagen. Arranged by subject.

Location: ASB, ASC, BORI, DCPRI, DUL, GNJ, MUDS, OIB.

0254 —Catalogue of Oriental manuscripts, xylographs etc. in Danish Collections.

Copenhagen: Royal Library, 1966. v.

Vol.I	Catalogue of Ceylonese manuscripts / by C.E. Godakumbura. 1980. - lxvii, 321 p. ; 53 plates. 45 Pali, 26 Pali - Sinhalese, 14 Sanskrit - Sinhalese and 70 Elu - Sinhalese and 5 Sanskrit mss. Introduction on the history of writing in Ceylon.
Vol.II, Pt.I	Catalogue of Cambodian and Burmese Pali manuscripts / by C.E. Godakumbura; assisted by U Tin Lwin; with contributions by Heinz Bechert and Heinz Braun. 1983. xxi, 153 p; 12 plates. - 44 Pali mss. in Cambodian or Khmer script and 66 Pali and bilingual Pali -Burmese mss. written in Burmese script. Supplement; Pali mss. from Sri Lanka.
Vol.II,Pt.2	Catalogues des manuscrits en Pali, Laotien et Siamois Provenant de la Thailande / par George Coedes. 1966. x, 116 p. 23 Pali, 82 Laotien and 10 Siam mss.
Vol.III	Catalogue of Mongol books, manuscripts and xylographs / by Walther Heissing; assisted by Charles Bawden. 1971. li, 305 p. 560 Mongol mss. Introduction also provides a brief survey of all other known collections of Mongolian literature outside Russia and Mongolia.
Vol.IV	Catalogue of Indonesian manuscripts Pt.1:Batak manuscripts / by P. Voorhoeve; with a contribution by Carl Schuster. - 1975. 255 p.; 29 plates. 86 Batak mss. Introduction: Comparative observations on some typical designs in Batak mss. / by Carl Schuster.
Vol.IV, Pt.2	Old Javanese Charters. Javanese, Malay and Lanpung manuscripts Mads Lange's Balinese letters and official letters in Indonesian languages / by F.H. van Naerssen, Th. G. Th. Pigeaud and P. Voorhoeve. 1977. 179 p.; 44 plates. Contents: Old Javanese Charters / ed. and tr. by F.H. van Naerssen (p. 51-64). Javano-Balinese and Javanese Palm-leaf mss. / by Th.G.Th. Pigeaud (p. 81-124) Malay - Lampung mss. / P. Voorhoeve (p. 125-146). Mads Lang's Malay and Balinese letters / ed. and tr. by P. Voorhoeve (p. 147-155). Official letter in Indonesian languages / ed. by P. Voorhoeve (p. 157-161). [More volumes are to be published] Detailed description of Oriental mss. (i.e. Pali, Sinhalese, Indonesian, Burmese, Mongol etc.) with extracts and notes. Each volume contains exhaustive introduction and indices. The catalogue replaces the Oriental Catalogue which the Royal Library

published earlier as: Codices Orientales Bibliothecae Regiae Havniensis 3 Vols, 1846-1857. The Royal Library was formerly known as: Bibliotheque de Copenhagen.

Location: ALRC (1-3), BLOU, BNP, CAUL, CSL, UBT.

0255 **Cordier, Palmyr**

Recentes decouvertes de Mss. medicaux sanscrits dans l'Inde (1898-1902). Memoire presente au Congres des orientalistes de Hanoi (1902) / par P. Cordier.

London: Luzac. Leipzig: Harrassowtiz, 1903.32 p.

0256 **Cranganore. Palace Library**

Two hand lists of 367 manuscripts and printed books in the Library of the Cranganore (Kodungallur) Palace Library, Kerala.

Unpublished.

0257 **Cuttack. Provincial Museum**

A hand list of 148 palm-leaf manuscripts collected for the Government of Orissa during 1938-40 and deposited in the Provincial Museum, Cuttack.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0258 **Czechokoslovakia**

Indian manuscripts / by K. Petracek.

In: *Archiv Orientalni*, 25, 1957, p. 611-627

0259 —List of 467 Indian manuscripts in Czechoslovakia / list supplied by Oddlen Smekal on 14 January 1988.

Unpublished.

Location: IGNCA.

Dacca *see under* Dhaka

0260 **Dhaka. University of Dacca Library**

An alphabetical list of Sanskrit manuscripts in the University of Dacca library, Dhaka,Bangladesh .

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0261 —Puthī pariciti: sāhitya viśārad kartrik Dhākā viśvavidyālaye pradatta bāṃlā puthir paricāyikā / comp. by Abdul Karim; ed. by Ahmad Sharif. Dhaka: Bangla Vibhag, the University, 1958. 46, 704 p.

0262 —A descriptive catalogue of Bengali manuscripts in Munshi Abdul Karim's collection acquired for the University by Munshi Abdul Karim and Abdul Sharif;

English edition with an introduction by Syed Sajjad Hussain. Dacca, Asiatic Society of Pakistan, 1960. xxviii, 589, xxix p. (Asiatic Society of Pakistan; publication 3).

Description of 584 Bengali mss. with extracts and notes. Index.

Location: ASC, CUL, RORI, SSUL, VB.

0263 —An alphabetical index of Bengali manuscripts in the Dhaka University Library, pt. 1 / comp. by Md. Tarikul Alam Khan and Md. Shahjahan Mimian. Dhaka: Dhaka University Library, 1985. xi, 236 p.

Short description of about 1200 Bengali mss. Author and subject indices. Library contains 2454 Bengali mss.

0264 —Catalogue of Arabic, Persian and Urdu manuscripts presented to Dacca University Library / by Ahmed Siddiqui. Dacca: s.n., 1929. iv, 24 p.

0265 —Descriptive catalogue of the Persian, Urdu and Arabic manuscripts in the Dacca University Library / by A.B.M. Habibullah; with a note on the history of the manuscript collection by M. Siddiq Khan. Dacca: University Library, 1966-1968.

Vol.I Persian manuscripts. - mss. no. 1-364

Vol.II Urdu and Arabic manuscripts. Urdu mss. no. 365-434, Arabic 435-526. List of 12 important mss. noticed in the volume (p.I-D)

Description of 364 Persian, 70 Urdu and 92 Arabic mss. with extracts and extensive notes. Index.

Location: AMUL, DUL, JMI, KBOPL, NL, OUL(1), VB(1).

0266 **Darbhanga. Kameshvar Singh Darbhanga Sanskrit University**

Darbhaṅgārāja hastalikhita granthānām Kāmeśvar Siṃha Saṃskṛta Viśvavidyālaya granthālayasthānām sūcipatram / ed. by B.R. Sharma. Darbhanga: Kamesvar Singh Dharbhanga Sanskrit Visvavidyalaya, 1969. xv, 175 p.

Cover title: Catalogue of manuscripts in Sanskrit University Library, Darbhanga.

Description in tabular form of 3320 mss. (Sanskrit mss. no. 1-3275, Hindi mss.no.3276-3302, Maithili mss.no. 3303-3319, Marathi mss.no. 3320). Arranged by subject. Most of the mss. are written in Maithili script. Index.

Institution has a collection of about 10,000 Sanskrit mss.

Location: ALRC, BORI, DCPRI, GNJ, KSSUL, OIB, ORI, SSUL.

0267 —Vivaraṇātmaka hastalekha grantha sūci. Darbhanga : Kāmeshvar Singh Darbhanga Sanskrit Visvavidyalaya, 1986. 680 p.

Description of 2673 Sanskrit mss. with extracts. Arranged by subject.
Location: KSSUL

0268 **Darbhanga. Mithila Institute of Post-Graduate Studies and Research in Sanskrit Learning**

A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Manuscript Library of Mithila Institute of Post-Graduate Studies and Research in Sanskrit Learning / by Badrinatha Jha. 29-141.

In: *Bulletin of the Mithila Institute of Post-Graduate Studies and Research in Sanskrit Learning,* **4**(1),March 1968, 29-141.

Description in tabular form of 315 Sanskrit mss. on the Vedas and Vedic literature

Location: BORI, CSL, CUL, GNJ.

0269 **Darbhanga. State Chandradhari Museum**

Descriptive catalogue of ancient manuscripts. Darbhanga: State Chandradhari Museum, 1961. v.

Vol.I Dharmasastra, smrti, purana., 1961. ii, 193 p. 4 plates. [No more volume published].

Description of 154 Sanskrit mss. with extracts. Title & author index. Museum contains about 5000 mss.

Location: ABSP, BUL, CSL, KU, MRI, NNM, SOI.

0270 **Darlington (England). Public Museum**

A hand list of manuscripts in the Darlington Public Museum / Prepared by V. Raghavan.

Unpublished.

0271 **Dasa, Suryanarayana**

Purāṇa: aprakāśita pothī paricaya / by Surya Narayana Dasa.

In: *Sahakar.* **15** (11), 1935, 1048-1052; **16**(3), 1936, 266-267; **16** (11-12), 1936, 1094-1096.

0272 **Datia. Datia Pustakalaya**

Hindī kī amūlya nidhi: Datiā pustakālaya eka paricaya / by Prem Narayan Silapuriya. Rewa: Vindhya Pradesa Sucana evam Pracara Vibhaga, 1956. 4, 34 p.

Title list of 692 Hindi and 1294 Sanskrit mss. Also known as Datia Rajakiya Puṣtakalaya or Kitabkhana. In addition to Hindi and Sanskrit mss. also enlisted 134 Urdu, 126 Persian and 5595 printed books in several languages. Some of these mss. were transferred to Government College, Datia (MP).

Location: ABSP.

Davalana. Jāina Bhandaras see no. 0891.

Davasa. Jaina Bhandaras *see* no. 0891.

0273 **Delhi**

Report on the search for Hindi manuscripts in Delhi Province for 1931 / by Pitambar Datta Barthwal. Benares: Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1939. 47, 2p.

Contents: Report (p. 1-16); appx:1. Notes on [96] Authors (p.17-37);II. List of [94] works by unknown Authors (p. 38-47); III. Author index. Notices of 207 Hindi mss. (84 mss. belong to Mahavira Jain Pustakalaya and the rest are from private collectors.)

Location: ABSP.

0274 **Delhi. Archaeological Survey of India Library**

A hand list of 81 ancient Sanskrit manuscripts in the Central Archaeological Library, New Delhi.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0275 —A list of 92 manuscripts in the Central Archaeological Library, New Delhi. (received in 1952.)

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0276 —A hand list of 22 manuscripts from Kashmir purchased by the Department of Archaeology, Delhi in 1962.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0277 **Delhi. Cultural Research Institute**

Cultural Research Institute and Microfilm Library of manuscripts, New Delhi [Brochure]. New Delhi: New Indian Press, 1960. 12 p.

The pamphlet highlights the activities of the institution with an introductory note on manuscriptology. Also contains a list of highly important 115 palm-leaf and 20 paper mss. of 11th to 14th centuries A.D.

"This institution obtained microfilm copies of more than 40,000 pages of rare and important manuscripts related to Buddhist, Jain and Hindu manuscripts." p.2

Location: CSL.

0278 **Delhi. Digambara Jaina Bhandaras**

Five hand lists of Jaina manuscripts in five Digambara Jaina Bhandaras: Nayamandir, Dharmpura, Pancavati Mandira, Masjid Khajur and Kuncaseth, Delhi.

Dharampura's mss. catalogue was published in 1981.
See entry below
Location: MUDS.

0279 **Delhi. Digambara Jaina Saraswati Bhandara, Nayamandir, Dharmpura**

Dillī Jaina grantha ratnāvali: catalogue of Sanskrit, Prakrit and Apabhramsa manuscripts of Dig(ambar) Jaina Saraswati Bhandara, Nayamandir, Dharmpura, Delhi. / by Kundan Lal Jain. New Delhi:Bhartiya Jnanpith, 1981.

v. [Pt.I] 14, 198, 208, xix p. (Jnanpith Murtidevi Jaina Granthamala: English; no.9).

Description in tabular form of 1261 Sanskrit, Prakrit and Apabhramsa mss. with extracts and notes. Arranged by subject. General index. The Mandir is also known as Digambar Jaina Agrawal Mandir

Location: ALRC, AMUL, ASI, BUL, CSL, DUL, GNJ, GOML, KSRI, KU, KUD, LBKSV, RORI, SOI, TMSSL.

0280 **Delhi. Jugala Kisora Mukhtara 'Yugavira' Collection**

Jaina grantha praśasti saṃgraha / comp. and ed. by Jugala Kisora Mukhtara 'Yugavira'; asst. ed. Paramananda Jaina Shastri. Delhi:Vira Seva Mandira, 1954-1963. 2 v. Viraseva granthamala; no. 12, 14).

Vol.I [Jugala Kisora Mukhtara Collection] 1954. 9, 144, 256 p. Introductory note on 104 authors. Colophons of 171 mss. 10 appendices including the author, works and place indices.

Vol.II Apabhraṃśa Jaina grantha praśasti saṅgraha / ed. by Paramananda Jaina Sastri. 1963. vi, 170, 182 p. Introductory note on authors. Colophons of 11 mss. and 11 printed books. 11 Appendices including authors, work and place indices.

Contains 282 colophons of Sanskrit, Prakrit, and Apabhramsa mss. and 11 printed books from the Jugala Kishora Mukhtara's own collection (Vol.I) and also from several Bhandaras (Vol.II).

Location: CSL, DUL, IGNCA.

0281 **Delhi. Kaul, H K**

Urdu manuscripts: a descriptive catalogue of manuscripts in Delhi libraries / ed. by H.K. Kaul; comp. by Salahud-din-khan. New Delhi: Heritage Publishers, 1977. x, 229 p.

Description of 210 Urdu mss. available in several libraries of Delhi with extracts and notes. Arranged by subject. Index

Location: AMUL, BHUL, BUL, BVB, CSL, CUL, DUL, GVG, IIIS, JMI, KU, KUD, KUL, MS, MUL, MYUL, NL, ORI, OUL, RJUL, SJM, VB.

0282 **Delhi. Lalit Kala Akademi**

Catalogue, 2500th Buddha Jayanti Celebration 1956. Exhibition of Buddhist art organised by Lalit Kala Akademi, New Delhi. New Delhi:S.n., 1956. 96 p. Exhibition catalogue. Introduction by C.Sivaramamurty narrating on Buddhist culture and its influence in India and abroad. Listed 13 mss. (Sr. No. 224-236) together with other art objects. These mss. were brought on loan from various institutions. 7 of National Museum, New Delhi, 4 of Bharat Kala Bhawan, Varanasi and 2 of Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay.

Location: BORI, CIHTS.

0283 **Delhi. Mahavira Jaina Pustakalaya**

Śrī Mahāvīra Jaina Pustakālaya Delhī ke hasta likhita granthoṃ kā sūcipatra. Delhi: Sri Mahavira Jaina Pustakalaya, 1932. 12p.

Description in tabular form of 289 Sanskrit, Prakrit and Hindi mss. Arrangement by accession number. No index.

Location: CSL, MUDS.

See also no. 0273.

0284 **Delhi. National Archives of India**

A hand list of 62 Gilgit manuscripts of Rajghad Library preserved in the National Archieves of India, Delhi.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0285 —A hand list of 212 manuscripts brought on 19 October 1948 from the Research and Archaeological Department of Jammu and Kashmir Government and preserved in the National Archives of India, Delhi.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0286 **Delhi. National Museum**

Manuscripts from Indian Collections: descriptive catalogue. New Delhi: National Museum, 1964. vii, 113 p.

Description of about 152 mss. from several Indian collections, with extracts. 59 Sanskrit mss. (p. 1-38); 14 Pali and Prakrit mss. (p. 39-50), and 28 in other Indian Languages. (p. 51-70) and 2 Tibetan, 13 Arabic, and 36 Persian mss. (p. 71-113).

These mss. were displayed during the XXVI International Congress of Orientalists, held during January 4-11, 1964 at New Delhi,brought on loan from several institutions.

Location: ALRC, ASC, BHUL, BORI, CSL, DCPRI, DUL, GNJ, GOML, GVG, IFI, IIIS, JMI, KSRI, KSVT, KU, KUD, KUL, LDI, MS, NA, NL, ORI, ORIML, OSM, OUL, RJUL, RORI, SJM, SOI, SSUL, SVUORI, TMSSL, VB.

0287 —A hand list of 1665 Sarda manuscripts preserved in the National Museum, New Delhi.

Unpublished.

0288 **Delhi. Tribuvannath**

Hand list of 500 manuscripts of Kashmir (Sarda script) available on sale with Tribhuvannath and Madhusudan, Babu Sita Ram Bazar, Delhi- 6.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0289 **Delhi. University of Delhi, Central Library**

A descriptive catalogue of manuscripts in the Central Library, University of Delhi / by M.A. Abbasi. Delhi, 1954.

A hand list of about 230 Arabic, Persian and Urdu mss.

Unpublished.

Location: DUL.

0290 **Delhi. Zafar Hasan Maulavi Collection**

A concise catalogue of manuscripts and Mughal official documents belonging to Khan Bahadur Maulavi Zafar Hasan / comp. by C.H. Shaikh. Delhi: Latifi Press,[1946]. iv, 32 p.

Description of 117 mss. (11 Arabic, 105 Persian) and 1 Urdu mss.

Location: DCPRI, JMI, NA.

0291 **Deoband. Kutubkhana Darul-Ulum**

Ta'aruf: makhṭūṭāt, kutubkhānah-yi Devband / by Maulānā Muhammad Zafiruddīn. Deoband (U.P.): Kutubkhānāh-yi Dārul - Ulūm,1970-1973. 2 v.

Vol.I 1970, 16, 268 p. 433 mss.

Vol.II 1973. 296 p. 411 mss.

Description of about 850 mss. (mostly in Arabic, Persian and 13 Urdu mss.) with extracts. Arranged by subject. Each volume contains author-title index.

Location: IIIS, JMI, KBOPL, NL.

0292 **Desai, Iccharam Suryaram**

List of some manuscripts available with Iccharam Suryaram Desai / by Chaganlal V. Raval.

In: *Cothī Gujarātī Sahitya Parishad no ahevala.*

0293 **Desai, Mohanlal Dalicand**

Jaina gurjara kavio / sangrahaka ane prayojaka Mohanlal Dalichand Desai ; 2nd rev.ed. by Jayant Kothari. Bombay: Sri Mahavira Jaina Vidyalaya, 1987. 8v.

Title on Verso of t.p.: Jaina Gurjar Kavio: descriptive catalogue of Jain poets and their works in Gujarati language. First published in 3 vols: Bombay: Jaina Svetambara Conference, 1926-1944.

Description of hundreds of Jain works in Gujarati language with extracts, notes and source of availability.

Location: BVB, CSL, GVA, LDI.

0294 **Desai, Ziyaud-Din A.**

Centres of Islamic learning in India / by Ziyaud-Din A. Desai. New Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1978. vii, 154 p.; 16 plates.

Provides valuable information on prominent Islamic learning centres and libraries in India. Also listed about 180 important mss. in Arabic, Persian and Urdu (p. 95-125) preserved in the following centres: Raza Library, Rampur - 20, Aligarh Muslim University - 19, Kutubkhana-i-Nasiriya, Lucknow - 6, Rajasthan Arabic and Persian Research Institute, Tonk - 10, Hazarat Pir Muhammad Shah Dargah Library, Ahmedabad - 28, Jami Masjid Library, Bombay - 4, University of Bombay - 7, Khuda Baksh Oriental Public Library, Patna - 24, Asiatic Society of Calcutta - 12, Salar Jung Museum, Hyderabad - 13, A.P.G.O.P. Library, Hyderabad - 24, and Kutubkhana-i-Saidiya, Hyderabad - 13 mss.

Location: AMUL, CSL, IIIS, JMI, KBOPL.

0295 **Devaprayag. Pracya Vidya Academy**

Saṃskṛta pāṇḍulipiyoṃ kī granthvivaraṇī = A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts : Pracya Vidya Academy Collection / ed. by Krisnakumar; comp. by Lalitaprasad Pandey. - Devaprayag,Tehri (U.P.): Pracya Vidya Academy, 1983.3v.

Pt.I - 1893. 89 p. mss. 1-596.

Pt.II - 1985. 115 p. mss. no. 597-1404.

Pt.III - proposed.

Description in tabular form of Sanskrit mss. Arranged by subject. No index.

Location: ABSP, ALRC, ASB, ASC, ASI, BHUL, BORI, BUL, BVB(3), CSL, DCPRI, DSA, GNJ, GOML, KSRI, KSVT(3), KUD(3), LBKSV, LDI, MRI, NA, NL, ORI, OSM(3), OUL(1), RORI, SOI, SSRV(2,3), SSUL, TMSSL, VB(3).

0296 **Dharampura. Adhinam Library**

Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts.

In: *Catalogue of the Adhinam Library*, Dharampura, 1945, 75-99.
Location: ALRC.

0297 **Dharampura. Palace Library**
A list of 3 manuscripts in the Palace Library, Dharampura State.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0298 **Dharamsala. Library of Tibetan Works and Archives**
Bod-Kyi dpe-mdzod khang-gi bod-yig phyag-dpei dkar-chag = A detailed catalogue of historical works in manuscripts department of the Library of Tibetan Works and Archives, Vol.I (U.chen) / comp. by Jampa Samten Shastri.
Dharamsala: Library of Tibetan Works and Archives, 1984.451 p.
Location: CIHTS.

0299 **Dharwad. Kannada Research Institute**
A descriptive catalogue of manuscripts in the Kannada Research Institute, Dharwad. Dharwad: the Institute, 1953. v.

Vol.I Puranas, religion and Dharmasastra / by R.S. Panchamukhi; with the assistance of A.M. Annigeri 1953. - iv, ii, 132 p. 57 mss. Puranas no. 1-19; religion no. 20-56; Dharmasastra no. 57; nos. 8, 56 and 57 are in Sanskrit with Kannada commentaries.

Vol.II Kavyas / ed. by S.S. Malwad and B.S. Kulkarni 1955. iv, 125 p. 44 Kannada mss. Title A-Z.

Vol.III ed. by B.S. Kulkarni. 1957. xii, 119 p. 48 Kannada and Sanskrit mss. deals with religious works, stotras, katha literature, astrology, etc.

Vol.IV ed. by A.M. Annigeri and S.B. Purohit. 1961. 5, 4, 180 p. 75 Kannada and Sanskrit mss. deals with Brahmanical, Virasaiva and Jaina puranas, devotional songs and vachanas, yakshaganas, philosophical treatise, subhasitas, medicine, astrology, etc.

Vol.V: Religion-Virasaiva and Jaina / ed. by B.S. Kulkarni and S.B. Purohit 1964. xvii, 147 p. 80 Kannada and Sanskrit mss. In addition, there are a few works on grammar and lexicography in Sanskrit with commentary in Kannada.

Vol.VI Virasaiva religion, philisophy, etc. / ed. by B.S. Kulkarni and S.B. Purohit. 1965. xviii, 166 p. 85 Kannada mss. In addition there are a few mss. on Jainism, Vaisnava doctrine, prosody, etc.

Vol.VII Virasaiva religion and philosophy / ed. by B.S. Kulkarni and S.B. Purohit. 1967. xvi, 169 p. 83 Kannada mss. deals with subjects:

guru, linga, jangama, astavarana, satasthala etc.; also a few deal with Jaina philosophy.

Vol.VIII Virasaiva religion and philosophy / ed. by B.S. Kulkarni and S.B. Purohit 1968. xii, 196 p. 78 Kannada mss. Includes, a few works on Jaina and Vaisnava religion and literature, grammar, medicine, etc.

Vol.IX Virasaiva religion and philosophy / ed. by B.S. Kulkarni and S.B. Purohit. 1970. v, iii, 166p. 72 Kannada mss. Includes also a few mss. on Jaina and Vaisnava doctrines, katha sahitya.

Vol.X Virasaiva religion and philosophy / ed. by B.S. Kulkarni; asst. by S.B. Purohit. 1976. xi, iv, ii, 146 p. 51 Kannada mss. Also includes 3 works on Jaina faith and 3 works based on the epics.

Vol.XI Virasaiva religion and philosophy / ed. by B.S. Kulkarni; asst. by C.B. Kedagota and K.P. Eranna. 1982. ii 171 p. 68 Kannada mss. Also includes a few on kavyas, puranas, sastras, ayurveda, jyotisa, janapada,etc.

Vol.XII Virasaiva religion and philosophy / ed. by B.S. Kulkarni, asst. by C.B. Kedagota and K.P. Eranna. 1983. 146 p. 65 Kannada mss. Also includes a few mss. on sahitya, chandas, jyotisa, ayurveda, etc.

Detailed description of 806 Kannada and Sanskrit mss. with extracts and notes, Title A-Z. Each volume contains list of authors. The institution has about 300 Sanskrit and 4000 Kannada mss.

Location: ABSP(1-3), ALRC(1-8), ASB(5,6,8), ASI(4-8), BHUL(1-6), BORI(1-8), BUL(2-8), CIHTS(4-6), CSL(4-12), DCPRI(1-8), DSA(1-4, 6), GNJ(1-6), IFI(1-4,9), KSRI(4-6), KSVT(1,2), KUD, MRI(2,3), MYUL, NL, OIB(1-8), ORI(6), OSM(1-6), OUL(1-2), SOI(1-3), TMSSL(1-4), VB(1-4, 6).

0300 **Dharwad. Karnataka Historical Research Society**

Descriptive catalogue of manuscripts in Sanskrit and Kannada / examined by V.R. Umarji and A.R. Panchamukhi. Dharwad: Karnatak Historical Research Society, 1987. x, 104 p.

Description of 37 Kannada and 47 Sanskrit mss. with extracts. These mss. belonged to various owners: K.H.R. Society (30) V.R. Panchamukhi, New Delhi(15), Pavaman (25), Badami (4), Kumbhakonam (4) and one each from Sholapur, Sirwar, Dharmasthala, Pt.Arakeri,Dharwad, A Raghavendrachar - Mantralaya and G.Gopal Krishnachar, Bangalore.

See also no. 0779.

0301 **Dharwad. Panchmukhi Collection**

Descriptive catalogue of manuscripts in Sanskrit and Kannada, Pt.1 / ed. by R.S.Panchamukhi. Dharward: Kannada Historical Research Society, 1974. 12, 123 p. (Diamond Jubilee Publications; no. 2).

Description in tabular form of 223 Sanskrit and Kannada mss. Arranged by subject. Majority of them are philosophical and literary works.

"These mss. were examined at the Kannada Historical Research Society, Dharwad. They were received on loan from R.S.Panchamukhi for examination and study and were returned to him after the present list was prepared. The Society possesses a large number of fragments of old inscriptions and palm leaf and paper mss. in Kannada and Sanskrit which are to be catalogued. The Society has planned to bring out concise lists of mss. etc. deposited in the private custody of old families, mathas and individual scholars..." Preface.

Location: BUL, KUD, RJUL.

0302 **Dharwad. Vidyadhisa Sanskrit Manuscripts Library**

A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts at Shri Vidyadhisa Sanskrit Manuscripts Library, Dharwad / comp. by K.T. Pandurangi. Dharwad: The Library, 1963. v. Vol. I.ix, 246 p.

Description in tabular form of 706 Sanskrit mss. Arranged by subject. Appendix contains extracts and notes from 72 rare mss. Works, authors indices. Presently the library is located at Bangalore. It contains about 1100 Sanskrit mss.

No more volume published.

Location: ALRC, ASI, BORI, BUL, BVB, CIHTS, CSL, DCPRI, IFI, KSRI, KSVT, KU, KUD, MS, MUDS, MYUL, OIB, ORI, SVUORI, VB.

0303 **Dhilaoli. Jaina Temple**

A hand list of 15 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Jaina Temple at the village Dhilaoli P.O. Ghiror, Dt. Mainpuri (UP). Under the management of L. Joharilal Jain.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0304 **Dhule. I.V.K. Rajawade Samshodhan Mandala**

Rājawaḍe Saṃśodhana mandirātīla Marāṭhī hastalikhita grantha va durmila granthācī sūci / ed. by D.R. Bhat. Dhule: I.V.K. Rajawade Samsodhan Mandala, n.d. 95 p.

Cover title: Rājawaḍe Saṃśodhana maṇḍala Dhule hastalikhita grantha saṅgraha.

Short description of 915 Marathi mss. (p. 1-91). Arranged by subject. No

index. Also contains a classified list of 43 rare Marathi books (Sr. no. 916-958, p. 91-95) available in the library. Catalogue of Sanskrit mss. was under preparation.
Location: DCPRI.

0305 **Dhule. Satkaryottejaka Sabha**
Gelya aṭṭhavisa varsata jhalemlem Śrī Rāmadāsī Saṃodhana / [by Sankara Srikrsna Dev]. - Dhule: Satkaryottejaka Sabha, Saka, 1855-1860. 2v. (15,462; 8, 8, 482, 2, 126.p)
Description of 1875 mss. (mostly in Marathi and a few in Sanskrit) available in several mathas of Sri Samartha Ramdasa Sampradaya.
Location: DCPRI.
Diga. Jaina Bhandaras *see* no.0891.

0306 **Dondey-Dupre Collection**
Catalogue des livres imprimes et des manuscrits qui composaient la librairie orientale de Mme Ve Dondey-Dupre. Paris: Delion, 1846. 215 p.
Nos. 122-125. describes 1 Marathi, 1 Urdu and 2 Tamil mss.

0307 **Dublin. Chester Beatty Library**
The Chester Beatty Library. A catalogue of the Tibetan collections / by David Llewellyn Snellgrove. Dublin: Hodges,Figgis, 1969.

0308 **Dublin. Trinity College**
Catalogue of the manuscripts in the library of Trinity College, Dublin to which is added a list of the Fagel collection of maps in the same library / comp. by T.K. Abbott. Dublin: Hodges, Figgis, 1990. xxvi, 606 p.
Description of 27 Oriental mss. (p. 402-437, no. 1612-1657), 5 Hindustani, 11 Sanskrit, 1 Prakrit, 1 Tamil, 1 Telugu, 1 Malayalam, 5 Pali and Burmese, 2 Tibetan.
Location: AMUL, IFI, IGNCA.
Dungarpur. Jaina Bhandaras see no. 0891.

0309 **Dwarka. Dwarkadhisha Sanskrit Academy and Indological Research Institute**
List of manuscripts in our library [Dwarkadhisha... Institute Library, Dwarka].
In: *Śāradāpīṭha pradīpa*: a bi-annual journal of Indological Research Institute, Dwarka: **3**(1), 1963, 49-52 mss. nos. 1-7; **3**(2), 1963, 97-100 mss. nos. 8-13; **4**(1), 1964, 51-54, mss. nos. 14-18; **4**(2), 1964, 97-100 mss. nos. 19-23; **5**(1), 1965, 47-50, mss. nos. 24-31; **5**(2), 1965, 97-100, mss. nos. 32-38; **6**(2), 1966, 56-59 mss. nos. 39-42; **7**(1), 1967, 41-42 mss. no. 43-46; **7**(2) 1967, 92a-92b mss. nos. 47-49; **8**(1), 1968, 47-48, mss.nos. 50-52; **8**(2), 1968, 47-48, mss. nos. 53-55.

Description of 55 Sanskrit mss. with extracts and notes.
Catalogue is to be published shortly.
Location: BHUL, BVB(8), DSA, IFI, KUL, LD(6,7,8), OIB.

0310 **Edinburgh. National Library of Scotland**

List of manuscripts in the National Library of Scotland / prepared by V. Raghavan.

Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0311 **Edinburgh. New College**

A hand list of the Arabic, Persian and Hindustani manuscripts of New College, Edinburgh / by R.B. Serjeant. London: Luzac, 1942. 16 p.

Classified list of 17 Arabic, 72 Persian and 15 Hindustani mss. Sometimes with beginning lines.

Location: BUL, DCPRI, IIIS, NA.

0312 **Edinburgh. University of Edinburgh, Department of Sanskrit**

A hand list of 8 Hindi manuscripts and a horoscope of Amardas Purohit in scroll available in the Department of Sanskrit, University of Edinburgh. / The list was supplied by J.L. Brockington.

Unpublished.
Location: IGNCA.

0313 **Edinburgh. University of Edinburgh Library**

A hand list of 15 manuscripts in the Edinburgh University Library / prepared by V. Raghavan.

Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0314 —A hand list of Sanskrit mss. in the Edinburgh University Library / List was supplied by J.L. Brockington on 18 November 1987.

Contains 24 Sanskrit, 4 unidentified manuscripts and fragments of manuscripts in Tamil. The Library also has many Burmese and Buddhist palm-leaf manuscripts. The illuminated complete text of Mahabharata in silk scroll dated Samvat 1852, was presented to the Library by Col. Walker of Bowland in 1821.

Earlier Raghavan prepared a list of 15 Sanskrit manuscripts only.

See no: 313.

Unpublished.
Location: IGNCA.

0315 —Descriptive catalogue of Arabic, Persian and Hindustani manuscripts in the Edinburgh University Library / prepared by Meer Md. Musharraf-ul Hakk, with a preface by Julius Eggeling. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh, 1908. 380 p.

Description of Arabic (Sr. nos. 1-66), Persian (67-376 and 384-388) and Hindustani (377-383) manuscripts with extracts and notes. Arranged by subject. Indices.

Location: BUL, KBOPL, OUL.

0316 **Eravur . Adhyan Nambudripad**

A list of 110 Sanskrit manuscripts in Adhyan Nambudripad's house, Vadakkumuthagattu Mana, Eravur, Tripunittura, Kerala.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0317 **Ernakulam. Cheranallur Karta**

A hand list of 33 Sanskrit manuscripts in the house of Cheranallur Karta, Ernakulam, Kerala.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.



0318 **Ernakulam. Elankulattu Kurur Bhattatiri Manakkal**

A hand list of 52 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Elankulattu Kurur Bhattatiri Manakkal, Ernakulam, Kerala.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0319 **Etawah. Maha Saraswati Bhandar**

Catalogue of books, Sanskrit mss. of Shri Maha Saraswati Bhandara, Etawah U.P. - Atha Śrīmahāsarasvatī bhaṇḍārastha pustakālayastha Saṃskṛta hastalikhita pustakānām sūcipatram. Eṭawaḥ: Sri Samskrta Pustākālay Sabha, 1939. 102 p.

Cover title: Saṃskṛta hastalikhita sūcipatram. Short description of about 1650 mss. in good condition (p. 1-70) and 550 incomplete and badly damaged Sanskrit mss. (p. 71-97), 65 Telugu, 7 Oriya, 4 Bengali, 3 Urdu-Hindi and 2 Gujarati mss. (p. 97-102). Arranged by subject. No index.

Location: BORI.

0320 **Europe. Gupta, Parmesvarilala**

Europe aura America mem Hindī ke hastilikhita grantha / ed. by Parmesvarilal Gupta. Varanasi: Srimati Annapurna Gupta; Vitaraka: Varanasi: Viśvavidyālaya Prakāśana, 1968. 10, 78p.

Short description of 1045 mss. related to 741 Hindi works available in the libraries of Europe and America. Each entry provides title, author, folio, location and occasionally the date of the mss. Author index.

Location: BHUL, DUL, IGNCA, KU.

0321 **Europe. Hāshmī, Naṣiruddīn**

Europe men Dakkhinī makhṭūṭāt / by Nasiruddīn Hāshmī. Hyderabad: Shamshul Maktaba Usman Ganj, 1932. 16, 714 p.

Survey of Dakkhani mss. available in the libraries of England, Scotland and Paris with detailed description and notes.

Location: BUL, DUL, JMI, NL.

0322 **Evora. Biblioteca Publica de Evora (Portugal)**

Bengali manuscripts of Evora / by Surendra Nath Sen.

In: Acharya P.C. Ray Commemoration volume, Calcutta, 1932. p.289-294.

Frei Manoel da Assumpcao was native of Evora who wrote Bengali grammar in Portuguese and a Bengali prose dialogue with a Portuguese version of the original text. These mss. provides specimens of the latter 17th century Bengali prose; the earliest known prose work in Bengali; description with beginning, contents. The article also highlights the printed text and availability. These manuscripts were also described in "Descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts at Evora" by Cunha Rivara .

Location: NA.

Fatehapur. Jaina Bhandaras see no. 0891.

0323 **Finland. Ha'len, Herry**

Handbook of oriental collections in Finland / by Herry Ha'len. London: Curzon Press, 1978.

Description of some Indic mss. preserved in Finland.

Location: CSL, KSRI.

0324 **Firenze. Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale**

Florentine Sanskrit manuscripts / examined by Theodor Aufrecht. Osnabruck: Biblio Verlag, 1987. iv, 181 p.

Reprint. Original published: Leipzig: Kreysing, 1892.

Description of 503 Sanskrit mss. with beginning and sometime end lines. Arranged by subject. Works, author indices.

Contents: Vol I. Manuscripts in the Biblioteca Nazionale (mss. no. 1-416, p.1-149).

Vol II. Manuscripts in the Instituto di Studi Superiori (mss. no.

417(1)- 503(87), p. 150-167). Biblioteca Nazionale's collection was purchased from Bhagavandas of Surat during 1885-86 and 8 philosophical mss. were donated by Girolamo Donati.Instituto de Studi Superiori collection was mainly purchased at Poona from the aid of Kielhorn and some were presented by Indian Princes and Surendra Mohaṇ Tagore.

Location: DCPRI, IGNCA, LDI, MUDS.

0325 —The Florentine Jaina manuscripts / by F.L. Pulle; prefatory remarks by Leumann.

In: Transactions of the Ninth International Congress of Orientalists held in London, 1892.

Vol.I, 215-218 (Pub: London. 1893)

List of 65 mss. related to Canonical literature.

"Among the Florentine Indian manuscripts purchased by Angelo de Gubernatis at Bombay and Surat during his travels in 1885-86 for the Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale, about 350 belong to the literature of the Jains" - a small but very valuable collection .

Location: RJUL, MUDS.

0326 —Les manuscrits de l'extra-Siddhanta (Gainas) de la Bibliotheque Nationale Centrale de Florence / par F.L. Pulle.

In: *Actes du Dixieme Congres International des orientalistes*, session de Geneve 1894. Troisieme partie, section 1 Inde. p.15-24 (Pub: Leiden: Brill, 1895)

Contents: I Dogmatique et regle religieuse: 60 mss.;
II Stava et stotra: 24 mss.;
III Historie et Legendes : 33 mss.;
IV Contes et novvelles: 46 mss.;
V Hemacandra: 7 mss.;
VI Drames,Lyriques, etc.: 6 mss.

Title list of 176 Sanskrit and Prakrit mss. Partly listed among the collection acquired by Angelo de Gubernatis.

Location: RJUL.

0327 —Catalogo dei Manoscritti Giainici della Bibliteca Nazionale Centrale di Firenze / par F.L. Pulle. Firenze: Stabilimento Tipografico Fiorentino, 1894. v.

Parte I Siddhanta, 1: Dodici anga. 1894. 40 p.

Description of the contents of three mss.

Location: MUDS.

0328 —I Manoscritti Indiani della Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale di Firenze (non

compresi nel Catalogo dell' Aufrecht) / P.E. Pavolini. Firenze: Tipografico Galileiana, 1907.

Offprint from: *Giornale della Societa' Asiatica Italiana.* **20.** Ann 1907, p. 63-157

Description of 382 Sanskrit mss. (Brahminism no 417-790 and Jainism no. 791-798). Arranged by subject. Author and title index. Out of 798 Indian mss. sr. no. 1-416 have been catalogued by Theodor Aufrecht in 1892.

Location: DCPRI, MUDS.

Florence *see* **Firenze**

0329 **Forbes Collection**

Catalogue of oriental manuscripts, chiefly Persian collected within the last 35 years / by Duncan Forbes. London: Allen, 1866. 92 p.

Mss no. 276-290 : Sanskrit and Pali.

0330 **Fraser Collection**

A catalogue of manuscripts in the Persian, Arabian and Sanskrit languages collected in the East / by James Fraser.

In: *The History of Nadir Chah*: Formerly called Thamas Kuli Khan... at the end of the book a catalogue of about two hundred manuscripts in Persian and other oriental languages collected from East is added / by James Fraser Delhi: Mohan Publications, 1973. vi, 234 (6) 40 p.

Reprint; originally published: London: A Miller, 1742 Description of about 165 Arabic, Persian and 35 Sanskrit mss. with notes. Arabic and Persian mss. are arranged by subject. No index.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, ASI, BHUL, BORI, BUL, BVB, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, DUL, GVG, KUL, MUL, MYUL, NL, ORIML, OUL, RJUL, SJM.

0331 **Gadwal. Gadwal Samsthanam**

A hand list of 6 manuscripts in the library of the Gadwal Samsthanam, Gadwal, AP.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0332 **Gadwal. Gunde Rao**

A hand list of 7 manuscripts with Gunde Rao, Judge, Gadwal, AP.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0333 **Gadwal. Krishnamachari, K**

8 Sanskrit manuscripts with Kondapur Krishnamachari of Gadwal, AP. / list supplied by M. S. Pratap Reddy.

Unpublished.

0334 **Gauhati. Department of Historical and Antiquarian Studies in Assam**

Sanskrit manuscripts in the Department of Historical and Antiquarian Studies in Assam and Narayani Handique Research Institute at Guwahati, / by Sacchidananda Bhattacharya.

In: *Journal of Oriental Research*, Madras, **19**(3) 1950, 205-215. First published: 16th All India Oriental Conference, Lucknow.

The institution has a collection of about 595 Assamese and 110 Sanskrit mss. None of these mss. were earlier catalogued by Hemachandra Goswami. Besides general remarks on the collection, also highlights about 60 important works.

Location: ALRC, ASC, ASB, BORI, DCPRI, IFI, MS, MUL, RORI.

0335 —A catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts at the D.H.A.S. [Department of Historical and Antiquarian Studies, Assam] / comp. and ed. by R.C. Chaudhari. Gauhati: Department of Historical and Antiquarian Studies, Assam, 1961. xxii, 177 p.

Description in tabular form of 443 Sanskrit mss. Arranged by subject. Works, authors and commentators indices.

Appendix: Extracts from select mss.

Location: ABSP, ALRC, ASI, AMUL, BHUL, BORI, BUL, CSL, DUL, GOML, IFI, KBOPL, KSRI, KU, LBKSV, MYUL, OSM, OUL, PUL, RJUL, RORI, SJM, SSRV, SSUL, TMSSL, UTL, VB.

0336 **Gauhati. Kamarup Anusandhan Samiti**

A descriptive catalogue of manuscripts preserved in the Kamarup Anusandhan Samiti / comp. by Dharmeswar Chutia. Gauhati: Kamarup Anusandhan Samiti, 1984. xviii, 150 p.

Description of 203 Sanskrit mss. with extracts from select mss. Index.

Location: IFI, IAIC, KSRI.

See also no. 0058.

Gauhati. Narayani Handique Research Institute *see* no.0334.
Gaya. Mannulala Pustakalaya *see* no. 0816(v.2)

0337 **Geneva. Bibliotheque Publique et Universitaire de Geneve.**

List of manuscripts in the University of Geneva Library / prepared by V. Raghavan.

Unpublished.

0338 **Germany.**

Verzeichnis der Orientalischen Handschriften in Deutschland / in einvernehmen

mit der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gesellschaft herausgegeben von Wolfgang Voigt. - Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner Verlag, 1962. v.

Band II, Teil 1	Indische Handschriften / herausgegeben von Walther Schubring; beschrieben von Klaus L. Janert. 1962. xii, 293 p; 16+1 plates. Sanskrit mss. nos. 1-495
Band.II, Teil 2	Indische und Nepalische Handschriften / von Klaus L. Janert und N. Narasimhan Poti - 1970 - 12, 395 p.; 16 plates. Sanskrit mss. nos. 496-1000
Band II, Teil 3	Indische Handschriften / comp. by E.R. Sreekrishna Sarma- 1967. ix, 48 p.; 8 plates. Describes 113 Tamil mss. i.e. mss. nos. 1001-1113
Band II, Teil 4	Indische und Nepalische Handschriften / von Klaus L. Janert und N. Narasimhan Poti 1975. 10, 297 p.; 16 plates. Sanskrit mss. nos. 1114-1500, except Nepali mss. nos. 1245, 1334-37, 1483.
Band II, Teil 5	Indische Handschriften / von Klaus L. Janert und N. Narasimhan Poti. 1979. p. 303-660; 4 plates. Sanskrit mss. nos. 1501-1761, 1770-2000; Tamil 1762-1765; Telugu 1766-1767; Malayalam 1768-1769.
Band II, Teil 6	Indische Handschriften / von Klaus L. Janert und N. Narasimhan Poti. 1980. p. 665-837; 12 plates. Sanskrit mss. no. 2001-2161; 2169-2250; Oriya 2162; Tamil 2163 and Malayalam 2164-2168.
Band II, Teil 7	Indische Handschriften / hrsg. von Klaus Ludwig Janert; Verz von N. Narasimhan Poti. 1985. p. 845-999 -Sanskrit mss. nos. 2251-2754, 2794-3000; Oriya 2754-2786; Tamil 2787-2792 and Malayalam 2793
Band II, Teil 8	Indische Handschriften / hrsg. von Klaus Janert; Verz. von N. Narsimhan Poti. 1987. p. 1007-1168. Sanskrit mss. nos. 3001-3370, 3382-3750; Prakrit 3371-3373; Hindi 3374-3379; Gujarati 3380; and Telugu 3381
Band II, Teil 9	Indische Handschriften / von K.L.Janert. to be published
Band II, Teil 10	Indische Handschriften: general register fur II, 1-6 / von Klaus Ludwig Janert. 1982 - 238 p.
Band II, Teil 11:	Indische Handschriften: general register fur II, 7-9 / von K.L. Janert. to be published.
Band X, Teil 1	Sanskrit Handschriften aus den Turfanfunden / unter

	mitarbeit von Walter Clawiter und Lore Sander-Holzmann; hrsg. und mit einer einleitung versehen von Ernst Waldschmidt. 1966. - xxxv, 368 p. ; 43 Tafel. 108
BandX,Teil2	Sanskrit Handschriften aus den Turfanfunden: Faksimile-wiedergaben einer auswahl von Vinaya und Sutrahandschriften. Nebst einer bearbeitung devon noch nicht publizierter Stucke imvereintmit Walter Clawiter und Lore Sander-Holzmann; Zuza. von Ernst Waldschmidt 1968. - x, 87 p. 176 tafels.
Band X, Teil 3	Sanskrit Handschriften aus den Turfanfunden: mitarbeit von Walter Clawiter und Lore Sander-Holzmann; hrsg. Ernst Waldschmidt. 1971. x, 287p. 102 tafels.
Band X, Teil 4	Sanskrit Handschriften aus den Turfanfunden: Erganzungsband zu Teil 1-3 mit Textwiedergaben, Berechtigungen und Worterverzeichnische. Supplementary volume to part 1-3 with transcripts, notes,corrections and indices of Sanskrit words / bearb. von Lore Sander-Holzmann und Ernst Waldschmidt. - 1980. x, 627 p.
Band X, Teil 5	Sanskrit Handschriften aus den Turfanfunden: Die Katalognummern 1015-1201 und 63 vorweggenommene hohere nummern / bearb. von Lore Sander - Holzmann und Ernst Waldschmidt. 1985. viii, 375 p. 87 tafel.
Band X, Teil 6	Sanskrit Handschriften aus den Turfanfunden / bearb. von H. Bechert und. K. While. (to be published)
Band XI, Teil 1	Tibetische Handschriften und Block drucke / beschrieben von Manfred Taube. 1966. xvi, 374 p.; 8 plates. Nr. 1-1052
Band XI, Teil 2	Tibetische Handschriften und Block drucke / beschrieben von Manfred Taube. 1966. vii, 375-683 p. Nr. 1053-1939
Band XI, Teil 3	Tibetische Handschriften und Block drucke, 1966. vii, 685-996 p. Nr. 1940-2733
Band XI, Teil 4	1966. vii, 997-1296 p. Nr. 2734-3000. Also contains various indices of Teil 1-4.
Band XI, Teil 5	Tibetische Handschriften und Block drucke sowie Tonbandaufnahmen Tibetischer Erzahlungen / Beschriben von Dieter Schuh. 1973. xxxviii, 338 p. Nr. 1-324. Various indices in Tibetan and Sanskrit.

Band XI, Teil 6	Tibetische Handschriften und Block drucke: (Gesammelte werke der kon-sprul Blo-grosmtha-yas) / beschrieben von Dieter Schuh. 1976. Lxxviii, 350 p. Nr. 1-314. various indices in Tibetan and Sanskrit.
Band XI, Teil 7	Tibetiche Handschriften und Block drucke / beschrieben von Friedrich Wilhelm und Jampa Losang Panglung. 1979. xiii, 195 p. Nr. 1-523. Various indices in Tibetan and Sanskrit.
Band XI, Teil 8	Tibetische Handschriften und Block drucke: (Sammlung Waddell der Staatsbibliothek Preubischer Kulturbesitz, Berlin) / beschrieben von Dieter schuh. - 1981. xxvii, 394 p. ; 51 plates. Nr. 1-429. Various indices
Band XI, Teil 9	Tibetische Handschriften und Block drucke / hrsg. von. D. Schuh; beschrieben von P. Schwieger. 1985. Lxxxv, 291 p.
Band XI, Teil 10	Tibetische Handschriften und Block drucke / beschrieben P. Schwieger. - To be published
Band XXII, Teil 1	Singhalesische Handschriften / unter mitarbeit von Maria Bidoli; beschrieben von Heinz Bechert. 1969. xix, 146 p.; 4 plates mss. no. 1-198. also contains 2 Sanskrit mss. (Sr. no. 139-140)
Band XXII, Teil 2&3	Singhalesische Handschriften / unter mitarbeit von. V. Hemaloka; beschrieben von H. Bechert. - To be published.
Band XXV	Urdu manuscripts / beschrieben Von. S. Mujahid Husain Zaidi. 1973. xviii, 104 p.; mit 6 takein und 2 fabtafein. Describes 70 mss. comparising 83 works.
Supl.Band XXXI	Publications of the Nepal-German manuscript preservation project in co-operation with the National Archives, Kathamandu. A concordance of H.P.

Sastri's catalogue of the Durbar Library [2 Vols. 1905-1915] and the microfilms of the Nepal-German manuscript preservation project / ed. by Albercht Wezler and Reinhold Grunendant. Stuttgart: Steiner, 1989. vi, cxxix, 771 p.

Band XXXIII, Teil 1	Nepalese manuscripts: Nevari and Sanskrit comp. by S. Lienhard. 1988

Description of Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Oriya, Urdu, Gujarati, Hindi, Nepali, Sinhalese and Tibetan mss. with extracts and notes. Arranged by subject. Each volume contains various indices. The mss. described in these catalogues are located in various libraries of Germany

Location: ALRC(II.1,3), ASC(II.1), BHUL(II.1,2 X.1, XI.4), BL, BORI(II.1,2), BUL(II.1-8, 10), CIHTS(XI.1-8, XXII.1), CSL(II, X, XXV), DCPRI(II.1,2), GNJ(II.1), IAIC(II), IFI(II.1-6,10), IGNCA(II, X, XXV), IIIS(XXV), ORI(II.1), OSM(II.1), SJSUL(II.2,3, X.1-4), SOI(II.1), SPKB, SVUORI(II.1), UBT.

0339 **Gilgit**

Report on the manuscripts found at Navapura (Gilgit) / by Madhusudan Koul. In: *Proceedings and Transactions of the Seventh All India Oriental Conference*, Baroda, 1933, 5-10. Short description of mss. no. A to F sometimes with colophon and critical remarks. The Gilgit mss. (birch bark and paper) were found in a wooden box in the summer of 1931.

Location: ALRC, ASC, BORI, DUL, GNJ, MUL, OIB.

0340 **Glasgow. Hunterian Museum**

A catalogue of manuscripts in the library of Hunterian Museum of Unversity of Glasgow / planned and begun by John Young; completed by P. Henderson Aitken. Glasgow: Maclehouse, 1908. xi, 566 p.

Description of a few Indic mss. on p. 451-523 [1-Sanskrit; 1-Sinhalese; 1-Hindi & 1-Telugu]

Location: ASB, ASC, BL, BNP, CAUL, MUDS.

0341 **Glasgow. University of Glasgow Library**

List of 11 palm leaf books from the Danish-Halle Mission at Tranquebar.

These manuscripts - Sanskrit, Tamil and Telugu etc. were acquired from the missionaries at Tranquebar by Heinrich Gerdes (1690-1741). Subsequently, William Hunter probably purchased the same from Gerdes widow sometime after 1765 and certainly before 1780. Presently the collection is housed in the Glasgow University Library.

Unpublished.

0342 —Catalogue of Oriental manuscripts in the library of the University of Glasgow. Studia Semitica et orientalia / by James Robson. Glasgow, 1945.

Volume II (describes 3 Urdu mss. (p. 132-33)

Location: IGNCA.

0343 **Göttingen. Universitaatsbibliothek**

Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar's Gluckwunsch (Gotrangana sthabudhaparisadah (Prasastih) zum Jubiläum der Universitaat Göttingen, mitgetheilt von F. Kielhorn. Mit einem Verzeichnisse der 14 von R.G. Bhandarkar

und 35 von. F. Kielhorn der koniglichen Bibliothek geschenkten Sanskrit Mss.

In: Nachrichten von der Koniglichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften und der Georg August. Univeritat zu Göttingen, 1888. 13-17.

Lists 49 Sanskrit mss.

Location: BORI, MUDS.

0344 —Die Colebrookeschen Panini Handschriften der Koniglichen Bibliothek zu Göttingen / von F. Kielhorn.

In: Nachrichten von der Koniglichen Gesellschaft der Wissenchaften und der Georg August Universitat zu Göttingen, 1891, 101-112

0345 —Sanskrit Handschriften / beschrieben von Franz Kielhorn. Berlin: Verlag von. A Bath, 1894. 416-462

Verzeichnis der Handschriften im Preussischen Staate. 1 Hannover 3. Gottingen [Band] 3. or Hannover. Die Handschriften in Göttingen 3 Universitats Bibliothek nachlasse von gelehrten Orientalische Handschriften. Handschriften im besitz von institution und behorden. register zu band 1-3 -

Description of 147 Sanskrit and 3 Marathi mss. Sometime with chapter-wise beginning lines. Out of these some mss. were presented by F. Kielhorn and R.G. Bhandarkar.

Contents:

Vol. I	Veidic literature. mss. no. 1-38.
Vol. II	Classical literature ((A) Poetry (B) Technical) no.39-123;
Vol. III	Jain literature no. 124-145.

Appendix: Marathi literature no. 146-148. Map no. 149. Varia no 150.

Location: BORI, IGNCA, SPKB.

0346 —Verschiedene orientalische Handschriften / besch. von Albert Grunwedel. Berlin: Verlag von. A. Bath, 1894. 495-498

Verzeichnis der Handschriften... Register zu band 1-3

Describes 8 mss. in Pali, Tamil, Telugu, and Sinhalese languages.

Location: IGNCA, SPKB, UBT.

0347 —Kielhorns Handschriften - Sammlung. Verzeichnis der aus Franz Kielhorns Nachlass 1908 der Göttinger Universitaats-Bibliothek uberwiesenen Sanskrit-Handschriften / von Richard Fick. - Berlin: Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1930. 65-94

In: Nachrichten von der Gesellschft der Wissenschaften zu Gottingen. Philosophie Historische Klasse, Heft 1

Description of 91 (no. 151-241) Sanskrit mss. of F. Kielhorn collection. Sometimes with extracts or notes. Title and author index.

Location: MUDS.

0348 —Keilhorn Handschriften - Ein Nachtrag. / von Richard Fick.
In: Nachrichten von der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen. Phil-Hist Klasse, 1941 Nr. 4, Fachgruppe 3, Neue Floge, Band 2, Nr. 5, 115-119
Description of 5 Sanskrit mss.
Location: MUDS.

0349 **Gondal . Bhuvaneshwari Pitha**
Shri Bhuvaneshwari Pith, Gondal, Saurashtra. Catalogue and index of manuscripts = Hastalikhita-grantha-suci. - 2nd ed. Gondal: Rasasala Printing Press, 1960. 120 p.
Classified, short description in tabular form of about 8000 works in Sanskrit, Gujarati and Hindi. No index. Out of these mss. about 7300 mss. were purchased by Gujarat Government and now deposited at the Gujarat Ayurvedic University, Jamnagar.
Location: ABSP, ALRC, ASB, ASI, BORI, BUL, CSL, DUL, GVG, IFI, KSRI, KSVT, KU, KUD, OIB, ORI, SSUL, SVUORI.

0350 **Gotha. Forschungsibliothek**
Der Wissenschaftliche Briefnachlas des Gothaer Orientalisten u. Bibliothekars / Verzeichnet u.erschlossen von Helmut Roob u. Ekkehard Rudolph. Gotha: Forschungsbibliothek, 1984. 112 s.: ill.

0351 **Gotha. Herzoglichen Bibliothek**
Die orientalischen Handschriften der Herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha. Auf-befehl Sr. Hoheit des Herzogs Ernst II. Von Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha / Verzeichnet von. Wilhelm Pertsch. Gotha: Friedrich Andreas Perthes, 1893.
Anhang: Die orientalischen Handschriften mit Ausnahme der persischen, turkischen und arabischen. x, 64 p.
Description of 89 Oriental mss. - 1 Bengali, 4 Hindi, 1 Urdu, 1 Marathi, 11 Sanskrit, 4 Tamil, 4 Tibetan and other oriental languages mss., with extracts and notes.
Location: OUL, SPKB, UBT.

0352 **Gough, Archibald Edward**
Papers relating to the collection and preservation of the records of ancient Sanskrit literature in India / ed. by Archibald Edward Gough (edited by Order of the Government of India). Calcutta: Office of the Superintendent Government Printing, 1878. viii, 234 p.

Collections of official documents related to the search of the Sanskrit mss. and its preservation which also includes several lists of mss.

Content:1. List of [656 Sanskrit] mss. bought for the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta / by Rajendralal Mitra (p. 29-37).

2. List of [10 Sanskrit] mss. bought [for the Benares Sanskrit College] / by R. Griffith during 1870-1874 (p.46).

3. [list of 21 Sanskrit] mss. bought for Govt. of Bombay / by G. Buhler (p.52)].

4. [List of 39] mss. purchased or copied for the govt. of Bombay / by F. Kielhorn during 1868-69 (p. 56-57).

5. List of [135] mss. bought for Govt. [of Bombay] / by F. Kielhorn during 1869 (p. 64-69).

6. List of [57] mss. bought for Govt. [of Bombay] / by G. Buhler,1870-71 (p.78-80).

7. List of [421] mss. bought for Govt. [of Bombay] / by G. Buhler, 1871-72 (p.85-99). Contains Brahmanical works (no. 1-150) and Jaina works (no. 151-241). The Jaina works also include about 85 Gujarati titles.

8. List of [200] mss. bought for Govt.[of Bombay] / by G. Buhler, 1872-73 (p. 105-113). 75 Brahmanical, 123 Jaina and 2 Gujarati mss.

9. List of[54] mss. bought for Govt. [of Bombay] / by G. Buhler, 1874-75 (p. 135-137).

10. List of [about 205] mss. in the Library of the late Raja of Tanjore / by G. Buhler, 1869 (p. 139-144).

11. Classified catalogue of [608] Sanskrit works in the Sarasvatibhandaram Library of the Maharaja of Mysore / [List sent by L.Bowring to the Secretary of Govt. of India. 869 (p. 160-189).

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, ASI, BHUL, BL, BORI, BUL, BVB, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, GNJ, GOML, MUDS, NA, NL, ORI, SSUL.

0353 **Great Britain. Pingree, David E.**

Sanskrit astronomical tables in England / by David Pingree. Madras: Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute, 1973. 15, 188 p.

"Deals with [144] Sanskrit manuscripts which contains primarily astronomical tables and are located in public libraries in England... British Museum, Cambridge University Library, India office Library, Bodleain Library, Oxford, Royal Asiatic Society, Trinity College Library, Cambridge." Introduction

Location: ABSP, ALRC, BHUL, CAUL, CSL, GVG, IGNCA, KSRI, LBKSV, MUL, NL, ORIML, SSUL.

0354 **Great Britain. Tripathi, Kunja Bihari**
Bilatere Oriya Pothi / Kunja Bihari Tripathi.
In: *Samaja*, **25**, 1953, 72-74.
Description of Oriya manuscripts preserved in the libraries of Great Britain.

0355 **Guelferbytum (/ Wolfenbuettel). Bibliothecae ducalis**
Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum orientalium Bibliothecae regiae Dresdensis, Scripsit et indicibus instruxit Henricus Orthobius Fleischer. Accedit Friderici Adolph Eberti Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum orientalium Bibliothecae ducalis Guelferbytanae. Leipzig: Vogel, 1831. xxi, 105 p.

0356 **Guerin Collection**
Catalogue des Manuscrits orientaux en langue sanscrite, surl'astronomie, la medecine, etc. recueillis dans les Indes orientales / par M. l'abbe J.M.F. Guerin. - Paris: Firman-Didot Freres, 1885. 20 p.

0357 **Guerinot, A**
Essai bibliographic Jaina: repertoire analytique et methodique des travaux relatifs au Jainisme avec planches hors texte / par A. Gue'rinot.- Paris: Ernest Leroux, Editeur, 1906. xxxvii, 568 p.
In addition to printed materials also listed mss. on Jainism (p. 43-109).
Location: ASB, BNP, BORI, BUL, BVB, MUDS, NL, SSUL.

0358 **Guise, Samual Collection**
A catalogue and detailed account of a very valuable and curious collection of manuscripts collected in Hindostan by Samuel Guese (formerly Head Surgeon to the General Hospital at Surat) including those procured by M. Anquetil du Perron, related to religion and history of the Parsis, and many others which he could not procure. London: Nichols, 1800. 15 p.
Gujarat. Bhandarkar, R.G. *see* nos. 0853-56.

0359 **Gujarat. Bühler, Georg**
A catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts contained in the private libraries of Gujarat, Kathiavad, Kachchh, Sindh and Khandes / compiled under the superintendence of G. Bühler by order of Government. Bombay: Indu Prakasa Press, 1871-1873. 4 Fasc.
Fasc. 1 Vedic literature 1871. - ix, 245 p. about 1400 mss. appendix: Prayogas.

Fasc. 2 Poetry. 1872. viii, 135 p. - about 1600 mss. out of which 214 belong to the puranas.

Fasc. 3 [grammar, glassories, alamkara, metrics, dharma] 1872. 141 p. 850 mss.

Fasc. 4 Contains nyaya and vaiśeṣika vedantas, sāṃkhya, yoga, mīmāmsā, jyotisa, vaidya, mantra, saṅgīta and śilpaśāstras. 1873. 277 p. about 1600 mss.

Title varies: Fasc. 4 appeared as: A catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts from Gujarat, Kachchh, Sindh and Khandes. Short description in tabular form of about 5358 Sanskrit mss. Arranged by subject, No index.

Location: ALRC(1-3), ASB(1-3), ASC, ASI(2,3), BLOU, BORI, BUB, CAUL, CSL, DCPRI, GOML, GVG(4), MUDS, NA, NL, OIB(1), ORI, RORI, SSUL, UBT.

See also nos. 0843-44.

0360 Gujarat. Haug, Martin

Account of a tour in Gujarat... undertaken in the cold season of 1863-64 during the months of December, January and February, in search for Zend, Pehlavi and Sanskrit manuscripts / by Martin Haug. 1864.12 p.

0361 Gujarat. Jaina Bhandaras

Śrī Jainasāhitya pradarśana: Śrī praśastisaṅgraha / ed. by Amritlal Maganlal Shah. - Ahmedabad: Sri Desavirati Dharmaradhaka Samaja, 2463 vira sam (1931 AD). 28, 119, 18, 336, 56 p. 1469 (163 palm-leaf and 1276 paper mss.) selected Sanskrit and Prakrit mss. from several Jaina Bhandaras of Gujarat and displayed in an exhibition held on 16 January 1931 at Ahmedabad. Contains only Prasasti (colophons) and source of the mss. Various indices.

Location: ABSP, BUL, CSL, DCPRI, GVG, LDI, MUDS, OIB, ORI.

0362 —Treasures of Jaina Bhandaras / ed. by Umakant P. Shah. Ahmedabad: L.D. Institute of Indology, 1978. 9, 60, 100 p.; 16, 82 plates (Lalabhai Dalpatbhai Series; 69)

About 725 select Jaina illuminated mss. and art objects from several collections of Gujarat displayed at the L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad during November 1975.

Contents: Notes on art (p. 1-60) 16 coloured plates, 82 black and white plates.

Catalogue: 1 palm-leaf mss. 1-95;

II Paper mss. 96-368.

III Paper mss. having Citralipi no. 369-372;

IV Book covers etc. 373-387;

V Illustrated mss. 388-525;
VI Painting on cloth, mantra yantra etc.526-590;
VII Bronzes and other articles, 591.

Addenda: 592-596 mss. etc.;No.597 contains about 129 photographs etc.

Description of about 513 literary works in Sanskrit, Prakrit and few Gujarati mss. with notes.

Location: ASI, BORI, BUL, CSL, DCPRI, DUL, NL, OIB.

See also nos. 0011-14,0072-73, 0094,0123,0232-33 and 0362.

0363 **Gujarat. Private libraries of Parsis**

Oriental treasures: being condensed tabular descriptive statement of over a thousand manuscripts and of their colophons written in Iranian and Indian languages and lying in private libraries of Parsis in different centres of Gujarat; together with minute classified contents and introduction; detailed historical, biographical and literary appendices; critical philological notes; exhaustive indexes, bibliography etc. / by Jamshed Cawasji Katrak; foreword by M.P. Khareghat. Bombay Frasho-Gard Printing press, 1941. xxii, 295 p.

Description in tabular form about 1000 mss. of Avesta, Pahelvi, Pazend, Persian, Gujarati, 29 Sanskrit 16 Arabic, 17 Hindustani and 3 Hindi which were available in 63 private libraries of Parsis in different centres of Gujarat. Out of these, 32 private collections were located in Surat only. The Gujarati mss. mostly deal with Zoroastrian and Iranian topics. Appendix: History of Parsi settlement in Gujarat. 13 indexes.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASI, BUL, BVB, CUL, DCPRI, KBOPL, KUL, LDI, MUDS, OIB, RJUL, SJM.

0364 **Gujarat. Sukla, Dayasankar**

Gujarat mem prapta hastalikhita Hindi grantha / by Dayasankar Sukla.
In: *Sammelan-patrika*, **58**(2-4), Sak 1894 [1972 AD]. 172-184.

Description of about 50 select Hindi mss. with extracts and notes. These mss. are preserved in the Jaina Bhandaras at Ahmedabad, Baroda, Bhavnagar, Patan, Surat etc.

Location: DUL.

Gujranwala. Jaina temple Library *see* entry below.

0365 **Gujranwala. Kunte, Kashi Nath**

Report on Sanskrit manuscripts for... / by Kashi Nath Kunte.4 Report.

Report 1 — Quarter July to Sept. 1880. 2 p. During the period 550 mss. were catalogued from the private collections of Pandit Jwala Datta Prasad (326) and Pandit Bhagwandass (224).

Report 2 — Quarter Oct. to December 1880 1, 9 p. During the period 300 mss. were catalogued from the private collections of Pandit Jwala Datta Prasad, Basant Rikhi Puja and Jain Temple Library.

Report 3 — ... year 1880-81 p. 9-22 (13 p.) - During the period the collections of Pandit Jwala Datta Prasad, Lahore (1100 mss.) Pandit Bhagwandass (226), Pandit Basant Rikhi Puja, Gujranwala (244) and Panchayati Jaina Temple, Gujranwala (730) were examined.

Report 4 — Quarter April to June 1881 - p. 23-77 (55 p.) - During the period 3 private libraries were examined and catalogued at Gujranwala : (1) Pandit Kashi Ram (2) Pandit Jwala Datta Prasad and (3) Pandit Navnidhi Raya. [Appendix:] Statement showing the (20) rare and old manuscripts in Gujranwala (p. 4-9); Statement showing newly discovered [265] rare and old manuscripts in the Lahore Division, Punjab (p. 12-55). Description in tabular form of 285 Sanskrit,Prakrit and a few Hindi, Gujarati mss. Arranged by subject.

Location: ALRC(4), BUL(3), MUDS.

0366 —Report on the Sanskrit manuscripts examined during the year 1881-82: Statement showing the old and rare mss. in Gujranwala and Delhi districts, Punjab examined during the year 1881-82 / by Kashi Nath Kunte.1882. 12 p.

Extensive notes on 6 private collection; also describes 76 mss. in tabular form.

Location: LRC, MUDS, OIB.

0367 **Gupta, Motilal**

Matsya Prades kī Hindī sāhitya ko den: (1750-1900 A.D.) / by Motilal Gupta. Jodhpur: Rajasthan Oriental Research Institute, 1962. 4, 3, 296, 3 p. (Rajasthan Puratana Granthamala; no.66).

An exhaustive study on the contribution of Matsya Pradesa (former Princely States of Alwar, Bharatpura, Dhaulpura and Karauli) to Hindi literature based on about 150 selected Hindi mss. available in the region.

Location: ASI, CSL, DUL, RJUL, RORI.

Guwahati *see* **Gauhati**

0368 **Gwalior. Matrubhumi Karyalaya**

A hand list of a part of the manuscripts in the Matrubhumi Karyalaya, Gwalior. The collection has been transferred to Scindia Oriental Institute, Ujjain. Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0369 **Hakuju Ui**

A complete catalogue of the Tibetan Buddhist canons (Bkah-hgyur and Bsta-nhgyur) / ed. by Hakuju Ui. [et. al] - Sendai: Tohoku Imperial University, 1934. 2 v. (2, 2, 701, 3;124 p.)

The collection is a complete set of the Sde-dge edition, consisting 4569 volumes and is in a perfect condition without one missing leaf.

Location: MUDS.

0370 **Hall, Fitzedward**

A contribution towards an index to the bibliography of the Indian philosophical system / by Fitzedward Hall. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1859. ii, 236 p.

Published by order of the Govt. of N.W.P. An annotated bibliography of about 700 philosophical mss. in Sanskrit. The compiler has used about 26 institutional and private collections in preparing the bibliography. Also listed sources of availability.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BUL, MUDS, ORI, SSUL.

0371 **Halle. Deutsche Morgenlandische Gesellschaft**

Katalog der Bibliothek der Deutsche Morgenlandischen Gesellschaft. - Leipzig: Brockaus, 1880-1911. 2 v.

Band 1	Druckschriften - 1880.
Band 2A	Handschriften, Inschriften, Munzen, Verschiedenes. 1881. vi, 84 p.
Band 2B	Persische und hindustanische Handschriften /Meer Md. Musharaff-ul-Hakk. 1911 viii, 76 p.

Describes Persian and Hindustani mss.

Location: DCPRI, SPKB, UBT.

0372 **Hamburg. Staatsuniversitatsbibliothek**

List of Oppert's collection of mss. in the Staatsuniversitatsbibliothek, Hamburg / prepared by V. Raghavan.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0373 **Hamilton Palace Collection**

Catalogue of the magnificent collection of manuscripts from Hamilton Palace. London: Dryden Press, n.d. 114 p.

Describes 1 Malayalam, 1 Assamese, 1 Tamil and 1 Sinhalese manuscripts.

Location: BL, IFI.

0374 **Haraprasad Sastri**

Notices of Sanskrit manuscripts: second series / by Haraprasad Sastri. - Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press (Published under the order of the Government of Bengal), 1898-1911. 4 v. [with] Extra number.

Vol.I	[Notices of Sanskrit mss. 1892] Pt.1 (no.27). 1898. 160 p. mss. no. 1-155, Pt.2 (no.28). 1898. 161 320 p. mss. no. 156-315, Pt. 3(no.29). 1900. xl. 321-432 p. mss. no. 316-422. Report. Author index
Vol.II	Notices of Sanskrit mss. 1893, Pt. 1 (No.30) 1898. 160 p. -mss. no. 1-186, Pt.2(no.31) 1904. xxii, 161-238 p. mss. no. 187-266. Report. Author index
Vol. III	Notices of Sanskrit mss. 1894 Pt. 1(no.32) 1904 160 p. mss. 1-244, Pt. 2(no.33)1907. -xxvi, 13, 161-258 p. mss. no. 245-366. Report. Appendix: New mss. in Nepal Brahminism and Buddhism. A list of about 280 Sanskrit works recently added to the Durbar Library, Nepal (p.1-18). Author index.
Vol.IV	(no.34) [Notices of Sanskrit mss.] 1911. xxxvi, 11, 265 p. mss. no. 1-359. Report. Author index Extra number: A catalogue of palm-leaf and select paper mss. belonging to the Durbar Library, Nepal 2 vols. 1905-1915.

For Details *see entry* no.0493.

Description of 1413 Sanskrit mss. with extracts, notes etc. Each volume contains a comprehensive introduction and a author index. Arranged by title A-Z. Vol.III also contains a list of 280 Sanskrit mss. added to the Durbar Library, Nepal.

Location: ABSP, ALRC, ASB, ASC, ASI, BHUL, BORI, BUL, BVB(3-4), CIHTS, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, DUL, GOML, GVG, IFI, IGNCA, LBKSV, LDI, MUDS, NA, NL, NNM, OIB(1,2), OSM, SOI, SSUL, SVUORI, VB(3).

0375 —Report on the search of Sanskrit manuscripts:... / by Haraprasad Sastri. - Calcutta: Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1901-1911. 3 reports.

No.1	Report on the search of Sanskrit manuscripts: (1895 to 1900) - 1901 - 25p.
No.2	Report...: (1901-1902 to 1905-1906). 1905. 18 p.
No.3	Report: (1906-1907 to 1910-1911). 1911. - 10 p.

Most salient features of the search for mss. during the years under review are presented. Survey covers North-East India.

Location: ABSP, ALRC(1,2), ASC, ASI(1), BHUL(1), BL, BUL, CSL, CUL(2), DCPRI, GOML, GVG, IFI, KUD(2), LDI, MUDS(2,3), NL, OIB(1,2), ORI(1), SOI, SSRV, SVUORI.

0376 —List of manuscripts of the Mahabharata available in India / prepared by Haraprasad Sastri. Calcutta: Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, 1902. 10 p.

0377 **Hoernle. A.F. Rudolf**

Author collection of ancient manuscripts from Central Asia / by A.F.R. Hoernle. In: *Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, **62** (Pt.2), 1893, 1-40.

Location: ASC, MUDS, NL.

0378 —Three further collections of ancient manuscripts from Central Asia / by A.F. Rudolf Hoernle. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1897. 48 p.; xxiv plates.

Most of the mss. are in Sanskrit and a small number is in other languages and scripts. Arranged chronologically with exhaustive notes on manuscripts or manuscript fragments. 9 pieces of palm-leaf; 13 pieces of Birch bark and 123 pieces of paper. This collection, supposed to be of 5th or 8th century A.D. [BL,London:Or 6403-6404]

Location: ALRC, BLOU, CSL, DCPRI, NA, NL.

0379 —A report on the British collection of antiquities from Central Asia with thirteen facsimile plates, three tables and Six woodcuts, Pt. II / by A.F. Rudolf Hoernle. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1902. 55, 31, 7, 2 p.

Published as: Extra number 1 to the *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, Vol. LXX, pt. 1, 1901.

Contents: Introductory remarks - Section III:Manuscript- group I: (a) Sanskrit (b) unknown languages; Group II: (a) Chinese (b) Persian (c) Uighur (d) Brahmi; Section IV: Pottery, terracottas, miscellaneous objects. Appendix; Pt. II: Transcript of Weber mss., Pt. IX and MacArtney mss. set I with two indexes - Supplement to pt. 1 ; Errata in pt. 1. The first part of the report deals with coins and block prints (published in *JASB*, 1899) and the second part deals with the manuscripts, pottery ... of the British collection. Altogether there are 13 pothis written on paper belongs to 3rd-7th century A.D. (7 pothis are of unidentified language; may belong to Tibetan, Turki or Mongol). Incomplete, not more than a few leaves or fragments of leaves exist. Described with extensive notes.

"The Hoernle collection in the India Office Library is the manuscripts portion of the collection of antiquities from Eastern Turkestan assembled between 1895 and the end of the century under the auspices of the Govt. of India by A.F. Rudolf Hoernle, who gave a general account of the collection in this report. The mss. all of them fragmentary, are in Sanskrit, Kuchean and Khotanese" (Pearson, J.D.: *Oriental manuscripts in Europe and North America: a survey*, 1971 p. 397).

Location: DCPRI.

0380 —Manuscripts remains of Buddhist literature found in Eastern Turkestan: facsimiles with transcripts, translations and notes / ed. by A.F. Rudolf Hoernle in conjuction with other scholars. Oxford: The Clarendon Press, 1916.

Vol. I, Pt. I and II Manuscripts in Sanskrit, Khotanese, Kuchean, Tibetan and Chinese. 1916, xxxvi, 412 p.; 22 plates.

No more volume published.

Contents: Pt.I General introduction and Sanskrit texts [26 mss.].

Pt.2 4 Khotanese, 2 Kuchean, 1 Chinese and 1 Tibetan texts [8 mss.].

Description of mss. with extensive notes and extracts.

Location: ASB, ASC, ASI, CSL, BUL, DCPRI, MUDS, NL.

0381 —Dr. Hoernle's ms. papers [and] rough list of Dr. Stein's mss. sent by L.D.Barnett with brief descriptions / by F.E.Pargiter.

In: *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Irelend* 1923. pt. IV, 551-558 List of mss., fragments, papers, notes etc. in 21 sections.

Location: ASC, ASI, DUL, MUL, NL.

0382 **Hombucca. Jaina Matha**

Hand list of 286 Sanskrit and Kannada manuscripts in the Jaina Matha in Hombucca. / Sent by V. Lokanatha Sastri of the Sri Vira Vani Vilasa Jaina Siddhanta Bhavana, Moodbidri.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

See also no. 0713

0383 **Hoshiarpur. Vishvesvarananda Vedic Research Institute**

Catalogue of VVRI manuscripts collection in two parts Viśveśvarānanda-saṃsthānīya - hastalekhasaṅgraha - paritalika sa ca Khandadvauavati sati / by Vishva Bandhu; with the assistance of Bhim Dev. [et. al.]. Hoshirpur: Vishvesvarananda Vedic Research Institute, 1959. 2 v. (Visvesvarananda Indological Series; 10, 11, Visvesvarananda Institute Publications; 159, 160).

Pt.I Classified descriptive tables. - xxviii, 436 p.

Pt.II [Initial and Colophonal extracts]. - 2, 481 p.

Description in tabular form of 8364 mss. (about 7910 Sanskrit, 400 Hindi, 15 Tamil, 8 Malayalam, 8 Telugu, 6 Marathi, 12 Panjabi and 2 Bengali mss.) Extracts from 1181 select mss. Title, author indices.

Location: ABSP, ALRC, ASC, ASI, AMUL, BHUL, BORI, BUL, CIHTS, CSL, DCPRI, DUL, GNJ, GVG, IFI, IGNCA, KSVT, KU, KUD, KUL, LBKSV,

MRI, MUDS, NL, OIB, ORI, ORIM, PUL, RJUL, RORI, SOI, SSRV, SSUL, SVUORI, TMSSL, UTL, VB, VRI.

0384 **Hoshiarpur. Vishvesvarananda Vishva Bandhu Institute of Sanskrit and Indological Studies, Panjab University**

Descriptive catalogue of manuscripts =Hastalikhit-granthanam sucipatra / comp. by B.R. Sharma. Hoshiarpur: the Institute, 1975. xi, 160 p. (Panjab University Indological Series; 5).

Description in tabular form of 1736 mss. (1357 Sanskrit, 30 Prakrit, 167 Hindi, 14 Panjabi, 3 Kannada, 1 Malayalam, 1 Urdu, 14 Persian and 49 incomplete miscellaneous mss.) Classified arrangement. Author, title indices.

Location: ALRC, BHUL, CSL, DUL, GNJ, IFI, IGNCA, ORI, ORIM, OUL, VRI.

0385 **Hospet. Uttaradi Mutt Granthalaya**

A hand list of 1000 manuscripts in Sri Uttaradi Mutt Granthalaya, Hospet, Dist. Bellary.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0386 **Hubli. Jagadguru Murusavira Matha**

Śrī Jagadguru Muruśavīra Mathada Varnaṇātmaka hastaprati sūci / ed. by Keladi Gunda Jois. Hubli: Sri Jagadguru Murusavira Maha Samsthana Matha, 1989. xvi, 386, 94 p.; 2 plates (Sri Jagadguru Murusaviramatha granthamala; no. 300).

On verso of t.p.: Shri Jagadguru Murusavira Mathada Varnanatmaka hastaprati suchi = Descriptive catalogue of palm-leaf manuscripts of Shri Jagadguru Murusavira Matha. Hubli. Description of Kannada and Sanskrit palm-leaf mss.

0387 **Hultzsch Collection**

Uber eine Sammlung indischer handschriften und inschriften / von. E. Hultzsch.

In: *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gesellschaft (ZDMG)*, **40**, 1886. 1-80.

Contents: Vorwort (p. 1-10). I: Handschriften: Classified short notices of 483 Sanskrit, Prakrit mss. (p. 11-26); II: inscriptions (p. 27-80).

Location: ASC, ASI, MUDS, OIB.

0388 —Verzeichnis der in den besitz von O. Harrassowitz Ubergegangenen handschriften aus Hultzsch's Nachlass / von. Johannes Herbel.

In: *ZDMG*, **82**, 1928. 66-67.

List of about 50 Sanskrit mss. Author A-Z. The list is a part of an article of "Eugen Hultzsch p. 49-67.

Location: ASC, ASI, BUL.

0389 **Hunter, William Wilson**

Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts collected in Nepal and presented to various libraries and learned societies by Brian Houghton Hodgson / comp. by W.Ẇ. Hunter. London: Trubner, 1881. 27 p.

0390 —Life of Brian H. Hodgson, British resident at the court of Nepal / by William Wilson Hunter. London: J. Murray, 1896.

Appendix contains a list of mss.

Location: BUL, DCPRI.

0391 **Hyderabad. Andhra Pradesh Government Oriental Manuscripts Library and Research Institute**

Akṣara, viṣaya vibhāga pūrvakamagukrah Saṃskṛta likhita grantha mūla paṭṭikā = An alphabetical subject-wise index of Sanskrit manuscripts available in the Andhra Pradesh Government Oriental Manuscripts Library and Research Institute, Hyderabad. Hyderabad: The Institute, 1985. Vol.I. 7, 136 p. (A.P.G.O.M.L. & R.I. Sereis; 14).

Short description in tabular form of 1400 Sanskrit mss. Arranged by subject. The Institute has collected 4038 Sanskrit mss. till 1985.

Location: TMSSL.

0392 —An alphabetical subject-wise index of Telugu manuscripts in the Andhra Pradesh Government Oriental Manuscripts Library and Research Institute, Hyderabad=Akṣarakrama Viṣayvibhāgapūrvakamagu Telugu Vratapratula Paṭṭikā. Hyderabad: The Institute, 1983. x, 292 p. - (A.P.G.O.M.L. & R.I. Series; 12).

Location: BUL, TMSSL.

0393 —Telugu Uratapratula vivaraṇātmaka sūcikā = A descriptive catalogue of Telugu manuscripts in the Andhra Pradesh Government Oriental Manuscripts Library and Research institute, Hyderabad / comp. by V.V.L. Narasimha Rao; assistant of K. Vittal Reddy. Hyderabad: The Institute, 1988. v. (A.P.G.O.M.L. & R.I. Series; 24, 25, 26).

Vol.I Kavyas. xviii, 280 p.

Vol.II Kavyas. xviii, 265, 10 p.

Vol.III Kavyas xiii, 220, 12 p.
Description of about 1000 Telugu mss. with extracts, notes, and index.
[More volumes are to be published.]
Location: TMSSL.

0394 —Alphabetical subject-wise index of Urdu etc. manuscripts available in the Andhra Pradesh government Oriental Manuscripts Library and Research Institute, Hyderabad / prepared by Mir Karamath Ali; General editor: V.V.L. Narasimha Rao. Hyderabad: The Institute, 1985. xviii, 106, 16, xiii p. (A.P.G.O.M.L. & R.I. Series; 16)

Short description in tabular form of 1777 Islamic (1674 Urdu, 12 English, 67 Hindi, 4 Persian, 3 Pushto, 3 Sindhi, 14 Turkish). Index.

0395 —Vazāhatī fihrist-i makhṭūṭāt-i Urdu / ed. by V.V.L. Narsimha Rao; comp. by Raf'at Rizvanah. Hyderabad: The Institute, 1988. v. (A.P.G.O.M.L. & R.I. Series)
Vol.I (Dewaveen wa kulyat). 20, 220 p.
Cover title: A descriptive catalogue of Urdu manuscripts.
Location: SJM.

0396 **Hyderabad. Idara-yi Adabiyat-i Urdu**

Tazkirāh-yi makhṭūṭāt = A descriptive catalogue of manuscripts preserved in the library of the Idara-e-Adabiyat-e-Urdu, Hyderabad / comp. by S. Mohiuddin Qadri Zore. New Delhi: Bureau for Promotion of Urdu, 1984. 5 v.
Vol.I 6, 396 p. - mss. nos. 1-275.
Vol.II mss. nos. 276-500.
Vol.III 8, 384 p. mss. nos. 501-700.
Vol.IV 6, 292 p. mss. nos. 701-900.
Vol.V 6, 340 p. mss. nos. 901-1150.
[Reprint. Originally published: Hyderabad. 1943-1959]

Description of 1150 mss. (about 770 Urdu, 425 Persian, 45 Arabic and 13 Hindi mss.) with extracts and notes. Arrangement according to the serial number in the Library collection. Each volume contain subject-wise list and index. Comprehensive list of mss. catalogued in all the five volumes - (Vol.V: p. 9-31) "There are about 4000 more mss. about which details have to be furnished in the subsequent volumes." - Preface, Vol.V.

Location: ASI, AMU, BUL(1-3), CSL, DUL, GNJ(4-5), IGNCA, JMI, KBOPL, MUL(1,2), NL, OUL, PUL, RJUL, SJM.

0397 —Urdu manuscripts and printed books of English men of letters, scholars and scientists preserved in the Library of Idara-e-Adabiyat-e-Urdu, Hyderabad. Hyderabad: [S.n.], [n.d.]. 20 p.

Short notices of 18 Urdu mss. comprising 13 works. Original Urdu works by English men of letters and their translations collected and preserved in Idara-e-Adabiyat -e-Urdu, library, Hyderabad.
Location: JMI.

0398 **Hyderabad. Krsnadevaraya Andhra Bhasa Nilaya**
A list of 6 manuscripts in the Krsnadevaraya Andhra Bhasa Nilaya, Hyderabad. Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0399 **Hyderabad. Kutubkhana Azeezia**
Fihrist-i Kutubkhanah-yi Aziziyah: the books handed over to Board of Examiners, Calcutta by Shamsul Ulama Maulavi Ahmad Abdul Aziz in the year 1907. Hyderabad: 1907.17 p.
In addition to books also lists 49 Arabic, Persian and Urdu mss. which were handed over during Lord Minto's period.
Location: URC.

Hyderabad. Nawab Azizjang Bahadur of Hyderabad *see* no.0174.

Hyderabad. Nizam of Hyderabad *see* no. 0587.

0400 **Hyderabad. Osmania University Library**
Rare Sanskrit and Telugu manuscripts in Hyderabad.
In: *Hyderabad Information*, March 1944. 10-15.
Short note on the mss. collection of Osmania University. Also provides title list of about 100 important Sanskrit mss. and number of mss.in various other languages (1914 Sankrit, 437 Telugu, 218 Kannada, 147 Marathi, 134 Tamil, 1 Sinhalese;and 2 mss. in Brahmi script probably belong to 2nd century B.C.).
Location: BU, OUL.

0401 —A catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in Osmania University Library / ed. by Aryendra Sharma ... [et. al]. Hyderabad: Sanskrit Akademi, Osmania University, 1964. 328 p.
Description in tabular form of 2568 Sanskrit mss. Arranged by subject. Appendix: Extracts from select mss. (p. 253-266). Works and Author-Commentators indices.
Location: ALRC, AMUL, ASC, ASI, BHUL, BORI, BUL, CIHTS, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, DUL, GNJ,GOML, IFI, IGNCA, KSSU, KSVT, KU, NNM, ORIML, OSM, OUL, RJUL, SJM, SOI, SSRV, SSUL, TMSSL, VB.

0402 —A descriptive catalogue of Kannada manuscripts in Osmania University Library

/ ed. by B. Ramachandra Rao and T.V. Venkatachala Sastri. Hyderabad: Osmania University, 1966. xxi, 354 p.

Description of 273 Kannada and 23 Sanskrit mss. Arranged in two parts: pt. 1 Palm leaf mss. Pt.II Paper mss. Appendices to parts I & II describe 23 Sanskrit mss. in Kannada character (p. 191-214 and 351) General index. [For microfilm copies: *see* no. 0713]

Location: BHUL, BUL, DUL, KUD, OUL.

0403 —A descriptive catalogue of Marathi manuscripts in Osmania Univetsity Library / ed. by S.R. Kulkarni and V.D. Kulkarni. Hyderabad: Department of Marathi, Osmania University, 1979. 24, 68 p.

Description of 101 Marathi mss. with extracts, notes etc. Index. Contains an article *Manuscript collections of Osmania University Library* / by B.P. Shenoy (p. 17-24).

Location: BUL, OUL.

0404 —A descriptive catalogue of palm leaf manuscripts in Telugu of Osmania University Library / General editor B. Rama Raju; ed. by M. Kulasekhara Rao, assisted by A. Vijayalaxmi. Hyderabad:Department of Telugu, Osmania University, 1984. 288 p.

Description of 166 Telugu mss. with extracts, notes etc.

Location: OUL.

0405 —Fihrist-i Urdū makhṭūṭāt-i Kutubkhanah-yi Kullia Jamiyah Usmaniyah, Hyderabad Deccan / ed. by Abdul Kadar Saraswari. Hyderabad: University Publications, 1929. 224 p.

Description of 67 Urdu mss. with extracts and notes

Location: OUL, SJM.

0406 **Hyderabad. Reddy Hostel**

A list of 13 mss.in Reddy hostel, Sultan Bazaar, Hyderabad.

Unpublished

Location: MUDS.

0407 **Hyderabad. Salar Jung Museum**

Descriptive catalogue of Urdu manuscripts in the library of Nawab Salar Jung = Kutubkhanah-yi Navab Salar Jang marhum ki Urdu qalami kitabon ki vazahati fihrist / ed. by Nasiruddin Hashmi. Hyderabad: Kutabkhana Salar Jung, 1957. 843 p.

Location: ASI, BUL, DUL, JMI, KBOPL, NA, SJM.

0408 **Hyderabad. Sayeedia Library and Research Institute**

Tazkirah-yi Sayid: biography of late Shaikul Islam Mufti Mohd. Sayeed Khan, Chief Justice and Mufti of the Hyderabad High Court, with notes on: the Sayeedia Library and Research Institute and a brief description of Arabic, Persian and Urdu manuscripts of Sayeedia Library /ed by Muhammad Afzaluddin Iqbal. Hyderabad: Sayeedia Library and Research Institute, 1973. 6, 102 p. (Sayeedia Research Institute Series; no. 1).

The Library was opened in 1935, contains very valuable collection of 3141 rare mss. in Arabic, Persian and Urdu, collected by Mohd. Sayeed Khan of Hyderabad.

Location: ALRC.

0409 **Hyderabad. Sayeedia Library and Research Institute**

Sayeedia library Hyderabad, Deccan / by Burhanuddin Husain. [SL: S.n., n.d.]. 16 p.

Narrates the historical background and importance of the library. The library contains about 2100 Arabic, Persian and Urdu mss. Appendix 1. Number of printed books and mss.in the library (p.9). 2.Short notes on some 69 Arabic,Persian and Urdu mss.(p. 10-16).

Location: GOML.

0410 **Hyderabad. State Central Library**

Urdu manuscripts: a descriptive catalogue of the State Central Library, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad (Kutub Khan-e-Asafia) / comp. by Nasiruddin Hashmi. Hyderabad:Islamic Publications Society, 1961. 2 v.

Vol.I [Arts. history, science, sociology, philosophy, language, theology and Hindi] - 424 p. - 730 mss.

Vol.II [Islamic] 404 p. 612 mss.

Description of 1342 Urdu and 23 Hindi (V.l. p. 379-424) mss. with extracts and notes. The State Central Library was formerly known as Asafia Library. After the formation of the Andhra Pradesh Government Oriental Manuscripts Library and Research Institute, the mss. collections of the State Central Library were transferred to the Institute.

Location: ASI, BUL, CSL, DUL, IIIS, JMI, KBOPL, NL, OUL, RJUL, SJM.

0411 **Hyderabad. State Museum**

Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian and Urdu manuscripts in the Hyderabad Museum / by Muhammad Ghause. Hyderabad: Archaeological Department, Government of Hyderabad (Govt. Press), 1953. xvi, 132 p.

Description of 117 select mss. (mss. no. 1-67 Persian, 68-74 Urdu and 1-43

Arabic) with extracts and notes. Also indicates if the work was being published. Detailed contents (p. xi-xvi). No index.

Location: ASI, BUL, CSL, DUL, JMI, KBOPL, SJM.

0412 **Imphal. Manipur Secretariat.**

Stray notes on a few manuscripts in the Manipur Secretariat / by Maheswar Neog.

In: *Journal of the University of Gauhati*, 1970-72. **32-33**(1), 207-208.

Notes on about 13 mss. / fragments in old Manipuri, Assamese and Bengali characters.

0413 **Imphal. Manipuri Sahitya Parisad**

A catalogue of Manipuri manuscripts / ed. by N. Khelachandra Singh. - Imphal: Manipuri Sahitya Parisad, 1984. 36, ii p.

Indergarh. Jaina Bhandaras *see* no.0891.

0414 **India**

Review (No. 7/250) of the operations conducted throughout India for the discovery and preservation of Sanskrit manuscripts, with notices of connected catalogues and lists, for the year 1868-78]. [Sl. Sn., 1878].

0415 —Review of the progress made by the Local Governments in the search for Sanskrit manuscripts (consequent on the resolution of 18th March, 1879) during 1879-80]. [Sl. Sn., 1881].

0416 **India. Artola, George T.**

Pancatantra manuscripts from South India / by George T. Artola.

In : *Adyar Library Bulletin*, **21**(3-4), 1957.

Also published by the Department of Classics, University of Illinois, Chicago,1957.

A bibliographical survey with extensive notes on Pancatantra, Hitopadesa and Tantropakhyaya of Vasubhaga in libraries in South India. Includes mss. in Sanskrit, Kannada, Malayalam, Tamil and Telugu languages.

Location: ALRC, ASC, BORI, BUL, BVB, DCPRI, DSA, GNJ, IFI, IGNCA, MUL, NNM, OIB, ORI, RORI, SOI, SSUL, SVUORI, TMSSL, UTL, VB.

0417 **India. Hultzsch, E**

Reports on Sanskrit manuscripts in southern India / by E. Hultzsch. Madras: The Superintendent, Government Press; London: Luzac and co.; Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz; published by order of Government of Madras, 1895-1905. Three reports.

No.I 1895. xi, 98 p.
No.II 1896. xviii, 161 p.
No.III - 1905. xii, 148 p.

Each report contains: The report proper, a list of Sanskrit manuscripts, Appendix: Extracts from select manuscripts and an index. The First report deals with 663 Sanskrit mss. (1-663) of Nellore District examined during 1894. The Second report deals with 900 Sanskrit mss. (mss. no. 664-1563) of Tanjore District and examined during the year 1895. The Third report deals with 627 Sanskrit mss. (mss. no. 1564-2190) belonging to Jambnathabhatta of Tanjore. Arrangement of the entries according to the Owners of the mss. collections.

Location: ALRC, ASC, ASB, ASI, BHUL, BORI, BUL, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, DSA(1), GOML, GVG, IFI(1,2), KSRI, KSVT, KU(3), KUD, KUL(1), MS, MUDS, NA, NB, ORI, ORIML, RJUL(2), RORI, SSUL, SVUORI, TMSSL(3), VB(3).

0418 **India. Oppert,Gustav.**

Lists of Sanskrit manuscripts in private libraries of southern India / comp., arranged and indexed by Gustav Oppert. Madras: Keys Government Press, 1880-1885. 2 v. (vii, 620; ix, 694 p.).

District wise lists containing 18,797 Sanskrit mss. arranged alphabetically according to the owners; followed by title A-Z. Short notices in tabular form. Title index. The Appendix of Volume II contains: Alphabetical index to the mss. in Vol.I & II according to subject; Alphabetical index of authors with the names of their works mentioned in both the volumes.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BHUL, BORI, BUL(1), DCPRI, CIHTS, CSL(2), CUL, DCPRI, GOML, IAIC(1), KUD, KUL(2), MS, MUDS, NA(2), NL, ORI, SJM, SSUL, SVUORI, TMSSL.

0419 **Indore. Central Museum**

Kendrīya Saṅgrahālaya Indore meṁ surakṣita utkīrṇa - lekhā evaṃ hastalikhita grantha: vivaranātmaka sūci, bhāga-1 / by S.K. Diksit and R.S. Garg. Indore: Purātattva evaṃ Saṅgrahālaya Vibhāga, Madhya Pradesh, 1962. 50 p.

No more volume published.

Description of 25 mss. (p. 16-50; 10 Sanskrit, 14 Hindi and 1 Marathi) with extracts and notes. No index.

Location: SOI.

0420 **Irinjalakkudu. Chirayattu Muttatu**

A hand list of 50 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Chirayattu Muttatu's house, Irinjalakkudu, Kerala.

Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0421 **Irinjalakkuda. Kirangesseri Mana**

A hand list of 90 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Kirangasseri Mana, Kizhuttani, Irinjalakuda, Kerala.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0422 **Islamabad. National Archives of Pakistan**

Descriptive catalogue of manuscripts. Islamabad: Department of Archives.79 p.
Description of about 200 mss. in Arabic, Persian, Urdu, Pushtu, Panjabi etc. in the National Archives of Pakistan.

0423 **Italy**

Manoscritti e carte orientalinelle Biblioteche e negli Archivi d'Italia: Datı statistici e bibliografici delle collezioni, loro storia e catalogazione / by Giuseppe Gabrieli. Firenze: Olschki, 1930. viii, 7, 89 p.

0424 **Jacobi Collection**

Liste der indischen Handschriften im Besitze des Hermann Jacobi in Munster.
In: *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gesellschaft*, **33**, 1879. 693-697.
A classified title list of 146 Sanskrit, Prakrit and few Hindi and Gujarati mss. which were collected by H.Jacobi from Rajputana during 1873-1874. Arranged by subject. [BL,London: Or.5115-5258).
Location: ALRC, ASC, ASI, BUL, IFI, MUL.

0425 **Jade Collection**

The manuscript collection of the Jade family of Varanasi and the literary output of the Jade authors / by K.V. Sarma.
In: *Bhartiya Vidya*, **40**(1), 1980. 26-34.
The Jade list (i.e. catalogue of manuscripts) is available in V.V.R.I., Hoshiarpur, which contains 6000 mss. in Sanskrit [description of about 1200 mss. is missing]. This list is in two parts:

Part I Ramachandra Diksita Jade Collection (1883) ;
Part II Babu Diksita jade Collection(1876) Jade mss. is now in the Saraswati Bhandara Library, Varanasi.

Location: ASC, BORI, BUL, DUL, GNJ, IFI, KU, LD, OIB, OSM.

0426 **Jaipur. Acarya Sri Vinayacandra Jnana Bhandara**

Ācārya Śrī Vinayacandra Jñāna Bhaṇdar (Śodha-pratiṣṭhāna) granth-sūci /

ed. by Narendra Bhanavat. Jaipur Ācārya Śrī Vinayacandra Jñāna Bhaṇḍāra, 1968. v. (Jñāna-bhaṇḍāra prakāśana: 1).

Vol.I - 46, 480 p. [More volumes are to be published].

Description in tabular form of 3710 mss. (about 3230 Hindi and Rajasthani, 350 Prakrit and 130 Sanskrit mss.). Arranged by subject. Appendices include author, scribe, place indices. Introduction contains a list of research works carried out on Jaina studies in Indian universities. Bhandara contains about 20,000 mss.

Location: DUL, RJUL, RORI, SSRV.

0427 **Jaipur. Amer Sastra Bhandara**

Praśasti Saṅgraha: Āmera Śāstra Bhaṇḍāra Jaipur ke Saṃskṛta, Prākṛta, Apabhraṃśa evam Hindī bhāṣā ke granthoṃ kī grantha tathā praśastiyoṃ kā apūrva saṅgraha / ed. by Kasturcanda Kaslivala. Jaipur: Digambara Jaina Atisaya Ksetra Mahavirji, 1950. 28, 310 p. (Sri Mahavira Granthamala; no.2).

Collections of colophons of 59 works and 50 authors of Sanskrit, 49 works of Prakrit and Apabhramsa and 88 works of Hindi mss. deposited in the Amera Sastra Bhandara. Introduction contains short notes on 98 Sanskrit authors. Indices.

Location: BORI, BUL, CSL, GNJ, RJUL.

See also no. 0891.

0428 **Jaipur. Digambara Jaina Mandira**

Jaipur Digambara Jaina mandira paricaya / pradhān sampādak Anūpcand Nyāyatīrth. Jaipur Śrī Digambara Jaina Mandira Mahāsaṅgha, 1990. 178 p. Various pagination.

Description of some Sanskrit, Prakrit mss. preserved in the Digambara Jaina Temples of Jaipur.

See also nos. 0732 and 0891.

0429 **Jaipur. Ghiya (Harinarayana) Collection**

Hastalikhita granthoṃ kī mūlya sūci. Listed 428 Sanskrit manuscripts. Harinarayana Ghiya's collection (Jaipur) for sale.

Unpublished.

Location: IGNCA.

0430 **Jaipur. Maharaja Public Library**

Catalogue of the Maharaja's Public Library / comp. by Mahimchandra Sen. Jaipur: Raj Press, 1902-1920. 3 v. (358 b; 98; 115 p.).

Vol.I English books.
Vol.II Pheharista Kitab Samskrta va Hindi.
Vol.III Phehariste Kitab Arabi o Pharasi o Urdu. 19 & 20 [1920?].

In addition to printed books also describes 25 Hindi and 94 Sanskrit mss. in V.2. Arabic, Persian and Urdu mss. are listed in v.3. Arranged by subject. Hindi and Sanskrit mss. were transferred to RORI, Jaipur branch in 1961-62 which were again described in a catalogue of R.O.R.I. Vol.II pt. C. (p. 182-203). Islamic mss. were also deposited in A.P.R.I., Tonk.

Location: MPL, OIB(2),SSUL(2)

0431 **Jaipur. Maharaja Sawai Man Singh II Museum**

Catalogue of manuscripts in the Maharaja of Jaipur Museum / comp. and ed. by G.N. Bahura. Jaipur: Maharaja of Jaipur Museum, 1971. vi, 128 p. (Maharaja Sawai Man Singh Memorial Series; no.1).

Description in tabular form of 276 Sanskrit, 31 Hindi and 31 Arabic & Persian mss.; 2 Latin printed books and a list of 7 mss. which are from the Reserved Collection. Three appendices contain extracts of important mss. Arranged by subject. Introduction highlights the contribution of the Rulers of Jaipur to the development of Sanskrit and other related subjects. The museum renamed as Maharaja Sawai Man Singh II Museum

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASI, BHUL, BORI, BUL, CSL, DCPRI, DUL, GNJ, GOML, GVG, IAIC, IGNCA, IIIS, KBOPL, KSRI, KSSUL, KSVT, KU, KUD, LBKSV, LDI, MRI, NL, NNM, OIB, RJUL, RORI, SOI, SSUL, TMSSL,TUL.

0432 —Literary heritage of the rulers of Amber and Jaipur: with an index to the register of manuscripts in the Pothikhana of Jaipur (1. Khasmohar collection) / by Gopal Narayan Bahura. Jaipur: Maharaja Sawai Man Singh II Museum, 1976. 8, 120, 500, 3, 4, p.; xxiv plates (Maharaja Sawai Man Singh II Memorial Series; no.2)

Contains scholarly introduction to the subject and lists about 8000 Sanskrit and Bhasa (i.e. Apabhramsa, Hindi, Rajasthani, Gujarati, Marathi, and Bengali) mss. with extracts and notes on some important manuscripts. Title, author indices. The mss. are part of the following collections: (1) Khasmohar Collection, which actually formed the personal library of the Maharajas; (2) Pothikhana Collection; (3) Pundarik collection, which was built by the family of Ratnakar Pundarik; (4) Museum collection which were kept on display for long in the Museum earlier to 1959.

Location: ABSP, ASB, ASI, BHUL, BORI, CSL, DCPRI, DUL, GNJ, IGNCA, KSRI, LBKSV, LDI, RJUL, RORI, SSUL, VRI.

0433 —Catalogue of manuscripts in the Maharaja Sawai Man Singh II Museum (Pothikhana collection: (a) Dharmasastra) / prepared and edited by Gopal Narayan Bahura. - Jaipur: The Museum, 1984. 16, 24, 268 p. - (Maharaja Sawai Man Singh II Memorial Series; no.7)

Description of 714 Sanskrit mss. with extracts, notes etc. These belong to various dates over the last four centuries. Arranged by subject. Various indices.
Location: CSL, RJUL, RORI.

0434 —Catalogue of manuscripts in the Maharaja Sawai Man Singh II Museum (Pothikhana collection; (b) Stotras) / prepared and ed. by Gopal Narayan Bahura and R.G. Sharma. Jaipur: Maharaja Sawai ManSingh II Museum, 1987. 10, 283 p.; 7 plates.
Description of Sanskrit mss. with extracts. Indices.
Jaipur. Pundarik Cooection *see* no.0432.
Jaipur. Purohita Harinarayanji Collection *see* nos.0435, 0462(v.6).

0435 **Jaipur. Rajasthan Oriental Research Institute (Jaipur branch)**
A catalogue of Late Purohit Harinarayana, manuscripts collection - Svargīya Purohita Harinārāyaṇajī, Vidyābhūsaṇa-grantha-saṃgrah-sūci / ed. by Gopal Narayan Bahura and Laksmi Narayana Goswami Diksit. Jodhpur: Rajasthan Oriental Research Institute, 1961. 2, 8, 162, 38 p. (Rajasthan Puratan Granthamala, no.55).
Description in tabular form of about 2000 (numbered 1-829) Hindi, Rajasthani and few Sanskrit mss. Title, author indices. The collection is located at the Jaipur branch of the Institute.
Location: ASI, BHUL, BUL, CSL, DUL, GNJ, IGNCA, KSVT, RJUL, RORI, VB.
See also nos. 0460(v.11,18) and 0462(v.5,6)

0436 **Jaipur. Universal Institute of Orientology**
Vāṅgmaya cayanikā: śrī Rāmacaraṇ Prācya Vidyāpīṭha evaṃ saṃgrāhalaya Pranysa, Jaipur, Hastalikhita grantha sūci = A classified catalogue of selected manuscripts from Universal Institute of Orientology managed by the S.R.C.V.P.S. Trust, Jaipur / ed. by Ram Vyakul. Jaipur: Universal Institute of Orientology and Museum of Indology, 1986. 87 p.; 4 plates.
Title on verso of the t.p.: A thematic catalogue of old rare manuscripts. Classified title list of about 1000 Sanskrit and some Hindi mss. Also includes short description of 332 mss. The institution possesses about 10,000 mss.
Location: CSL.

0437 **Jalandhar. Jaura,Prithi Pal Singh**
A hand list of 179 manuscripts prepared for sale,by Prithi Pal Singh Jaura, W.G. 1935, Serajganj, Jalandhar.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0438 **Jambusar. Jaina Temple**

A hand list of 52 Jaina manuscripts at Jambusar Jaina Temple, Broach, Gujarat. Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0439 **Jammu. Library of The Maharaja Sri Harisinghji Bahadur of Jammu**

A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the private library of His Highness Sri Rajarajesvar Maharajadhiraj Sri Harisinghji Bahadur of Jammu and Kashmir / by Ramachandra Kak and Harabhatta Sastri. Poona: by the authority of the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir; Aryabhushan Press, 1927. 106, x p.

Short description in tabular form of 274 Sanskrit mss. Summaries of important mss. (p. 6-20). Extracts from select mss. (p. 39-92). Title list of about 1051 printed books in the Library (p. 93-106).

"The Late Raja Ram Singh's manuscripts Library consisting of nearly two thousand volumes has been transferred in toto to Raghunath Temple Library of Jammu, but it is not included in Aurel Stein's catalogue of that library" (p.1). The Sanskrit library of Raja Amar Singh was in the possession of his son Hari Singh, and presently with his grandson Karan Singh. The catalogue lists 274 mss. out of a total of 1325 volumes.

Location: ABSP, ALRC, ASB, ASC, BHUL, BUL, CIHTS, CSL, CUL, GNJ, GOML, MRI, MYUL, OSM, SOI, SVUORI, TMSSL, VB.

0440 **Jammu. Raghunath Temple Library**

Catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the Raghunath Temple Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir / prepared for the Kashmir State Council by M.A. Stein. Bombay: Nirnaya Sagar Press; London: Luzac, 1894. xvi, l, 423 p.

Description in tabular form of 4496 Sanskrit mss. Arranged by subject. In each subject the titles are in alphabetical order. Extracts from select mss. Indices. Raghunath Temple Library's collection has been transferred to Sri Ranbir Sanskrit Research Institute.

Location: ALRC, ASC, ASI, BORI, BUL, CSL, GNJ, GOML, IAIC, IFI, IGNCA, KSRI, MUDS, NA, NNM, OIB, RORI, SSUL.

0441 **Jammu. Ranbir Library**

A hand list of manuscripts in Sri Ranbir Library, Jammu. Contains many printed books.

Location: MUDS.

Jammu. Research and Archaeological Department. Government of Jammu & Kashmir *see* no.0825.

0442 **Jammu. Sri Ranbir Sanskrit Research Institute**

Descriptive catalogue of manuscripts in Sri Ranbir Sanskrit Research Institute / comp. by M.M. Patkar in collaboration with the staff of the Institute. - Jammu: The Institute, 1970-. v.

Vol.I 1970. viii, 258 p. mss. no. 1-1255.

Vol.II 1973. iv, 259-591. mss. no. 1-1626.

Vol.III 1984. 592 p. mss. no. 1-2568.

Description in tabular form of 5449 Sanskrit mss. on various subjects - Dharmsastra, Upanisadas, vedanta, kavya etc. Arranged by subject. This collection belongs to the earlier known Sri Raghunath Temple Library collection. This is an updated version of a catalogue compiled earlier by M.A. Stein in 1894 (Foreword).

Location: ABSP, ALRC, ASC, ASI, AMUL, BORI, BUL(1-2), BVB(1-2), CSL, DCPRI(1-2), DSA, GNJ, GOML, IFI(1-2), IGNCA(1-2), KSRI, KSVT, KUD(3), LBKSV, MRI, MUDS, ORI(1-2), OUL(1-2), RORI(3), SOI, SSRV, SVUORI, TMSSL(3), VB(3).

Jamnagar. Gujarat Ayurvedic University *see* no.0349.

Jamnagar. Jaina Bhandaras *see* no. 0123.

0443 **Jamshoro. Institute of Sindhiology, Sind University**

Institute of Sindhiology men maujudu qalmi nuskhani jo tashrihi catalogue / murattib Muhammadu Siddiqu Mair Sindhi ain Amanullah 'Abbassi; nigran Ghulamu Ali Allana. Jamshoro (Sindhi University, Jamshoro): Institute of Sindhiology, 1980. v. (Institute of Sindhiology je ishaati silsile jo kitabu; 67).

Cover title: Institute of Sindhiology men maujudu puranani qalmi nuskhani jo teshrihi catalogue.

0444 **Japan. D'estrey, Comte de Meyners**

Manuscrits Sanscrits au Japon / by Comte de Meyners D'estrey.

In: *Annales de l'Extreme Orient* (Paris),2(24), 1879-80. 353-355.

0445 **Japan. Max Mueller, F.**

On Sanskrit texts discovered in Japan.

In: *Selected essays on language, mythology and religion,*

Vol.II / by F.Max Mueller London: Longmans, Green, 1881. 313-371.

First published *in: Journal of the Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland* New Series, 12. 1880. Highlights the discovery of Sanskrit mss. in China (p. 331-338) and Japan (p. 338-342) with English tr. of Sukhavativyuha (p. 348-?). An essay read at the meeting of the Royal Asiatic Society. February 16, 1880.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BORI, BVB, KU, KUD, MS.

0446 **Javaregoda, D**

Karnātaka Kavicaritaya anukta kṛtisūci / pradhāna sampādaka D. Javaregoda; Saṅgrāhaka: S. Sivanna. Mysore: Kannada Adhyayana Saṃsthāna, Mysore University, 1967. x, 820. (Kannada Adhyayana Sanshte Prakrane; no.3)

Description of 2779 Kannada mss.

Location: KUD, MYUL, ORI.

0447 **Jaisalmer. Jaina Bhandaras**

A catalogue of manuscripts in the Jaina Bhaṇḍāra at Jaisalmer = Jesalmera jainabhaṇḍāgārīya granthānāṃ sūcipatram / comp.by C.D. Dalal; ed with introduction, indexes and notes on unpublished works etc. by Lal Chandra Bhagawandas Gandhi. Baroda: Central Library, 1923. 2, 3, 70, 101 p. - (Gaekwad's Oriental Series; 21).

Location: ALRC, ASB, BHUL, DUL, GNJ, KSRI, LDI, MUDS, NL, OIB, ORIML, RORI, SSUL, SOI, VB.

0448 —[Vol.I] Jesalmerdurgasthahastapratisangrahgatānām Saṃskṛta - Prākṛta bhāṣānibaddhānām granthānām nūtana sūci = New catalogue of Sanskrit and Prākṛit manuscripts: Jaisalmer collection / comp. by Muniraj Sri Punyavijayaji. - Ahmedabad: Lalabhai Dalpatbhai Bhartiya Sanskrit Vidyamandir, 1972. 35, 471 p. - (Lalabhai Dalpatbhai Series; 36)

Detailed description of 440 palm-leaf and 2257 paper mss. in Sanskrit and Prakrit with extracts from select mss. Arrangement according to Bhandars.

Contents:
1 Collection of Jinabhandara in the Fort (Bada Bhandar) palm-leaf mss. no. 1-403 (p.1-173);
2 Pancano Bhandar. palm-leaf mss.no.404-426 (p. 173-180);
3 Collection of Jinabhandar paper mss. (in 83 pothis) no. 1-1330 (p. 181-291).;
4 Vadaupasraya in the Fort paper mss. (no. 1331-2257) (p.292-357);
5 Tapagaccha Collection. palm-leaf mss. (p.358-360);
6 Lonkagacchiya Collection. palm-leaf mss. (p.361-363);
7 Tharusaha Collection. paper mss. (p. 364).

Appendices: 1-3 Work, author and name indices. 4. Jesalmera Jñāna Bhaṇḍar Inscription (p. 469-471). vi.Sam.1809[1752 AD] maṃ nomdheli Jesalmera na Jnanabhaṇḍariṇi tipa - sūci.

Title list of about 500 Sanskrit and Prakrit mss. located in Sambhavanathaji's temple and Sanghavi Thirusahaji Bhandara at Jaisalmer. Listing of mss. is done according to the bundles of mss. Probably the oldest known mss. catalogue found by Muni Punyavijayaji.

vi.Sam.1941[1884 AD] maṃ kapaḍwañja na Śrī Sangha tarafathī mokaleka yati Śrī Miticandaji-e nomdheli Jaisalmera na Jñāna- bhaṇḍariṇi tipa - sūci.

Title list of 1055 Sanskrit and Prakrit mss. located in various Bhandaras of Jaisalmer. Listing of mss. is done according to the mss. bundles.

Vol.II Jina Bhadrasūri Jñāna Bhaṇḍāra Jaisalmer. Handwritten manuscripts catalogue - Jina Bhadrasūri Jñāna Bhaṇḍāra Jaisalmera hastalikhita granthoṃ kā sūci patra / comp. by inmates of Seva Mandir, Jodhpur. Jodhpur: Seva Mandir, 1988. - 16, 336, [4] p.

Description in tabular form of 4450 Sanskrit, Prakrit, Apabhramsa mss.

The following five Bhandara's mss. collections are being described:

1. Śrī Tharu Śāha Bhanasālī Jñāna Bhaṇḍāra,
2. Śrī Tapagaccha Jñāna Bhaṇḍāra,
3. Śrī Duṅgarjī Yati kā Jñāna Bhaṇḍāra,
4. Śrī Gujarātī Lunkagaccha Jñāna Bhaṇḍāra,
5. Śrī Laghu Ācārya Gaccha Jñāna Bhaṇḍāra.

These Bhandaras' mss. were not catalogued by Muni Punyavijayaji. Now all these mss. have been catalogued and deposited in Sri Jinabhadragani Bhandara by the Jaina Sri Sangha, Jaisalmer. (preface)

* Location: ABSP, ALRC, AMUL, ASB, ASI, BORI, BVB, CIHTS, CSL, DCPRI, DUL, GVG, IFI, IGNCA, KSRI, KUD, LDI, MUDS, MYUL, NL, NNM, OIB, ORI, RJUL, RORI, SSRV, SSUL, SVUORI, TMSSL, VSM(1,2).

* These locations are only for volume I only
(Vol.II was published after the survey was completed).

See also nos. 0123 and 0454.

0449 **Jeypore. Palace Library**

A hand list of 94 manuscripts in the Jeypore Palace library, Jeypore, Orissa.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0450 **Jeypore. Narsingdas**

A hand list of 33 manuscripts with Narasingdas,written in Oriya Script (palmyrah). Jeypore, Orissa.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0451 **Jeypore. Ramanath Nando**

A hand list of 64 Sanskrit books (Palmyrah) with Ramanath Nando. Jeypore, Orissa.
Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0452 **Jeypore. Sono Hori Nando**

A hand list of 30 manuscripts with Sono Hori Nando. Jeypore, Orissa. Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0453 **Jhalarapatan. Ailak Pannalal Digambar Jaina Sarasvati Bhawan**

Grantha nāmāvalī: Śrī Ailak Pannālāla Digambara Jaina Sarasvatī Bhavan, Jhālarapāṭan = Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts and other books in Sri Ailak Pannalal digambar Jaina Sarasvati Bhawan, Jhalarapatan. Jhalarapatan: Dipacanda Agraval,[1933 AD]. 160 p.

Contents: 1 Digambar Jaina grantha (mss. no. 1-788 Sanskrit-Prakrit and 789-1436 Bhasa grantha; p.1-89);
2 Svetambar Jaina grantha (mss. no. 2181-2321; p. 145-150);
3 Ajaina (non-Jaina) grantha (mss. 2322-2394; p.150-160).

Title list of 1650 Sanskrit, Prakrit, Hindi and a few Gujarati, Marathi, mss. No index.

Location: MUDS.

See also no. 0109.

0454 **Jinavijaya Muni**

Purātanasamayalikhita Jainapustaka praśastisaṃgrah: Patan, Stambhatīrtha, Jesalmera ādi vividasthānana saṃrakṣita Jaina jñānabhaṇḍarouplabdha purātana puṣtakāstha praśasti evaṃ puṣpikālekha samuccya / ed. by Jinavijaya Muni. Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan, 1943. v. (Singhi Jain Series; no. 18)

pt. I. - 20, 180 p.

Collection of prasasti and colophons (111 in detail and 433 short) of ancient palm-leaf mss. preserved in the Jain Bhandaras of Patan, Cambay, Jaisalmer and other places.

Location: BUL, BVB, CSL, DCPRI, DUL, GVG, LBKSV, RORI.

0455 —Saṃskṛtādi bhāshana vyākraṇa, kośa ane alaṅkāraviṣayak ketalak pradhān granthoni eka tunki yadi / by Muni Jinavijaya.

In: *Puratattva.*

List of 166 Sanskrit, Prakrit and Apabhramsa mss. (68 vyakrana and kosa, 5 chanda, 29 kavya, 20 nataka, 18 katha, 16 alankara, 10 suci etc.) was composed before v.s. 15th century. Arranged by subject. This list is based on a mss. prepared by Kantivijayji Muni.

Location: GVG.

0456 **Jodhpur. Jaina Bhandaras**

Jaina Mandirom ke Jñāna Bhaṇḍāra Jodhpur: hastalikhita granthom kā sūci patra = Jñāna Bhaṇḍars of Jaina Temples Jodhpur: handwritten manuscripts catalogue / comp. by the inmates of Seva Mandir,Raoti,Jodhpur. Jodhpur: Seva Mandir, 1988. v. (Jinadarsana pratisthana grantha; no 2).

Vol.I - 520 p.

Description in tabular form of 7350 Sanskrit, Prakrit, Apabhramsa, Hindi and Rajasthani mss. Author index.

Mss.of the following Bhandaras have been included:

1 Sri Kesariyanathaji Mandira;
2 Sri Cintamani Parsvanathaji Mandira;
3 Sri Kunthunathaji Mandira;
4 Sri Vardhamana Jaina Mandira Tirtha, Osiya, Jodhpur;
5 Sri Mahavira Svami Mandira;
6 Sri Muni Suvrata Svami Mandira Ksetrapal,
7 Sri Seva Mandira, Ravti,Jodhpur.

Location: VSM.

0457 **Jodhpur. Jodhpur State Archaeological Department**

A hand list of 2046 manuscripts in the Archaeological Department of the Jodhpur State, Jodhpur. [repetition of serial nos. 322-31]. A classified list was sent to the N.C.C.Section, Madras on 1st April, 1936.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0458 **Jodhpur. Maharaja Mansingh Pustak Prakash**

Mahārājā Mānasiṃha Pustaka Prakāśa ke granthoṃ kū sūci = A catalogue of manuscripts in Maharaja Mansingh Pustak Prakash, Jodhpur / comp. by Kaluram Vyas. Jodhpur: Maharaja Manasingh Pustak Prakash, Mehrangarh Museum Trust, Fort, 1981-1986. 2 v. (201, 29, 8; 3, viii, 74, 491 p.).

(Śrī Ummeda Prācyavidyā Granthamālā no. 2,3).

Vol.I: Hindi and Rajasthani manuscripts. 1981.

Vol.II: Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts / comp. by Kaluram Vyas and D.B. Kshirsagar. 1986.

Description in tabular form of 2026 Hindi, Rajasthani and 3721 Sanskrit, Prakrit mss. with extracts from important mss. Works, authors indices.

Location: CSL, IAIC(1), IGNCA, RJUL, RORI.

0459 **Jodhpur. Rajasthan Oriental Research Institute**

Rājasthāna purātattvanveṣaṇa mandir ke hastalikhita granthoṃkī sūci.

Jodhpur:Rājasthān Oriental Research Institute, 1959. v. (Rājasthāna Purātana Granthmālā; no. 42, 51,).

Vol.1 [Jodhpur collection] 1959. 2. 302 19 p. Classified descriptions of 4000 Sanskrit, Hindi and Rajasthani mss. collected upto March 1956. Author Index.

Vol.2 [Jodhpur collection] ed. by Gopal Narayan Bahura. 1960. 2, 391, 3 p. Classified description of 3855 Sanskrit mss. including 798 Rajasthani (p. 162-205) and 548 Hindi mss. (p. 206-236).

Appendix:1 Extracts from select mss. (p. 275-329);
2 Author index (p. 330-346);
3 Indragadha Pothikhānā se prāpta [206] hastalikhita granthoṃkī sūci (p. 347-391).

Title slightly varies: Vol.2 published as Rājasthāna Prācyavidyā Pratiṣṭhāna, Jodhpur hastalikhita grantha sūci.

Description in tabular form of 7855 mss. with extracts from select mss. Arranged by subject. Author index.

Location: ALRC, ASI(1), BHUL, BUL, CSL, DCPRI, IGNCA, KSRI, LDI(2), MUL, MUDS(2), OIB(1), RJUL, RORI.

0460 —A catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts in the Rajasthan Oriental Research Institute / ed. by Muni Jinavijayaji. Jodhpur: The Institute, 1963. v.

(Rajasthan Puratana Granthamala; no. 71, 77, 81, 82, 85, 91, 125, 126, 127, 130, 131, 132, 136, 137, 138, 150)

Pt. I (Jodhpur Collection) 1963. 16, 86, 373, 159 p. Contents: Ashort introduction of the Institute (p. 4-8). Index: works, author, commentator, scribe, place names (p.1-86). Tables [Classified description of 3175 Sanskrit, Prakrit mss. in tabular form] (p. 1-373). Appendix: Extracts from important mss. (p. 1-159).

Pt.II(A) (Jodhpur Collection). 1964. 12, 72, 70, 321, 99 p. Contents: Index (p. 1-72). Tables, mss. no. 1-2792(p. 1-321). Appendix: Extracts from important mss. (p. 1-99)

Pt. II(B) (Jodhpur Collection). 1965. 9, 72, 349, 202 p. Contents: Index (p. 1-72). Tables, mss. no.2793-5875 (p. 1-349). Appendix:Extracts from important mss.(p.1-202)

Pt. II(C) (Jaipur Collection). 1966. 14, 38, 204, 116 p. Contents: Index(p.1-38). Tables, mss. no. 1-1608 (p. 1-204). Appendix: Extracts from important mss. (p. 1-116).

Pt. III(A) (Jodhpur Collection). 1967. 16, 84, 429, 90 p. Contents:

	Index (p. 1-84). Tables, mss. no. 1-3768 (p. 1-429). Appendix: Extracts from important mss. (p. 1-90)
Pt. III(B)	(Jodhpur Collection). 1968. 8, 99, 533, 175 p. Contents: Index (p. 1-99). Tables, mss. no. 3769-8486 (p. 1-533). Appendix: Extracts from important mss. (p. 1-175).
Pt. IV	(Jodhpur Collection). 1976 ix, 73, 418 p. Contents: Index (p. 1-73). Tables, mss. no. 1-3253 [i.e. mss. Acc. no. 18238-22145] (p. 1-366). Appendix: Extracts from important mss. (p.367-418).
Pt. V	(Jodhpur Collection) / ed. by Omprakash Sharma. 1978. 6, 39, 176 p. Contents: Index (p. 1-39). Tables, mss. no. 1-1447 [i.e. mss. Acc. no. 22146-23646] (p. 1-164). Appendix: Extracts from important mss. (p. 165-175).
Pt. VI	(Jodhpur Collection) / ed. by Acharya Ramananda Saraswat 1979. - 12, 30, 197 p. Contents: Index (p. 1-30). Tables, mss. Acc. no. 23647-25146 (p. 1-132). Appendix: Extracts from important mss. (p. 133-197).
Pt.VII	(Jodhpur Collection) / ed. by M. Vinayasagar and D.B. Khsirsagar 1979. 2, vi, 48, 198 p. Contents: Index (p.1-48). Tables, mss. Acc. no. 25147-26646. Appendix: Extracts from important mss. (p. 174-198)
Pt. VIII	(Jodhpur Collection) / ed. by Thakurdatta Joshi and Dwarkanatha Sharma 1979. vi, iv, 32, 188 p. Contents: Index (p. 1-32). Tables, mss. Acc. no. 26647 - 28147 (p. 1-124). Appendix: Extracts from important mss. (p. 125-188).
Pt. IX	(Jodhpur Collection) / ed. by M. Vinayasagar and D.B. Khsirsagar. 1979 2, vi, 44, 16, 263 p. Contents: Index (p. 1-44). Tables, mss. Acc. no. 28147-30518 (p.1-219). Appendix: Extracts from important mss. (p. 220-263).
Pt.X	(Chittorgarh Collection) / ed. by D.B. Khsirsagar and S.N. Sharma. 1982. 8, 50, 257 p. Contents: Index (p. 1-50). Tables, Appendix: Extracts from important mss.
Pt.XI	(Jaipur Collection) / ed. by M. Vinayasagar and Jamunalal Baldwa. 1984. xx, 81, 543 p. Contents: Index (p. 1-81). Tables., mss. Accn. no. 2178-7118 (p. 1-508). Appendix: Extracts from important mss. (p. 509-543).
Pt.XII	(Udaipur Collection) / ed. by Brajmohan Jawalia. 1983. ii, xii, 83, 371 p. Contents: Index (p. 1-83). Tables mss. no. 1-3219 (p. 1-360). Appendix: Extracts from important mss. (p. 361-371).

Pt.XIII	Jinacharitra Suri Collection Bikaner (Bikaner Collection) / ed. by Bhooramal Yati - 1984 - xiii, 54, 452 p. Contents: Index: works, (1-39). Authors and Commentators (p. 1-54). Tables (p. 2-358). Appendix (i) Extracts from important mss. (p. 360-416). 2. Minor works (p. 417-452), Description of 3202 mss. deposited in the branch as "Sri Pujya Jinacharitra suri Collection (Acc. no. 12920-18347). The remaining collection contains Hindi and Rajasthani mss. Previously these were housed in the "Bada Upasara .
Pt.XIV	(Jodhpur collection) (to be published)
Pt. XV	(Jodhpur Collection) Published. (R.O.R.I. Series; no. 152)
Pt. XVI	(Jodhpur Collection) / ed. by Omprakash Sarma and Brijesh Kumar Singh. xii, 95, 359, 36 p. Contents: Index: (p. 1-95). Tables, mss. Acc. no. 33976-37500 (p. 1-359). Appendix: Extracts from important mss. (p. 1-36)
Pt. XVII	(Jodhpur Collection). (To be published)
Pt. XVIII	(Jaipur Collection) / by M. Vinayasagar and Jamunalal Baldwa 1984. xii, 69, iii, 548 p. Contents: Index (p. 1-69). Tables mss. acc. no. 7119-11982, covering 4773 works (p. 1-480). Appendix: Extracts from important mss. (p. 481-548).
Pt. XIX	(Chittorgarh Collection) [to be published]
Pt.XX	(Moticanda Khajanci Collection, Bikaner) (to be published)
Pt. XXI	(Alwar Collection) / ed. by O.L. Menaria, V.M. Sharma and M. Vinayasagar 1985. 12, 108, 880 p. Description of 5985 Sanskrit and Prakrit mss. upto accession no. 6295. The "Pustak Shala collection which was established in 1848 AD merged with Museum during the time of Maharaja Tej Singh. Peter Peterson catalogued 2478 mss. of the collection in 1892. The collection was transferred to R.O.R.I out of the total 6711 mss. of Alwar collection. Additional 1687 mss. were obtained as donation later. Contents: Index: 1 works (p. 1-76). 2 Authors and Commentators (p. 77-108); Table (p. 2-666). Appendix: Extracts (p. 669-880)
Pt. XXII	(To be published)

Description in tabular form of about 53,000 Sanskrit and Prakrit mss.Each volume contains various indices of works, authors, commentators, scribes, place names etc. with extracts from select mss. Mss. are housed at Jodhpur, Jaipur, Alwar, Chittorgarh, Bikaner and Udaipur branches of the Institute.

Location: ABSP(1), ALRC(1,2.a,3.b), ASC(3), ASB(3), ASI(1,2.b,c,3),

AMUL(1), BHUL, BORI(1-5), BUL(1,2), CIHTS(1-3, 5, 7-8), CSL, CUL(2a), DCPRI(1-3), DUL(1-5, 7-10), GNJ(1-3), GOML(2-4), IFI(1-3,13), IGNCA, KBOPL(1-2), KSSUL(1-2), KSVT(1-2), KU(1-2), KUD(1-3), KUL(1-2), LBKSV(1-3), LDI(1-2), MRI(1-3), MUDS, NNM(1,3), OIB(1,4-5,10-12), ORI(1-3a), ORIML(2), OSM(3), OUL(1), PUL(1), RJUL(1-3), RORI, SJM(1-2), SOI(2-3), SSRV(3), SSUL(1-2), TMSSL(2a,3), UTL(1,2), VB(1-2), VRI.

0461 —Hand list of 175 microfilmed manuscripts of the Institute / supplied by P.D. Pathak.

Currently the institute is engaged in microfilming of some 8000 manuscripts. It has also a plan to microfilm important manuscripts from other collections.

Unpublished.

Location: IGNCA, RORI.

0462 —Rājasthānī-Hindī hastalikhita grantha sūci. Jodhpur: Rajasthan Oriental Research Institute, 1960. v. (Rājasthān Purātan granthamālā; no. 44, 58, 122, 128, 142, 143, 144).

Vol.I	(Jodhpur Saṅgraha) / ed. by Muni Jinavijaya; asstd. by Purusottamlal Menariya and Ramananda Sarasvata. 1960. 2, 151 p., Description in tabular form of 2166 Rajasthani mss. collected till March, 1958. Title A-Z. Appendix: Extracts from select mss. (p. 109-143) Author index.
Vol.II	(Jodhpur Saṅgraha) / ed. by Purusottamlal Menariya. 1961. 2, 61, 3 p. Description in tabular form of 744 Rajasthani mss. collected during 1958-59. Title A-Z. Appendix: Extracts from select mss. (p. 49-58). - Author index.
Vol.III	(Jodhpur Saṅgraha) / ed. by Omkarlal Menariya. 1974. 12, 496, 242, 2 p., Description of Rajasthani mss. no. 1-2344 (p. 1-374), Hindi, Brajabhasa etc. mss nos. 2345-3020 (p. 375-496). Title A-Z. Appendix: Extracts from select mss. (p. 1-216) Author index (p. 217-242).
Vol.IV	(Jodhpur Saṅgraha) / ed. by Omkarlal Menariya. 1978. 8, 449, 59 p. Description in tabular form of Rajasthani and Hindi mss. no. 1-2603. Arranged by subject. - Appendix: Extracts from select mss. (p. 1-38). Author index.
Vol.V	(Jaipur Saṅgraha) / ed. by Omkarlal Menariya and M. Vinayasagara. 1983. 8, 484 p. Contents: Description of mss. (p. 2-344); Extracts from select mss. (p. 346-377); list of short works bound with the mss. marked 'pa' (p. 378-448); title, author indices. (p. 448-484). Jaipur collection contains 11,892 Hindi, Rajasthani mss. Out of these acc. nos. 2178 to

7119 have been described. It contains the collections of Sri Badrinarayana, Rama Kripalu Sarma and Jinadharendrasuriji.

Vol.VI (Jaipur Saṅgraha) / ed. by Omkarlal Menariya and M. Vinayasagara. 1983. 10, 516 p., Description in tabular form of Rajasthani-Hindi mss. no. 1-1626. Title A-Z. Appendix: Extracts from select mss. (p. 261-302). Short works listed in the catalogue as marked 'pa' are listed separately with individual title (p. 303-372). Catalogue of Purohit Harinarayanaji Vidyabhusana's Research correspondence files. (p. 373-500). Author index.

Vol.VII Jodhpur Saṅgraha. Published - (R.P.G.; no. 158).

Vol.VIII (Chittorgarh Saṅgraha) / ed. by Dattatreye Balakrsna Ksirasagara and Brajesa Kumar Singh. 1983. 380 p. Description in tabular form of Rajasthani, Hindi mss. no. 1-2137. (p.345-373) 2. List of short works listed as marked 'pa' in the catalogue are listed separately with individual title (p. 374-380). Author index.

Vol.IX Published.

Vol.X Udaipur Sakha (Derasari Sangraha). 1991 (R.P.G.; no. 163).

Vol.XI (Jodhpur Saṅgraha) / ed. by Sasi Sarma. 1992 (R.P.G.; no. 153).

Vol.XII Chittorgarh Sakha / ed. by Rajendranath Purohit. 1992. (R.P.G.; no. 171).

Vol.XIII (Udaipur Saṅgraha) / ed. by B.M. Javaliya and D.B. Ksirasagara. 1992. (R.P.G.; no. 172).

More volumes are to be published.

Title varies: Vol.I and II published as: Rājasthānī hastalikhita granthasūci.

Description in tabular form of about 25000 Rajasthani, Hindi mss. Vol. I - III arranged by title and Vol.IV onwards arranged by subject. Each volume contains extracts from select mss. and author index. The mss. are housed in Jodhpur, Jaipur, Chittorgarh and Udaipur branches of the Institute.

Location: BHUL(1-6,8), BUL(1,2), CSL, DCPRI(1,2), DUL, IGNCA, KU(1-2), OIB(2), RJUL, RORI, SSUL(1,2).

0463 **Jodhpur. Rajasthani Research Institute, Chopasni**

Rājasthānī Shodha Saṃsthāna Jodhpur ke hastalikhita granthoṃ kī sūci = A catalogue of manuscripts in the Rajasthani Shodha Samsthana Jodhpur / ed. by Narayana Singh Bhati. Jodhpur: Rajasthani Shodha Samsthana Chopasni, 1967. v.

Pt. I 1967. 4, 200, 10 p. Contents: Rajasthani mss. no. 1-1402

(p. 3-43); Hindi-Braja mss. no. 1403-1618 (p. 143-165); Sanskrit mss. no. 1619-1998 (p. 165-200). Author index.

Pt.II 1971. 217, 7 p. Contents: Rajasthani mss. no. 1-1575 (p. 3-152); Hindi-Braja mss. no. 1576-1794 (p. 152-173); Sanskrit mss. no. 1795-2209 (p. 173-217).
Author index.

Pt.III ed. by Sobhagya Singh Sekhavat. v.s. 2030 [1973 AD] 218, 9 p. Contents: Rajasthani mss. no. 1-178 (p. 1-191); Hindi-Braja mss. no. 1782-2008 (p. 192-218). Author index. Catalogues of Sanskrit and Prakrit mss. are to be published separately.

Pt. IV ed. by Bhala Candra Sarma. 1976. 4, 192 p. Contents: Author index. Rajasthani mss. no. 1-2052 (p. 1-187). Hindi-Braja mss. no. 2053-2099 (p. 188-192).

Pt. V / ed. by Vikram Singh Gundoj. 1986. - 232, 4 p. 2297 mss.

Pt. VI published.

More volumes are to be published.

Description in tabular form of 9110 Rajasthani, 709 Hindi-Braja and 795 Sanskrit mss. Title A-Z. Each volume contains author index. Institute has a collection of about 15000 mss.

Location: BUL(1-4), CSL, DUL, IGNCA, JMI(1-2), RJUL, RORI.

0464 **Jodiya. Jayananda Sastri**

A hand list of 33 manuscripts in the possession of Sastri Jayananda Kanji Thakur, Jodiya, Gujarat.

Unpublished.

0465 **Jodiya. Suryashankar Tuljashankar Sastri**

A hand list of 283 manuscripts in the possession of Suryashankara Tuljashankar Sastri, Jodiya, Gujarat.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0466 —Some important Sanskrit manuscripts / D.R. Mankad.

In: *Proceedings and Transactions of the Seventh All India Oriental Conference, Baroda*, 1933. 11-14.

Short description of 16 Sanskrit mss. in possession of Suryashankar Tuljashankar Sastri of Jodiya, Jamnagar and 1 ms. comprising of 11 works from Jaina Mandir Library, Karachi. The Sastri collection contains about 500 Sanskrit mss. and was catalogued by D.R. Mankad.

Location: ALRC, ASC, BHUL, BUL, CIHTS, CUL, DSA, DUL, GNJ, GVG, IFI, KU, MS, OIB, RORI, SOI, VB.
Kachchha. Buhler,Georg see no. 0359.
Kacchadesa. see no. 0809. (v.1.10)

0467 **Kadayanallur. Venkatachala Aiyer**
A hand list of 302 Sanskrit manuscripts in possession of Venkatachala Aiyer, East Street, Kadayanallur, via Tenkasi, Tinnelveli Dist.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0468 **Kakinada. Andhra Sahitya Parishad**
Andhra amudrita granthamula akaradi visayanupakramanika.
Location: ALRC, MUL.
See also no. 1058.

0469 **Kakinada. Telugu Academy**
List of 304 manuscripts in Telugu Academy, Kakinada.
In: *Journal of The Telugu Academy*, 1920.
Location: OIB.

0470 —A catalogue of manuscripts in Telugu Academy, Cocanada (Kakinada).
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.
Kama. Jaina Bhandaras *see* no. 0891.

0471 **Kamrup**
A list of thirty Sanskrit manuscripts in Kamrupa.
In: *Journal of the Assam Research Society*, Gawahati, 1993. 3-4
Location: ASC, CUL, MUL.

0472 **Kamrupa. Kamarup Sanskrit Sanjivani Sabha**
Some Sanskrit manuscripts found in Kamrup / by S.C. Goswami.
In: *Journal of the Assam Research Society* (Kamarupa Anusandhan Samiti), 1936. 118-123, 3 (4).
Classified list of 30 Sanskrit mss., Some with short notes. During His Excellency Sir Michael Keane's visit to the Kamarup Sanskrit Sanjibani Sabha, Nalbari in 1934, the Sabha organised an exhibition of about 1000 Sanskrit mss., collected from several families of Kamarup. Out of these only 30 mss. are being described.
Location: ASB, ASC, CUL, DCPRI, MUL, MUDS.

0473 **Kanchipuram. Sri Kanchi Kamakoti Peethadhipathi Jagadguru Swamigal, Srimattam Samsthanam**

Hand list of 826 manuscripts (769 Sanskrit, 53 Tamil and 4 Telugu mss.) available in the Srimattam, Kanchipuram.

Unpublished.

0474 **Kanchipuram. Prativadibhyankar Mutt**

A hand list of 775 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Prativadibhayankar Mutt, Kanchipuram.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0475 **Kanchipuram. Upanishad Brahma Mutt**

A hand list of 670 manuscripts in Upanisad Brahma Mutt, Kanchipuram.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0476 —Advaita grantha kośa / prepared by a disciple of Sri Ista Siddhi Saraswati Swami of the Upanisad Brahma Mutt, Kanchipuram. Calcutta: Deva Vani Parisad, [?]. lvii, 37, 151, ix p.

Description of 799 Advaita Vedanta works either published or in mss. form with notes. Each entry indicates the source of availability; includes 866 other Advaita works in Sanskrit about which complete information is not available (p. 24-36). 74 Vedagranthas (p. 36-37). Introduction throws light on some prominent Advaita scholars. Title index.

Location: ALRC, CSL, MUL.

0477 **Kandy. Oriental Library**

List of Sinhalese, Pali and Sanskrit books in the Oriental Library, Kandy, Sri Lanka / by H.C.P. Bell.

In: *Journal of the Pali Text Society*, 1882. 44-45.

Location: DUL, MUDS.

0478 —A descriptive catalogue of Pali, Sanskrit, Sinhalese, Siamese, English and other books in the Oriental Library, Kandy, Ceylon. Kandy: Miller and Co., 1925. 13 p.

In addition to printed books,27 Pali mss.were also listed.

Location: MUDS.

0479 **Karachi. Anjuman Taraqqi-e-Urdu Pakistan**

Ma*kh*ṭūṭat-i Anjuman-i Taraqqi-yi Urdū / by Aṭhar Ṣiddiqui Amrohavī and Sayyid Sarfarāz Ali Riẓvi. - 1965.v.

Vol.I. 1965. 560 p.
Vol.II. 1967. 384 p.
Vol.III. 1975. 148 p.
Vol.IV. 1976. 296 p.
Vol.V. 1978. 403 p.
Vol.VI.

Description of Urdu mss. with extracts. Arranged by subject. Institution has a collection of about 3000 Urdu mss. Vol.V. contains various indices.

Location: DUL, JMI, KBOPL, OUL.

Karachi. Jaina Mandir Library *see* no. 0466.

0480 **Karachi. Kutubkhana-e-Hamdard**

Tawẓiḥī Fihrist-i makhṭuṭāt-i Kutubkhānāh-yi Hamdard / comp. by Faẓalullah Fāruqī Nadvi. - Karachi: Hamdard Foundation Press, 1981. v.

Vol.I Tibbi Uloom. 184 p.

In addition to Arabic and Persian mss. describes few Urdu mss also.

Location: IIIS, SJM.

0481 **Karachi. National Museum of Pakistan**

Fihrist-i makhṭūṭāt-i Urdū: Qaumi Ajā'ib Ghar Pākistān, Karācī = Catalogue of Urdu manuscripts in National Museum of Pakistan, Karachi / [murttabah] Ẓafar Iqbāl. Karācī: Idārah-yi Kitabiyāt-i Pākistān, 1991. 2, 459 p. - (Silsilāh-yi maṭbu'āt-i Idārāh-yi Kitabiyat-i Pākistān ; no.1).

0482 **Karachi. University of Karachi. Dr. Mahmud Hussain Library.**

Fihrist-i navādirāt: microfilms, Dr. Mahmud Hussain Library, Jamiah-yi Karācī / murattib Abdurrahman. [2nd rev. ed.] Karācī: The Library, 1983.

Catalogue of mss. in Arabic, Persian and Urdu in microfilm section of the library

Karanja. Balatkara Gana Temple *see* no. 0216

0483 **Karkal. Danasala Jaina Matha**

A hand list of 47 Sanskrit and Kannada manuscripts in Dansala Jaina Matha, Karkal, Karnataka.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

Karkal. Jaina Mathas *see* nos. 0484, 0713.

0484 **Karnataka. Jaina Mathas**

Kannaḍaprāntīya tāḍapatrīya granthasūci: Jainamaṭha- Jainasiddhānta-

Jainasiddhāntabhavana-Siddhāntab asadi Moodabidri, Jainamaṭha Karkala, Ādīnātha Grantha Bhaṇḍāra Aliyoor ādike bhaṇḍāramkī savivaraṇa sūci = Kannada Prantiya grantha soochi: a descriptive catalogue of Bhandaras of Jaina Mathas of Karakal and Adinatha grantha-bhandara of Aliyoor etc. / ed. by Bhujabali Sastri, Moodbidri. Kasi: Bhartiya Jnanapith, 1948. 30, 324 p. (Jnanapith Murtidevi Jain Granthamala, Sanskrtagranthomka; no.2).

Descriptive catalogue of 3538 Sanskrit, Prakrit and Kannada mss. Classified and arranged by the Bhandaras. Introduction highlights Jaina literature in Prakrit, Sanskrit and Kannada and also about the Jaina Bhandaras of Karnataka State.

Location: ALRC, ASC, ASI, BHUL, BORI, BUL, CSL, DUL, IFI, KSVT, KU, KUD, LDI, NNM, OIB, ORI, OUL, PTUL, SSRV, SSUL.

Karoli. Jaina Bhandaras *see* no. 0891.

0485 **Karwar. Telang, M. R.**

A list of 4 manuscripts with M.R. Telang, Karwar, Maharashtra.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

Kashmir. Buhler, Georg *see* no. 0846

0486 **Kashmir. Damodar Sastri**

Manuscripts in a scroll containing titles of Sanskrit works with respective authors'names, numbering 738. [Written under instructions of his brother Nilambara]/ by Damodara Sastri, son of Saheb Ram.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

Kashmir. Stein Collection *see* no. 0359

0487 **Kasliwala, Kastoorchand**

Jaina Grantha Bhandaras in Rajasthan / by Kastoorchand Kasliwala. Jaipur: Sri Digambar Jaina Atisaya Ksetra Sri Mahavirji, 1967. 10, 370 p.; 6 panitings.

[Ph.D. thesis, University of Rajasthan,Jaipur].

Detailed account of the Jaina Bhandaras of Rajasthan in particular and of India in general. A list of Jaina Bhandaras with their locations in India;notes on 100 Bhandaras of Rajasthan. Appendix. II & III: contain extracts of some of the mss. 7 appendices.

Location: ASI, BORI, CSL, DUL, RJUL, RORI.

0488 **Kathmandu**

List of Sanskrit works, supposed to be rare,by the Nepalese Pandits,in Nepalese libraries in Kathamandu. / R. Lawrence, Resident, Nepal Residency, 1868.14 p.[S.l.: s.n., 1868]

Title list of about 400 Sanskrit works in Devanagari and Roman scripts.
Title page missing.
Location: MUDS, SSUL.
See also no. 0522.

0489 **Kathmandu. Asha Saphu Kuthi**

Catalogue of selected Buddhist manuscripts in Asha Saphu Kuthi: an exhibition on the occassion of the 15th Conference of the World Fellowship of Buddhists held in Kathmandu on November 1986. 36 p. [sl.: sn., nd].

Short description of over 200 Sanskrit mss. Arranged by subject. Asha Saphu Kuthi Public Library was founded by Prem Bahadur Kansakar, Kathamandu.

Location: IGNCA.

0489A —Āshā saphu kuṭhīya abhilekha granthāya varnaṇātmaka ḍhālah / (sampādaka) Janaklal Vaidya, Prembahadur Kansakara - A descriptive catalogue of selected manuscripts preserved at the Asha Saphu kuthi (Asha Archives) / (edited by) Janaklal Vaidya, Prembahadur Kansakara. 1991-

V.1.- (Asha Saphu Kuthi pithana : 1 : Asha Archives publication -1)
Nepali language.
Location: BHUL

0490 **Kathmandu. Bir Pustakalaya**

Buddhist manuscripts of the Bir Library / ed. by Sanskrit Seminar, Taisho University.

In: *Taisho Daigaku Kenkyo Kiyo*, Tokyo, 1954. **40**.

0491 —Nepālarājakīya vīrapustakālayasthahastalikhita- saṃastapustakānām saṃkṣiptasūcipatram; Buddhisāgara- śarmāṇaḥ adhyakṣatyam vīrapustakālayastha sampādita prakāśitaśca / asst. by Krsnaprasad Bhatt and Babu Krsnho Daki. Kathmandu: Bir Pustakalaya, v.s. 2020 (1963). 171 p. (Purātatvaprakāśanamālā; 18).

Alphabetical list of titles of 6245 Sanskrit mss. preserved in the library.
Location: CIHTS, IGNCA, KSRI, SSUL.

0492 —Nepālarājakīya Vīrapustakālayasthahastalikhita pustakānām bṛhatasucipatram. Kathmandu: Virapustakalaya, v.s. 2017. v. (Puratatvaprakasanamala; no. 5, 6, 9, 25, 29, 30, 38, 44.

Vol.I	Jyotiṣaviṣayakaḥ v.s.2017 ca. 242 p. 529 mss.
Vol.II	Sāhityakavyagranthaviṣayakaḥ. v.s. 2018. 4, 175 p. 416 mss. Mss. no. 226-229 are on last two unnumbered pages. Preface

highlights the earlier attempts of preparing a catalogue, first by Ramanand and Niladeva prepared a catalogue, later on revised by Pt. Somanatha under the guidence of Rajaguru Hemaraj Pandit.

Vol.III Nāṭaka (rūpaka) granthaviṣayakaḥ. [v.s. 2029] 73 p. 149 mss.

Vol.IV Pt.1: Tantraviṣayakaḥ. [v.s. 2020] 250 p. 513 mss. 19 unnumbered mss. described on (p. 239-250)

Vol.IV Pt.2: Tantraviṣayakaḥ . [v.s. 2025] kha. 248 p. about 500 mss.

Vol.V Āyurvedaviṣayakaḥ [v.s. 2021] 107 p. 285 mss.

Vol.VI Vyākaraṇaviṣayakaḥ. v.s. 2021. 105 p. 368 mss.

Vol.VII Pt.1: Baudhaviṣayakaḥ. v.s. 2021 [18], 223 p. 320 mss. + 3 unnumbered mss. described on (p. 221-223)

Vol.VII Pt.2: Baudhaviṣayakaḥ. v.s. 2023, 152, ii, 13 p. 204 mss. Indices.

Vol.VIII Bauddhaviṣayakaḥ

Vol.IX Koṣaviṣayakaḥ. v.s. 2026. 2, 2, 78, 2 p. 199 mss. Index.

Title varies: Vol. IV & IX: Nepal rāstrīyabhilekhālayastha hastalikhita pustakānām bṛhatasūcipatram. Published by Rastriya Abhilekhalaya. Some volumes published under the chief editorship of Buddhisagar Sarma and ed. by Balakrisna Sarma. Description of about 3500 Sanskrit mss., with extracts.

Location: CIHTS(3-9), IFI(1,4), IGNCA(1-7,9), KSRI(1-7,9), SSUL(2,3,6,9).

0493 Kathmandu. Durbar Library

A catalogue of palm-leaf and selected paper mss. belonging to the Durbar Library, Nepal / by Hara Prasad Shastri. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press. 2 v. (lxxxii, 32, 273, 20, 23; xxxv, 271, 21 p.).

Vol.I Contents: Preface (p.i-lxxii); Historical introduction: history of Nepal and surrounding kingdom, 1000-1600 AD. by Cecil Bendall (p. 1-32) Catalogue of palm-leaf mss. in the Durbar Library... (p. 1-88); Catalogue of palm-leaf mss. recently collected by the Maharaja Bir Samser Jang Bahadur Rana; detailed description of some of the rare palm-leaf mss. (p. 94-136); description of the mss. in Gupta character ... (p. 137-146); description of some rare paper mss. (p. 147-273); title index, general index.

Vol.II Detailed description of important mss., Index. Notices of Sanskrit mss. (Extra number) A catalogue of palm-leaf and selected paper mss. belonging to the Durbar Library, Nepal.

Description of about 350 select mss. with extracts. Title index contains list of about 860 (457 in Vol.I and about 400 in Vol.II) mss. Indices.

Reprinted. Stuttgart: Steiner, 1989 - (VOHD; Supplement band 31).

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, ASI, BHUL, BL, BORI, BUL(1), BVB, CAUL, CSL(1), CUL, DCPRI, GOML, GVG, KSVT, LBKSV, MUDS, NL, NNM(2), OIB, OSM, RJUL, SSUL, SVUORI, UBT, VB.

See also nos. 0338 (Band.XXXI), 0374.

0494 **Kathmandu. Guruji Hemraj Collection**

Collection of Nepali manuscripts of the Adiparva of the Mahabharata belonging to Guruji Hemraj Panditji of Nepal / by Vishnu Sitaram Sukthankar.

In: *Annals of Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute*, 1938. 215-262.

Location: ASC, BORI, BUL, BVB, GNJ, IFI, IGNCA, KU, MS, NNM, OIB, ORIM, OSA, PUL, RORI, SOI, SU, UKL, VB.

0495 **Kathmandu. National Archives**

Rāṣṭrīya Abhilekhālayasthita Nepālabhāṣa: Newārī abhilekha grantha.= Newari manuscripts preserved in the National Archives, Nepal / by Janakalal Vaidya. Kathmandu: Tribhuvan University, 1984. 38.

0496 **Kathmandu. National Library**

Nepālarāṣṭrīyapustakālayasthahastalikhita - pustakānām sūcipatram / Śrī Nārāyaṇaprasāda Śarmaṇā adyakṣatayam jyotiṣācārya Mahendra vidyābhūṣaṇa paṇḍita Devīprasāda Lansalena sampāditam. [Kāthmandu]: Nepalarāṣṭrīya pustakālaya.V. (Purātatvagranthamālā; no. 26, 27, 32,41).

Vol.I, Pt. I	Bauddhadarśanaviṣayaḥ - [v.s. 2021] - Kha, 98 p. - 105 mss.
Vol.II, Pt. I	Jyotiṣaviṣayaḥ v.s. 2021. 104 p. 148 mss.
Vol.III, Pt.II	Jyotiṣaviṣayaḥ,v.s.- 2022. 113 p. 172 mss.
Vol.IV	[Bauddhasūcipatram] v.s. 2024. 93 p. 286 mss.

Vol.III has cover title: Hastalikhita granthaharuko sūcipatra. Description of 711 Sanskrit mss. with extracts.

Location: IGNCA, KSRI.

0497 **Kavindracarya Collection**

Kavīndracāryasūcipatram = Kavindracharya List / ed. with introduction by R. Ananta Krishna Sastri; with a foreword by Ganganatha Jha. Baroda: Central Library (Published under the authority of the Government of His Highness the Maharajah Gaekwadi), 1921.xv. 3. 2. 34 p. (Gaekwad's Oriental Series; no. 17).

List of 2192 Sanskrit mss. belonging to the Kavindracarya - collection. Arranged by broad subjects. Short notices of some mss. (p. xxv). "Sarvavidyanidhana Kavindracarya, a Deccani Brahmin, flourished in the first half of the 17th Century.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, ASI, BHUL, CSL, DCPRI, DUL, GNJ, GVG, LDI, MUDS, OIB, ORI, RORI, SOI, SSUL, SVUORI.

0498 **Kaviraj, Gopinath**

Tāntrīka sāhitya: vivaraṇātmaka granthasūci / Gopinātha Kavirāja. Lucknow: Hindi Samiti, 1972. 54, 2, 740. (Hindi Samiti Granthamala; no. 200).

Description of about 5000 mss. on Tantras, based on prominent 21 collections / catalogues. Appendix: Kavindracarya Sarasvati's 277 Tantrik mss. (733-740 p.). Also contains scholarly introduction on the subject.

Location: ASC, ASI, BHUL, CSL, DUL, GNJ, SSUL.

0499 **Kazan**

Katalog sanskritskim, mongol'skim, tibetskim, mandzurskim i Kitajskim Knigam i rukopisjam, v biblioteke Imperatorskago Kazanskago Universiteta Chranjascimsja. Kazan (USSR), 1834.

0500 **Keonjhar. State Library**

A hand list of 70 manuscripts in the State Library. Keonjhar, Orissa. Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

Keri (Goa). Upadhyaya Collectrion *see* no. 0873.

Khambhat *see* **Cambay**

Khotan *see* no. 0973, 0939

0501 **Kisori Saran 'Ali'**

Śrīhita Rādhāvallabhīya sāhitya ratnāvalī / ed. by Kisorisaran 'Ali'. Vrindavan: Bombai nivasi katipaya Radhavallabhiya Vaisnava; Premdham Press, vi. sam. 2007.Pha, 88 p.

List of 1040 mss. in Sanskrit and Brajabhasa of Radhavallabha Vaisnava sect. Most of these mss were available in Vrindavan and a few in Ahmedabad. Out of the listed mss. only 142 mss. were not physically checked by the editor whose serial nos. have been mentioned on back of the cover.

Location: CSL.

Kodaya. Jaina Bhandaras *see* no. 0123

Kodungallur *see* **Cranganore**

0502 **Kolhapur. Ayurvedic Chemical Works**

Ayurvedic manuscripts = Āyurvedika hastalikhita grantha. Kolhapur: Ayurvedika Chemical works (Raj Vaidya Sankararav Anandarav Jagatap and Sons), 1943. 23 p.

Description in tabular form of 253 Sanskrit mss.

Location: GOML, MUDS, SSUL, SVUORI.

0503 **Kolhapur. Jinasena Mutt**

A hand list of manuscripts in the Jinasena Mutt, Kolhapur.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0504 **Kolhapur. Laksmisen Bhattaraka Pattacarya Mahasvamin Matha**

A Devanagari printed catalogue of the manuscripts in the Mutt of Sri Laksmisena Bhattaraka Pattacarya Mahasvamin. Kolhapur: s.n., sam. 1900.44 p.

0505 —Sri Laksmisena Bhattaraka Jaina Mathada hastapratisuci / comp. by M.M. Kalaburgi, B.R. Hiremath and S.V. Ayyanagaudara.

Short description in tabular form of 851 Kannada, Sanskrit and Prakrit mss. (646 codices: 357 palm-leaf and 289 paper). Title A-Z. No index.

Location: CSL.

See also no. 0713.

0506 **Csoma de Koros, Alexander**

Collection of Tibetan mss. and xylographs of Alexnader Csoma de Koros / by J. Terjek.

Kota. Jaina Bhandaras *see* no. 0891.

0507 **Kota. Rajasthan Government Museum**

Catalogue to Government Museum, Kota / introduction by M.M. Sastri. - Jaipur: Department of Archaeology and Museums, Government of Rajasthan, 1960-61. 55 p. ; 12 plates.

Description of 27 Sanskrit and illustrated Hindi mss. with beginning, endings and notes. (p. 43-49). Among the works of calligraphy may be mentioned Gita, written in the minutest letters on a paper scroll mesuring 5"x8", 7"x10". The whole Bhagavat is also written on a scroll of 3-1/2"x60", - introduction p.3.

There are more than 5000 mss. written in different languages are available in Sarasvati Bhandaram, Kota. All these mss. have been classified and catalogued in ledger system and are arranged in alphabetical order. These mss. have been transfered to R.O.R.I. Kota branch.

Location: RORI.

Kota. Rajasthan Oriental Research Institute *see* no.0507.

Kota. Sarasvati Bhandaram *see* no. 0507.

0508 **Kota. State Library**

A hand list of 1152 manuscripts in the State Library of Kota. Kota, Rajasthan.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0509 **Krishnamurti, A**

A report on a scientific catalogue of the Tamil manuscripts in the libraries of Europe / prepared for the Government of Madras by A. Krishnamurti, Principal, Periyar E.V.R. College, Tiruchirapalli.1960. v.

Vol.I

Vol.II Tamil manuscripts in the United Kingdom. 260 p.

Vol.III Tamil manuscripts in France. 356 p.

Vol.IV Tamil manuscripts in countries of Europe other than the United Kingdom and France. 169 p.

Vol.V Supplements, appendices, correspondence, tour programme etc. 198 p. [Typed copy]

Description of about 1200 Tamil mss. available in the libraries of Europe. Index. The report is kept in the Manuscripts Department, Tamil University, Thanjavur.

0510 —A selected hand list of Tamil manuscripts available in the libraries of European institutions.

No date. The list is based on the Krishnamurthi's report.

Description of about 575 Tamil mss.

Location: TMSSL.

0511 **Kumaranelloor. Akalamanna Kuttancheri Mana**

A hand list of 89 manuscripts in the possession of Akalamanna Kuttancheri Mana, Kumaranelloor, Vadakkancheri, Kerala.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0512 **Kumbhakonam. Krisnamacharya, R. V.**

A hand list of 64 Sanskrit manuscripts with R.V. Krisnamacharya, Kumbhakonam.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0513 **Kumbhakonam. Mutt of H.H. Sri Sankaracharya of the Kamakoti Pitha.**
A hand list of 543 Sanskrit manuscripts in the library of the Mutt of H.H. Sri Sankaracharya of the Kamakoti Pitha, Kumbhakonam.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0514 **Kumbhakonam. Sadhu Seshayya Oriental Library**
A catalogue of Sanskrit books in the Sadhu Seshayya Oriental Library, Kumbhakonam. Kumbhakonam: The library, 1938. Manuscripts p. 82-83.
Location: ALRC, MUDS.

0515 **Kumilla. Ram mala Granthagar**
Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in Ram mala Granthagar, Kumilla, Bangladesh.

0516 **Kunnankulam. Kavipattattu Mana**
A hand list of 24 manuscripts in Kavipattattu Mana, Kunnankulam, Cochin,Kerala.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0517 **Kunnankulam. Kottappadi Marayat Mana**
A hand list of 14 Sanskrit manuscripts in Kottappadi Marayat Mana, Kunnankulam, Cochin,Kerala.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0518 **Kunnankulam. Patramangalam Nambison**
A hand list of 14 Sanskrit manuscripts in the house of Patramangalam Nambison, Kunnankulam, Cochin, Kerala.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0519 **Kurukshetra. Kurukshetra Viśvavidyālaya Bhāratīya Vidyāsaṃsthān.**
Kurukshetra Viśvavidyālaya, Bhāratīya Vidyāsaṃsthāna hastalikhita-granthasaṅgrahālaya granthasūci / comp. by Sthanudatta Sarma Sastri. Kurukshetra: Kurukshetra Visvavidyalay, 1966. v. (Kurukshetra Visvavidyalay Sanskrit Granthamala; no. 2, 6)

Vol.I	1966. ii. 116 p.
Vol.II	1974. ii. 132 p.
Vol.III	not yet published.

Short description in tabular form of 2796 Sanskrit mss. collected during July 1, 1963 to June 12, 1968. Vol.I contains description of 1352 mss., and Vol.II records 1444. Arranged alphabetically by title.

Location: ASI, BHUL, CSL, IGNCA, KU, LBKSV(1), OIB, SSUL.

0520 —Kurukṣetra-Viśvavidyālayastha, Bhārtīya Vidyāsaṃsthāna hastalikhita granthasaṅgraha ke varṇātmak sūcipatra / ed. by Sthanudatta Sarma Sastri. Kurukshetra: Kurukshetra Visvavidyalaya, 1978. v.

Vol.I-II, 163 p. (Kurukṣetra Viśvavidyālaya Saṃskṛta granthamālāyām Saptam prasūnam). 40 more volumes are to be published.

Description of 100 Sanskrit mss. with extracts, notes etc. The institution possesses about 7000 mss. The mss. collection is now part of the University Library.

Location: IGNCA, KU.

0521 **Kurumanallur. Kuttancheri Moosad**

A hand list of 62 manuscripts in possession of Kottancheri Moosad, Kurumanallur, Vadakkancheri,Kerala.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0522 **Kyoto. Kyoto University, Faculty of Letters**

A succinct catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the possession of the Faculty of Letters, Kyoto University /comp.by Kiyotaka Goshima and Keiya Noguchi. Kyoto: Society for Indic and Buddhistic Studies, Kyoto University, 1983. ix, 55 p.

Contents: Introductory remarks (p.i, ix); Appendices (p. 40-55) A: Internal division of the Sadhanmala; B: List of variant titles, C: Classified index.

Contains description of 134 Sanskrit mss. These mss. were procured by Ryozab Sakki during his visit to Kathmandu in search of Sanskrit mss. in 1910.

Location: DCPRI, MUDS.

0523 **Kyoto. Ryukoku University Library**

(A) A list of 30 fragments of Brahmi mss. belonging to Count Ohtani; (B) a short list of Count Ohtani's Collection of 24 Sanskrit manuscripts; (C) Catalogue of the Buddhist Sanskrit manuscripts in the library of Ryukoku University / N. Mironov. Shanghai, 1923. p.93, 94, 95-118.

[Title page in Japanese]

Description of 27 Sanskrit mss. (no. 601-627) sometimes with beginning lines.

Location: KSRI.

0524 —Descriptive catalogue. Selected from Central Asian artifacts by the Ohtani

Expeditions preserved in Ryukoku University Library / by Gakuji Takashima. Kyoto: Ryukoku University Library, 1985. iv, 60 p.

Description of 6 Sanskrit (p. 31-34) and 1 Tibetan mss. (p.13).

The Ohtani Expeditions (1902, 1908 and 1910 AD.) collected materials over 9000 items; originally preserved in Honpa Honganji Jodo Shinganji Temple. Later they were passed on to Ryukoku University by Monshu Kosho Ohtani, successor of Count Kozui Ohtani in 1949.

Presently they are kept in Ryukoku University Library (Preface. p. ii) [Specimen catalogue of the Expeditions].

Location: IGNCA.

0525 —A study of the Tibetan materials preserved in the Ryukoku University Library/ Daishun Ueyama.

In: *Bulletin of Institute of Buddhist Cultural Studies, Ryukoku University Library*, 1990. 20-59.

0526 **Lahore. Aftab Panjab General Law Book Agency**

A list of 11 manuscripts sent by Aftab Panjab General Law Book Agency, Lahore.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0527 **Lahore. Central Urdu Board**

Ja'izah-yi ma*kh*ṭūṭāt-i Urdū. Descriptive catalogue of Urdu manuscripts in the libraries of Pakistan, Pt. 1 / by Mushfiq Khwaja. Lahore: Central Urdu Board, 1979.

Description of Urdu mss. with extracts and notes on authors and works available in the Libraries of Pakistan. Arranged by subject. Author, title, indices.

Location: CSL, JMI, KBOPL, NL.

0528 **Lahore. D.A.V. College**

A hand list of 349 manuscripts in Lalcand Research Library, D.A.V. College, Lahore.

This collection has been transferred to V.V.R.I.,Hosiarpur.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0529 **Lahore. Ganj Bakhsh Library**

Fihrist-i makhṭūṭāt-i Urdū: Kitābkhānāh-yi Ganj Ba*kh*sh / Ārif Sayyid Naushāhī. - Lahore: Ma*gh*ribī Pākistān Urdū Ikaidamī, 1988. 164 p. (Kitabiyat-i-Adab-i Urdu:1)

Catalogue of Urdu mss. available in the library.

0530 **Lahore. Lahore Museum**

Descriptive catalogue of manuscripts and rare publications / comp. by Rashid Ahmad. Lahore: The museum, 1971-1972. 3 v.

Vol.I (Museum's own collection. - 1971. - 54 p. - 94 mss.in Arabic, Persian, Urdu, etc.

Vol.II published.

Vol.III 1972. 56p. (Lahore Museum Publications Series; 4). (Contains Farmans of Mughal Emperors, official and semiofficial documents, letters and miscellaneous papers).

Short description of 94 mss. (18 Arabic, 44 Persian, 15 Urdu, 2 Pushtu, 1 Turkish, 1 Panjabi, 4 Sanskrit, 3 Bengali, 3 Tibetan, 1 Thai, 1 Burmese, 1 Sanskrit-Persian-Urdu) index.

Location: JMI.

0531 **Lahore. Panjab Public Library**

Mukammal fihrist-i kutub-i Urdu. Lahore: Mufid Aam Press, 1936. 203 p.

Location: KBOPL.

0532 —Tafsili fehrist-e-makhtutat-e-mutafharrqua / ed. by Manzura Ahshan Abbasi. Lahore: Panjab Public Library, 1964. 106 p.

Description of 45 mss. (33 Urdu, 1 Hindi, 1 Kashmiri, 3 Panjabi, 3 Pushtu and 4 Turkish) with extracts & notes. Arrangement: A-Z title. Author, title indices. The library possesses 710 Persian and 276 Arabic mss.

Location: DUL, JMI, KBOPL.

0533 **Lahore. Research Society of Pakistan, University of Panjab**

Fehrist-i-ma*kh*ṭūṭāt-i-Sirānī/ by M. Bashīr Ḥusain.- Lahore : Research Society of Pakistan, University of Panjab, 1968-1973.

Vol.I. 1968. 197 p. mss. no. 1-1073

Vol.II. 1969. 198-411 p. mss. no. 1074-2183

Vol.III. 1973. 412-830 p. mss. no. 2184-3121

Short descriptive notices of about 3500 mss. most of which are in Arabic, Persian, Urdu and few Turkish and Gujarati languages. Author & title indices.

Location: AMUL, IIIS, JMI, KBOPL.

0534 **Lahore. Shafi, Mohammad (1883-1963) Library**

Fihrist-i ma*kh*ṭūṭāt-i Shafī (va-Fārsī, va-Urdū, va-Panjābī): kitabkhanah-yi marhum Maulavi Muhammad Shafī / ed.by Mohammad Bashir Ḥusain; ba paiesti mushtaamil bar yaddashtahi aan danishmand faqid raje ba nuskha mazbud gard avardah Ahmad Rubbani. Lahore: Danishan-e-Punjab, 1972. 5, 651, 10 p. 52 plates.

Added tp: A descriptive catalogue of Persian, Urdu and Panjabi mss. in the library of Maulavi Mohammad Shafi.

0535 **Lahore. University of Panjab Library**

Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Panjab University library / by Labhu Ram; assisted by Bala Sahai Shastri. Lahore: The university, 1932-1941. 2 v. (xiii, 138 ; 292, 65 p.)

Classified description in tabular form of 9085 Sanskrit mss. No index. "This is known as Woolner Collection... The present work is designed more as a hand list than a catalogue. Third volume of the catalogue which will also include 200 Hindi and 150 Panjabi mss." Preface. p. IV-V.

Location: ASC, BORI, GOML, IGNCA, KBOPL, MUDS, NL, ORI, SOI, SVUORI.

0536 —A descriptive catalogue of Persian, Urdu and Arabic manuscripts in the Panjab University Library / comp. by S.M. Abdullah. Lahore: The university, 1942. v.

Vol.I Persian manuscripts. fasc. 1: History. 1942 iv, 130 p. mss. nos. 1-188.

Vol.II Persian manuscripts. fasc. 2: Persian poetry. 1948. xix, 131-575 p. mss. nos. 189-899.

Vol.II Arabic manuscripts.

Vol.III Urdu manuscripts.

The library has about 9000 mss. More volumes of the catalogue are awaited.

Location: BUL(1-2), DUL(1), GOML, IGNCA(1-2), IIIS, KBOPL, NL(1), RJUL(1-2).

0537 **Lahore Division. Kunte, Kashi Nath**

Report on the compilation of the catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts for the year 1879-80 in Lahore division / by Kashi Nath Kunte. Lahore, 1880. 5 p.

Location: MUDS.

0538 —Catalogue of newly discovered rare and old Sanskrit manuscripts in the Lahore division / by Kashi Nath Kunte. Lahore: Panjab Government Press, 1881. 23p.

Description in tabular form of about 190 Sanskrit mss. preserved in the private collections of Pt. Hrishikesha, Pt. Jwala Datt Prasad and Pt. Dilaram.

Location: ASC, MUDS.

0539 **Leiden**

Catalogus codicum orientalium Bibliothecae academiae regiae scientiarum quem a Weijersio inchoatum, post hujus mortem / absolvit et edit P. de Jong. Lugduni Batavorum: Brill, 1862. xx, 318 p.

[Describes few Indic mss.] Collection is now in Leiden University Library.

0540 **Leiden. Kern Institute**

List of manuscripts in the Kern Institute, Leiden / prepared by V. Raghavan. Unpublished.

0541 **Leiden. National Museum of Ethnology**

Catalogue of the collections of Tibetan blockprints and manuscripts in the National Museum of Ethnology / Rene' de Nebesky-Wojkowitz. Leiden: Rijksmuseum Voor Volkenkunde, 1953-55.

0542 **Leipzig. Bibliothek der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gesellschaft**

Katalog der Bibliothek der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gesellschaft. Zweiter band: Handschriften.

Teil B: Persische und Hindustanische Handschriften / Meer Md. Musharraf-ul-Hakk. Leipzig: F.A. Brockhaus, 1911. viii, 76 p.

Description of 73 mss. (no. 1-70 Persian, no. 71-72 Urdu) with extracts and notes).

Location: BLDU, BORI, MUDS, SPKB, UBT.

0543 **Leipzig. Karl W. Hiersemann. Buchhandler und Antiquar**

Sanskṛtagranthānukramaṇī - Verzeichnis einer Sammlung von palmblatt manuscripten Veda und Sanskrit Literatur, Katalog 370 - A list of Sanskrit manuscripts on palm leaves. - Catalogued by Native scholars under the supervision of F.O. Schrader. Leipzig: Karl W. Hiersemann, 1910. 46 p.

Collection for sale.

Classified list of 1294 Sanskrit, 2 Prakrit, 44 Tamil, 8 Telugu and 1 Kannada mss. Introduction in German and English. These mss. were "Formerly belonged to pandit families of south India. (p.1) Price of the collection is DM 44000" (p.15).

Location: ORIML.

0544 —Veda-und Sanskrit literatur in Palmblattmanuskripten. Veda and Sanskrit literature in palmleaf manuscripts. Katalog: 403 / Catalogued by native scholars under the direction of F.O. schrader. Leipzig: Hermann, 1911. 80 p.

Description of 681 mss. "Almost the whole collection was bought in 1919 by the Preussischen Staatsbibliothek, Berlin"- Janert, P. 31.

0545 **Leipzig. Universitatsbibliothek**

Katalog der Sanskrit- Handschriften der Universitats- Bibliothek zu Leipzig / Von Theodor Aufrecht. Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1901. vi, 493 p. (Katalog der

Handschriften der Universitatsbibliothek zu Leipzig. 1: Die Sanskrit Handschriften - Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Universitatis Lipsiensis; I)

Description of 1389 Sanskrit mss. with extracts and notes. Arranged by subject. Indices.

Location: ALRC, BNP, CAUL, DCPRI, KSRI, MUDS, OIB, RORI, SPKB, SSUL, UBT.

0546 **Leumann Collection**

-Lists von transkribierten Abschriften und Auszugen vorwiegend aus der Jaina Literatur / von Ernst Leumann.

In: *Zeitschriften der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gesellschaft* , **45**, 1891. 454-466.

Short notices of 90 mss. (68 Jaina, 14 Brahmanical and 7 Buddhist works). Mostly copies transcribed by Leumann

Location: ALRC, ASC, ASI, BUL, MUDS.

0547 **Leuven. Blijde Inkomststraat. Department Orientalistiek**

Microfilms of Hindi literature / by W.M. Callewaert.

In: *Orientalia Lovaniensia Periodica*, **9**, 1978. 185-188.

List of microfilm of mss. related to Hindi bhakti literature especially Dadupanthi. These mss. have also been listed in: Nirguna literature on microfilm in Leuven, Belgium.

See also : 0548.

Location: IGNCA.

0548 —Nirguna literature on microfilm in Leuven, Belgium / by W.M.Callewaert and L. De Brabandere.

In: *IAVRI Bulletin*, London, 1980. **9**, 28-48

List of microfilm of mss. related to Hindi bhakti literature especially of Nirguna Sampradaya in 24 reels. Contains details of mss. of which no printed catalogue exists. Index of authors and titles (p. 38-48). These microfilm copies are available in the Catholic University of Leuven and the original mss. are available in the following centres of India. 1. G N D University Library, Amritsar; 2. Oriental Institute, Bikaner; 3. Dadu Dvara, Nariana, Near Jaipur; 4. Dadu Mahavidyalaya, Jaipur; 5. Maharaja of Jaipur Museum; 6. Nagari Pracarini Sabha, Benares; 7. Poona University Library; 8. Pracya Vidya Kendra, Jodhpur; 9. Pracya Vidya Kendra, Udaipur; 10. Sukh Dayal Dadu's collection, Delhi; 11. Pracya Vidya Kendra, Bidya Bhusan Collection, Jaipur; 12. Vrindavan Research Institute, Vrindavan.

Location: IGNCA.

0549 **Levi Collection**

Et at des manuscrits de la collection Sylvain Levi.
Mimeographed.
Description of 68 Sanskrit manuscripts. Mostly transcribed copies.
Unpublished.

0550 **Limbadi. Jaina Bhandara**

Limbādinā Jaina-jñānabhaṇḍārānī hastalikhita prattionuṃ sūci-patra - Limbādisthahastalikhita - Jainajñānabhaṇḍāra - sūcipatram / ed. by Muni Śrī Caturavijaya. Mumbai: Āgamodayasamiti, 1928. 20, 55, 184 p. (Śrī Āgamodyasamiti granthoddhāre, granthāṅka 58)

Short description in tabular form of 3507 (3501 paper and 6 palmleaf) Sanskrit, Prakrit, Apabhramsa,Gujarati and Hindi mss. Title A-Z. Introduction in Gujarati. 4 Appendices - including the mss. presented by Jaina Monks (mss. 3239-3507) and the inscriptions of the old Jaina temples of Limbadi.

Location: ASB, BORI, BUL, DCPRI, GVG, LDI, OIB.

See also no. 0123.

0551 **London. British Library. Oriental and India Office Collections.**

[For catalogues of India Office Library & Records *see* LONDON. India Office Library & Records.]

Catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the British Museum / by Cecil Bendall. London: Longmans, 1902. vii, 261 p.

Description of 559 Sanskrit mss. with extracts and notes.Arranged by subject. Indices.

Location: ABSP, ALRC, ASB, ASC, ASI, BHUL, BLDU, BORI, BUL, BVB, CAUL, CSL, DUL, GOML, IFA, IGNCA, KUD, LDI, MUDS, NA, NL, SPKB, TMSSL, UBT,VB, VRI.

0552 —Guide to an exhibition of Indian and Persian paintings and illuminated mss. with specimens of the art of eastern Tibet, Burma, Siam. - London: Clowes, 1922.

Nos. 24-178: Indian paintings; nos. 213-216: illuminated Indian mss.
Location: ASB.

0553 —Oriental manuscripts: an exhibition of Oriental manuscripts in the Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts in the British Museum. London: British Museum, 1973. 56 p.

Location: BUL, CSL.

0554 —Some illustrated Jaina manuscripts / by J.P. Losty.

In: *British Library Journal*, I, 1975. 145-162

Description of some Jaina works.
Location: BL.

0555 —Jain manuscripts: temporary list / by George E. Marrison.[3], 5,[2] p. 1969
Short notices of about 250 works. These mss. were not included in Bendall's Catalogue of the Sanskrit mss. (1902).
Hand list copy. With separate lists of illustrated mss. and of Digambara texts.
Location: BL.

0556 —A catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts in the British Museum vol.II / comp. by J.P. Losty. London: British Library, vi, 70 p. Mimeographed
Description of 763 Sanskrit and Prakrit mss. Bendall's Catalogue (1902) lists mss. acquired upto 1898. Bendall omitted Jain mss. acquired before 1898. This volume contains mss. acquired upto 1971. Includes: 1. Jaina mss. acquired in 1879 from Ratnavijaya Suri of Ahmedabad 2. Jaina mss. acquired by H. Jacobi in Rajasthan in 1873-74 and purchased by the British Museum in 1897. 3. The Nevill collection of mss. from Sri lanka... acquired in 1904.
Location: BORI, VRI.

0557 —Illustrated manuscripts from South Asia in the Department of Oriental Manuscripts and Printed Books: a hand list / comp. by J.P. Losty. 37 p.
A hand list of about 500 titles with reference to earlier printed catalogues. These mss. were mainly collected from India, Pakistan and Nepal.
Location: BL.

0557A —The art of the book in India / by J.P.Losty. London: British Library, 1982. 160 p., plates.
Describes major examples of illustrated and illuminated mss. in the collection from the Buddhist period to the 19th century.
Location: BL.

0558 —Catalogue of the Hindi, Panjabi and Hindustani manuscripts in the Library of the British Museum / by J.F. Blumhardt. London: Longmans, 1899. xii, 84, 91 p.
Description of 108 mss. Pt. I: about 83 Hindi and 25 Panjabi mss. and Pt.II:115 Hindustani mss. with extracts and notes. Arranged by subject. Indices.
Location: ASB, ASI, BNP, BLDU,BUL, BVB, CAUL, CSL, KBOPL, NA, NL, SPKB, UBT, VRI.

0558A —A handlist of Hindi manuscripts in the Oriental Collection after Blumhardt's catalogue,1899 / by D. Ghosh. 9 f. [c.1994] mimeographed.
Arranged by subject. Lists 47 volumes. Author and title indices.

0559 —Catalogue of the Marathi, Gujarati, Bengali, Assamese, Oriya, Pushtu and Sindhi manuscripts in the Library of the British museum. London: British Museum, 1905. vii, 47, 45, 34, 50 p.

Description of 242 mss. (74 Marathi, 57 Gujarati, 23 Bengali, 6 Assamese, 11 Oriya, 60 Pushtu and 11 Sindhi) with extracts and notes. Indices.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, ASI, BLDU, BUL, DCPRI, DUL, GVG, NL, OIB, UBT, VRI.

0560 —List of Pali manuscripts in the British Museum / by K.J.R. Hoerning.

In: *Journal of the Pali Text Society*, 1883. 134-144

Description in tabular form of about 110 Pali titles. Arranged by subject.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BORI, DCPRI, DUL, GNJ, MUL, MUDS, OIB, PUL.

0561 —List of Pali mss. in the British Museum acquired since 1883: prepared as a supplement to the list published in the "*Journal of the Pali Text Society* for the year" / by K.J.R. Hoerning.

In:*Journal of the Pali Text Society*, 1888. 108-111

Classified list in tabular form of 64 Pali mss.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BORI, DCPRI, DUL, GNJ, GVG, MUDS, MUL, OIB.

0562 —List of Pali manuscripts (excluding the Nevill Collection Or 6599-6616) / by L.D. Barnett. 1969. 70 f.

Hand list copy. Lists 350 Pali mss. in Burmese script.

Location: BL.

0562A —Preliminary list of manuscripts in languages of Central Asia and Sanskrit, from the collections made by Sir Marc Aurel Stein. / by L D Barnett. 18 f. [mimeographed]

Lists Sanskrit, Pali and Tibetan items.

0562B —List of Pali, Sinhalese, Sanskrit and other manuscripts, formerly in the possession of Hugh Nevill / by L D Barnett. 1909. 3 vols. Vol.3: numerical index.

0563 —Catalogue of the Sinhalese mss. in the British Museum / by Don Martino de Zilva Wickremasinghe. London: British Museum, 1900. xiii, 199 p.

Description of 140 Sinhalese mss. with extracts and notes. Also includes 31 Buddhist mss. in Sinhalese script. Introduction on Sinhalese literature. Indices.

Location: ASB, ASI, BNP, CAUL, DCPRI, NL, SPKB, UBT.

0563A —List of Sinhalese and Pali manuscripts in the British Library / J. Hettiaracchi. [mimeographed]

Translation of K.D.Somadasa, Laṅkāve Puskola pot-nāmāvaliya. vol.3. Colombo, 1964. Lists all the Pali manuscripts in the British Library.

0564 —Catalogue of the Hugh Nevill collection of Sinhalese manuscripts in the British Library / by K.D. Somadasa. London: Pali Text Society; British Library, 1987-1995. 7 v.

Vols 1-2	Works of Buddhist doctrine and devotion in Pali and Sinhala.
Vol.3	Buddhist verse (Sinhala)
Vol.4	History, geography, cosmology, ethnography, grammar.
Vol.5	Secular verse, medicine, astrology, iconography.
Vol.6	Ritualistic literature, magic, local cults.
Vol.7	Index volume,including a glossary of proper names by Charles Hallisey.

Detailed descriptions of over 2,000 texts in Sinhala and Pali (in Sinhalese script).

Location: BL, CHTS.

0564A —Tibetan manuscripts and books, etc. collected during the Younghusband Mission to Lhasa.

In: *Imperial and Quarterly Review,* **34**,1912, 80-113.

General description, an account of its distribution between the British Museum and other libraries, and a list of 464 individual items.

0565 —A Tibetan collection of books and manuscripts. Listed 12 mss. / presented by Charles A. Bell.

In: *British Museum Quarterly,* **8**, 1933-34. 10-12.

Introduction to Tibetan mss.; also contains two illustrated Assamese manuscripts.

Location: BL.

0566 —A descriptive catalogue of the uncatalogued Arabic, Persian and Urdu manuscripts, relevant to the history and culture of the Muslims in India, acquired by the British Museum since the publication of its last printed catalogues... / by Qazi Mahmud Ul Haq. London: British Museum, 1965. 50 p.

Location: BUL.

0566A —Handlist of Urdu and Panjabi manuscripts acquired by Oriental Collection since 1899. Compiled by Qazi Mahmud Ul Haq. London: British Library,1993. 52 ff [mimeographed].

Lists 219 Urdu and 5 Panjabi works. Indexes of titles,personal names and subjects. Also includes some provisional amendments to Blumhardt's catalogue (1899).

0567 —Catalogue of a collection of Sanskrit manuscripts / by A.C. Burnell. London: Trubner, 1869. v.

Vol.I Vedic manuscripts, 1869. 65 p.

Description of 230 Sanskrit mss. with extracts and notes. Arranged by subject. Location: BNP, BLDU, BVB, CAUL, MUDS.

0567A —Indian charters on copper plates in the Department of Oriental Manuscripts and Printed Books / by Albertine Gaur. London:British Museum,1975. xv,41 p.

Describes 37 charters mostly in Sanskrit and other Indian languages with 1 in Javanese.

0567B —Burmese manuscripts in the British Museum / by Pe Maung Tin.
In: *Journal of the Burma Research Society*, **14**, 1924. 221-246.
Includes some Pali works in Burmese script. (Kammavacas, Jatakas, etc.)

0567C —A handlist of the Tai and Mon-Khamer manuscripts in the British Museum, together with Pali manuscripts from the corresponding region, and a short bibliography / George E. Marrison. 1968. v,24 f. [mimeographed].

With indices by language and by title.

0567D —Catalogue of Pashto manuscripts in the libraries of the British Isles / by the late James Fuller Blumhardt and D.N. Mackenzie. London: British Museum and the Commonwealth Relations Office, 1965. x,147 p.

Description of 69 items in the British Library and 60 in the India Office Library collection.

London. British Museum *See* **British Library**

0568 **London. India Office Library & Records**

[now part of LONDON. British Library. Oriental & India Office Collections]

Catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the Library of the India Office / by Julius Eggeling. London: Gilbert and Rivington, 1887-1935. 2 v.

[Vol.I] Pt.1 Vedic manuscripts. 1887. vi, 154 p. mss. no. 1-566

[Vol.I] Pt.2 Sanskrit literature: A. Scientific and technical literature: I-[iv]. Grammar, lexicography, prosody, music. 1889. p. 155-320. mss. no. 567-1127.

[Vol.I] Pt.3 Sanskrit literature: A. Scientific and technical literature: II

	[v-vi] Rhetoric and law. 1891. p. 321-594. mss. no. 1128-1808
[Vol.I] Pt.4	Sanskrit literature: A. Scientific and technical literature vii. Philosophy and viii. Tantra / by Earnest Windisch and Julius Eggeling. 1894. xi, 595-922 p. [mss. 1809-2636].
[Vol.I] Pt.5	Sanskrit literature: A. Scientific and technical literature. ix. Medicine, x. Astronomy and Mathematics, xi. Architecture and technical science. 1896. p. 923-1150. mss. no. 2637-3168.
[Vol.I] Pt.6	Sanskrit literature: B. Poetical literature: i. Epic literature ii. Pauranik literature. 1899. p. 1151-1414. mss. no. 3169-3769.
[Vol.I] Pt.7	Sanskrit literature: B. Poetical literature: iii. Poetic compositions in verse and prose; iv. Dramatic literature. 1904. p.1415-1628. mss.no.3770- 4203.
Vol.II	Brahmanical and Jaina manuscripts / by Arthur Berriedale Keith with a supplement on Buddhist manuscripts by F.W. Thomas. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1935. [Pt. I: Vedic literature; Sanskrit and Prakrit literature: A. Scientific and technical literature, B. Poetical literature]. x, 920 p. mss. no. 4204-6627. Pt.II: B. Poetical Literature (Continued); C. Jaina literature D. Buddhist literature. Addenda] with concordances. Central Collection (p. 1563-1589); Special collections. (p. 1590-1608) 1. Aufrecht Collection, 2. Bühler Collection, 3. Burnell Collection, 4. Hodgson Collection, 5. Mackenzie Collection, 6. Tagore Collection, 7. Wilkins (residual) mss. (central collection, 3978) and index to volume I & II; addenda and corrigenda to the index; corrigenda to the collection numbers and to the concordance; contents and additional corrigenda to Volume I. p. 921-1851. mss. 6628-8220.

Title of Vol.II varies and published as Catalogue of the Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. Description of 8220 Sanskrit and Prakrit mss. with extracts, notes and index.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, ASI, AMUL, BHUL, BLDU, BORI, BUL, BVB, CAUL, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, GNJ(2), GOML, IAIC, IFI, IGNCA, KSRI, KSVT, KU(1), KUD(2), LDI(1.5 -7;2), MRI(2), MS(1), MUDS, NA, NL, OIB, ORI, ORIML(2), OSM(2), PUL, RJUL(1.2,4,6), RORI(2,1), SOI(1.3-5,7;2), SPKB, SSUL, SVUORI, TMSSL, UBT, VB, VRI.

0569 —Catalogue of two collections of Sanskrit manuscripts preserved in the India

Office Library / comp. by Charles H. Tawney and F.W. Thomas. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1903. 60 p.

This catalogue contains the description of two collections of the Sanskrit mss. transferred with other Oriental books, in July 1876, by the Royal Society to the custody of the India Office. The first collection was originally presented by Sir William and Lady Jones [69 mss. (p. 1-40)] to the Royal Society and a general description of this collection by Sir Charles Wilkins appeared on pp. 401-415 of the Vol.XIII of Sir William Jones' work (1807 edition). The second collection was a gift to the Royal Society from Mr. Burjorjee Sorabjee Ashburner [mss. LXX-LXXXIV (pp. 41-53)]. Two other mss. (p. 53-54) which were made over by the Royal Society at the same time have also been included in this catalogue. Description of 86 Sanskrit mss. with extracts notes etc. Title and author Index.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, ASI, BLDU, BNP, BORI, BUL, BVB, CAUL, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, DUL, GOML, IFI, KSRI, KSVT, MS, MUDS, NL, OIB, ORI, SPKB, SSUL, UBT, VB.

0570 —The Aufrecht Collection / by F.W. Thomas.

In: *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland*, 1908. 1029-1063.

Description of the collection acquired by the India Office Library from Prof. Aufrecht in the year 1904. "The collection consists... partly of Sanskrit mss. in most cases copied by Prof. Aufrecht himself... and a few originals acquired by gift or purchase; partly of glossaries or word indices; partly of pratika indices" see p. 1029 of the Journal cited. Contents: 1.List and description of 87 Sanskrit mss. (p. 1034-1055) 2. Index of titles (p. 1056-1063).

Location: ASI, DUL.

0570A —Preliminary report on the Sanskrit fragments in the Hoernle collection / by Edward Cunze. 13 f. Photocopy of the mss. list with a typed summary.

Location: BL.

0571 —Catalogue of Bengali and Assamese manuscripts in the India Office Library / by James Fuller Blumhardt. London: Oxford University Press, 1924. 21 p.

Description of 27 Bengali mss. (p. 1-16) and 3 Assamese mss. (p. 17-18) with extracts and notes. Arranged by subject, persons, works indices.

Location: ALRC, ASC, BHUL, BORI, BUL, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, IGNCA, MS, NL, OIB, RJUL, VB, VRI.

0572 —Factory correspondence and other Bengali documents in the India Office Library and Records. Supplementary to J.F. Blumhardt's catalogue of the Bengali and

Assamese mss. in the library of the India Office (1924) / by Anisuzzaman. - London: India Office Library and Records, 1981. iii,300 p.
Location: IOLR.

0573 —Catalogue of the Gujarati and Rajasthani manuscripts in the India Office Library / by James Fuller Blumhardt: rev. and enlarged by Alfred Master. London: Oxford University Press, 1954. xi, 167 p.
Description of 141 Gujarati mss. (p. 1-138) and 14 Rajasthani mss. with extracts and notes. Arranged by subject. Appendix: An unknown garba "The fall of Pavagadh" (Gujarat) of Samala Bhata (p. 131-138). Indices.
Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BHUL, BORI, BUL, BVB, CSL, DCPRI, DUL, GNJ, IGNCA, KSVT, KUL, LDI, MUL, MYUL, NA, NL, OIB, OUL.

0574 —A short catalogue of Hindi manuscripts in the India Office Library / comp. by A Master. 1954. 51, 10, 8 p. [Mimeographed.] Short description of 289 Hindi mss. Names and works indices.
Location: VRI.

0575 —Catalogue of the Malayalam manuscripts in the India Office Library / by Chelnat Achyuta Menon. London: Oxford University Press, 1954. 29 p.
Description of 67 Malayalam mss. with extracts and notes. Arranged by subject. Index.
Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, ASI, BHUL, BUL, CSL, DCPRI, DUL, GOML, KUD, KUL, MUL, NL, ORI, ORIML, RJUL, VB, VRI.

0576 —Catalogue of the Marathi manuscripts in the India Office Library / by James Fuller Blumhardt and Sadashiv Govind Kanhere. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1950. viii, 125 p.
Description of 251 Marathi mss. with extracts and notes. Arranged by subject. Supplement (p. 108-115). Persons, works index.
Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BHUL, BNP, BLDU, BUL, CAUL, CSL, DCPRI, IFI, MUL, NL, ORI, RJUL, VB, VRI.

0577 —Catalogue of the Oriya manuscripts in the library of the India Office / by James Fuller Blumhardt. London: Oxford University Press, 1924. 24 p.
Descriptions of 50 Oriya mss. with extracts and notes. Arranged by subject. Persons, works indices.
Location: ALRC, ASC, BLDU, BORI, BUL, CAUL, CSL, DCPRI, GOML, IGNCA, MS, OIB, RJUL, TMSSL, VB, VRI.

0578 —Catalogue of the Pali mss. in the India Office Library: being appendix to the

Journal of the Pali Text Society for 1882 / by Hermann Oldenberg. London: Oxford University Press, Off print. J.P.T.S., 1882. p. 59-128

Arranged by subject. No Index.

Contents: Pt.I: Sacred literature with commentaries (p. 59-85) Pt. II: Gramatical works (p. 86-107); Pt.III: Historical and miscellaneous works (p. 108-128).

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, ASI, BORI, CSL, DCPRI, DUL, GOML, GNJ, IGNCA, MS, MUDS, NL, OIB, SSUL.

0579 —Catalogue of the Mandalay mss. in the India Office Library: formerly part of the King's Library at Mandalay / by V. Fausball. London: Gresham Press, 1897. 52 p.

Reprint. Originally published *In*: *Journal of Pali Text Society*, 1896

Description of 176 Pali mss. with extracts. Arranged by subject. Title index. Some mss. are in Pali and some Burmese; some are in both Pali and Burmese. The rigional collection was having about 1150 mss., of these, more than 800 are now missing.-Preface.

Location: ASB, ASC, ASI, BORI, BUL, DCPRI, GOML, GNJ, IGNCA, MS, MUDS, NL, OIB.

0580 —Catalogue of the Panjabi and Sindhi manuscripts in the India Office Library / comp. by C. Shackle. London: India Office Library and Records, 1977. ix, 79 p.

Description of 71 Panjabi (37 in Gurumukhi and 34 in Persian script) and 16 Sindhi mss. with extracts and notes. Title, author indices.

Location:BLDU, BNP, BUL, BORI, CAUL, CSL, DCPRI, DUL, IGNCA, NA, UBT, VB.

0581 —Catalogue of the Sinhalese manuscripts in the India Office Library / comp. by D.J. Wijayaratne in collaboration with A.S. Kulsuriya; ed. by C.H.B. Reynolds. London: India Office Library and Records, 1981. 73 p.

Description of 36 (about 44) Sinhalese mss. with extracts and notes. Title and numerical indices.

Location: IGNCA.

0582 —Catalogue of the Tibetan manuscripts from Tun-huang in the India Office Library / Louis de la Vallee Poussin. London: India Office Library, 1962. xviii, 299 p.,plates.

Lists 765 Tibetan items, with an appendix of 136 Chinese mss. fragments.

Location: ALRC, BL, BUL, CIHTS, DCPRI, GNJ, IAIC, KSVT, KU, NL, OIB, RJUL, SPKB, SOI, UBT,VRI.

0583 —Catalogue of Tibetan manuscripts and Blockprints outside the Stein Collection

in the India Office Library / by P. Denwood. London: India Office Library, 1975. iii, 145 p.

0584 —Catalogue of Hindustani manuscripts in the Library of the India Office / by James Fuller Blumhardt. London: Oxford University Press 1926. xii, 171 p.

Descriptions of 269 Hindustani mss. with extracts notes. Arranged by subject. Index.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, AMUL, BHUL, BL, BLDU, BNP, BORI, BUL, CAUL, DCPRI, DUL, GOML, IFI, IIIS, JMI, KBOPL, MS, MUL, NA, NL, OUL, PUL, RJUL, SJM, UBT, VB, VRI.

0585 —Hindustani manuscripts in the library of the India Office, London / by Hakim Sayyid Shamsullah Qadri.41 p. Reprinted from: *Urdu: the Quarterly Journal of theAnjuman-i-Taraqqi Urdu*, Aurangabad, 8(32), 1928.

Classified description of 16 Urdu mss. with extracts, notes etc.

Location: OUL.

0586 —Catalogue of the Urdu manuscripts in the India Office Library: Supplementary to James Fuller Blumhardt's catalogue of 1926 / comp. by Salim al-Din Quraishi and Ursula Sims-Williams. London: India Office Library and Records, 1978. xi, 101 p.

Details of 113 works, described under 85 headings which together with the 394 works contained in Blumhardt's 269 entries, form a collection of considerable size and importance. Descriptions with extracts and notes. The catalogue contains large proportion of historical works and mss. in Dakhani Urdu. Total no. of Urdu works in the Library is 507. Appendix: Notes on owners from whom the mss. were acquired. Title index.

Location: ASB, AMUL, BL, BLDU, BNP, CAUL, DCPRI, IGNCA, IIIS, JMI, KBOPL, OUL, RJUL.

0587 —Catalogue of the Urdu, Panjabi, Pashto and Kashmiri manuscripts and documents in the India Office Library and Records / comp. by S. Quraishi. London: British Library, 1990. xiv, 180 p.

Description of 55 mss. comprising 101 Urdu, 7 Kashmiri and 2 Panjabi works with extracts and notes. Also contains 280 letters, transcripts and other miscellaneous documents private as well as official mainly in Urdu and some in Panjabi and Pashto. A supplement describes principally the large collection of correspondence between the Nizam of Hyderabad and his Chief of Police, Akbar Ul Mulk.

Location: IOLR.

0588 —Hand list of Islamic manuscripts acquired by the India Office Library 1938-85 /comp.by Ursula Sims-Williams. London, 1986. 30 p. Contains mostly Arabic, Persian and some Urdu (I.O.no. 4651-4804) mss. Some of these mss. were also described in *Islamic Culture* Vol. **13**(4) October, 1939.

Location: IOLR.

London. King's College *see* no. 0600

0589 **London. Luzac and Co.**

Bibliotheca orientalis XII: being a catalogue of Oriental manuscripts: (Arabic, Hindustani, Persian and Turkish) with a few reproduction of Mughal paintings on sale by Luzac and Co., London: Luzac and Co., 1913. 62 p.

Short descriptions of 401 Arabic, Persian, Hindustani and Turkish mss. Persian and Hindustani mss. (Sr. No. 162-332); p. 21-46)

Location: GOML.

0590 **London. Probstain, Arthur**

A hand list of mss. belonging to Arthur Probstain, London / prepared by V. Raghavan.

Unpublished.

0591 **London. Royal Asiatic Society**

A catalogue of Sanskrit and other Oriental manuscripts, presented to the Royal Society by Sir William Jones and Lady Jones.

In: *Works of Sir William Jones with the life of the author* / by Lord Teighmouth. 13 vols. London: Stockdale and Walker, 1807.

Lists 1-59 Sanskrit and Prakrit, 60-68 Chinese, 69-136 Persian, 137-168 Arabic and 169-170 Hindustani mss. These mss.were transferred to the India Office Library in 1876.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BHUL, BORI, BUL, BVB, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, DUL, KUL, MUL, NL, RJUL, SSUL, VB.

0592 —Catalogue of Buddhist Sanskrit manuscripts in the possession of the Royal Asiatic Society (Hodgson Collection) / by E.B. Cowell and J. Eggeling. Hertforts:Austin,1876.-56p.,2pl.

(Off print from: *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland*, New Series,**8**. 1876. 1-52.)

Description of 79 Sanskrit mss. with extracts. Index.

Location: ASC, ASI, BUL, CUL, DUL, DCPRI, GVG, KU, MUDS.

0593 —Titles of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the Todd and Whish collections of the Royal Asiatic Society.

In: *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 1890.
Todd collection. - p. 801-804
Whish Collection. - p. 805-813
Location: ASC, BUL, CUL, DCPRI.

0594 —List of Tibetan manuscripts and printed books in the library of the Royal Asiatic Society / H. Wenzel.
In: *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 1892. 570-579.
Location: ASC, BUL, CUL, DCPRI.

0595 —Purchase of the Morris manuscripts [a list of Pali, Sinhalese and Burmese mss. from this collection].
In: *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 1896. 216-224.
Location: ASC, BUL, CUL, DCPRI.

0596 —A catalogue of South Indian Sanskrit manuscripts: (especially those of the Whish Collection) belonging to the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland / comp. by M. Winternitz [mss.no. 1-190]; with an appendix by F.W. Thomas [mss. no. 191-215]. London: The Society, 1902. xv, 340 p. (Asiatic Society Monographs:2).

Description of 215 Sanskrit mss. with extracts and notes. Arranged by subject. (p. 293-310). General index. Mss. were acquired by C.M. Whish and presented to the Society by his brother J.L. Whish in July 1836. The mss. are in Malayalam and Grantha scripts.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, ASI, BL, BLDU, BNP, BORI, BUL, BVB, CAUL, CSL, DCPRI, DSA, DUL, GOML, GVG, IAIC, KSVT, KU, KUD, MRI, MUDS, NA, NL, OIB, ORI, SOI, SSUL, SVUORI.

0597 —Catalogue of the Tod Collection of Indian manuscripts in the possession of the Royal Asiatic Society / by L. D. Barnett.
In: *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland*, 1940. 129-178

Short description of 171 Sanskrit, Prakrit, Hindi and Gujarati mss. General index. These mss. were collected by Tod during the years 1799-1823.
Location: ASI, DUL, MUDS, NL.

0598 —A hand list of additional manuscripts belonging to the Royal Asiatic Society, London / prepared by V. Raghavan.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0599 —Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian, Hindustani and Turkish manuscripts O. Codrington.
In: *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 1892. 501-569.
Location: ASC, BUL, CUL, DCPRI.

0600 **London. School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London**
A hand list of manuscripts in South Asian languages in the library / by R.C.Dogra. London: SOAS, 1978. 47 p.
Description of 250 Oriental mss. 5 Assamese, 3 Bengali, 3 Bihari, 1 Gujarati, 5 Hindi, 7 Marathi, 2 Oriya, 35 Pali, 4 Panjabi, 2 Prakrit, 1 Rajasthani, 162 Sanskrit and 1 Sindhi. Author, title, language and general indices. In addition to these mss.the library also possesses "...some mss.in Pali-Sinhalese, Pali-Burmese, etc." Preface.
Some of these mss.originally belonged to King's College and University College, London.
Location: SOAS.

0601 —Microfilms of Hindi literature in private possession / by W.M. Callewaert.
In: *South Asia Library Notes and Quaries*, 1980. 4-6
Description of 34 Hindi mss.(microfilm on Sudamacarita by various authors. Provides information in the following order: author, title, folios, date, provenance and notes.
The mss. were microfilmed by School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London: 25 mss. and Institute voor Oosterse Talen, Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Netherlands: 9 mss.
Location: IGNCA.
London. University College London *see* no.0600

0602 **London. Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine.**
The South Asian collections of the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine. London: The Institute, 1984. 13 p. Provides a description of the provenance and character of the Wellcome's Indic collections in general; highlights the more important mss. of the collection; also indicates the language-wise break-down of mss. : 6000 Sanskrit-Prakrit, 150 Pali, 400 Sinhalese (often with Pali), 86 Tibetan, 400 Hindi, 56 Tamil, 15 Urdu, 30 Panjabi, 25 Oriya, 25 Telugu, 25 Malayalam, 20 Marathi, 2 Kannada, 1 Kashmiri and 600 Persian manuscripts.
Location: BORI, CSL, IGNCA.

0603 —A hand list of the Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts in the Library of the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine / by D. Wujastyk. London: The Institute, 1985. v.

Vol.I - xiii, 317 p.

[Five more volumes are to be published].

Short description of 978 Sanskrit, 13 Hindi, 9 Prakrit, 2 Telugu and 1 Malayalam mss. Arranged by subject. Indices.

In 1954 V. Raghavan visited the Institute and prepared a rough hand list of about 3000 titles... Work on this hand list began with the examination of those mss. not seen by him earlier.

Location: BORI, CSL, IGNCA, KSRI.

0604 —Catalogue of Urdu, Panjabi and Kashmiri manuscripts in the Wellcome Institute Library, London / Salim al-Din Quraishi.

In: *Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan*, **24**, 1987. 53-70.

Description of 26 Urdu, 3 Panjabi and 3 Kashmiri mss. with extensive notes. Arranged by subject.

Location: WIHM.

0605 —Catalogue of Tibetan manuscripts and xylographs and catalogue of Thankas, banners and other paintings and drawings in the library of the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine / by Marianne Winder. London: The Institute , 1989. xiii, 112 p.

Description of 157 Tibetan mss., 57 Thankas etc. with extracts. Index.

Location: WIHM.

0606 **Lucknow. Akhil Bhartiya Sanskrit Parisad**

Some of the most important manuscripts in the Parishad's collection.

In: *Rtam*, 1969. 13-17.

Description of 76 Sanskrit mss.

Location: ABSP, ASC, BHU, BORI, GNJ, IFI, KSSUL.

0607 —A catalogue of manuscripts in the Akhil Bhartiya Sanskrit Parisad, Lucknow / ed. by K.A. Subramania Iyer, G.C. Sinha and J.P. Sinha; comp. by Daulat Ram Juyal. Lucknow: Akhil Bhartiya Sanskrit Parisad, xxiv, 543 p. [First Series].

Description in tabular form of 1301 Sanskrit and 3 Hindi mss. comprising of 730 works. Arranged by subject. Appendix: Extracts from 253 select rare mss. Works & author indices.

Location: ABSP, ALRC, AMUL, ASC, ASC, ASI, BHUL, BORI, BUL, CIHTS, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, DSA, DUL, GNJ, GOML, GVG, IAIC, IFI, IGNCA, KSRI, KSSUL, KSVT, KU, KUD, LBKSV, MRI, MUDS, MYUL, NL, OIB, ORI, OSM, OUL, PUL, RORI, SJM, SOI, SSUL, SVUORI, TMSSL, UTL, VB, VRI.

0608 —A catalogue of manuscripts in the Akhil Bhartiya Sanskrit Parisad, Lucknow /

ed. by K.A. Subramania Iyer, G.C. Sinha and J.P. Sinha; comp. by Daulat Ram Juyal. Lucknow: Akhil Bhartiya Sanskrit Parisad, 1970. v. [Second Series]

Vol.I [Veda and Vedāṅga] 1970. xiii, 275 p. 717 mss.

Vol.II [Smrti-Itihāsa-Purāṇa-Philosophy] 1970. ix, 527 p. 1,131 mss.

Vol.III [Bhakti]. 1972. vii, 614 p. 1431 mss.

Vol.IV (In press). Description of 754 mss. on Tantra, Kavya etc.

Description in tabular form of 3279 Sanskrit mss. Arranged by subject. Appendix to each volume also contains extracts from select rare mss. Works, author, commentator indices.

Location: ABSP, ALRC, AMUL, ASC(1,2), ASI(1,2), BHUL, BORI, BUL, BV(2), CIHTS(2,3), CSL, DCPRI, DSA, DUL(1,2), GNJ, GOML(2), GVG, IAIC, IGNCA, KSSUL(1,2), KSVT, KU(1,2), KUD(1,2), LBKSV, LDI(1,2), MRI(1), MUDS, NL, NNM, OIB, ORI, OSM(1,2), OUL, RORI, SJM, SOI, SSRV(1,2), SSUL, SVUORI, TMSSL, UTL(1), VB, VRI.

Lucknow. Farh Baksh Collection *see* no. 0611

0609 **Lucknow. Kutubkhana Nadwatul Ulma**

Fihrist-i Urdū ma*kh*ṭūṭāt / murattib Salmān Shamsī Nadvī. Lucknow: Kutubkhana Nadwatul Ulma, 20, 40 p.

Cover title: Catalogue of the Arabic and Urdu manuscripts in the library of Nadwatul Ulma,Lucknow. Short description of 77 Urdu (p. 1-20) and 397 Arabic mss. (p. 1-40)

Location: GOML, KBOPL.

0610 **Lucknow. Lucknow Museum**

Amūlya saṅgraha: prācīna likhita pustākeṃ. Mathura: Sukha Sañcārika Press,[1940]

Title list of about 300 Sanskrit and Hindi mss. The collection was purchased from Devakinandan Sharma c/o. Hindosthani Dawakhana, Muttra, Satghada, Mathura by Lucknow Museum in 1940.

Location: MUDS.

Lucknow. Motimahal Collection *see* no. 0611

0611 **Lucknow. Muhammaden Libraries**

Report of the researches into the Muhammaden libraries of Lucknow / by Alois Sprenger. Calcutta: Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, 1896. 32 p. Selections from the records of the Government of India, Foreign Department. No. CCCXXXIV. Foreign Department Serial no.82. Three quarterly reports were submitted by Sprenger to H.M. Elliot, Political Secretary to the Government of India. First Report dated 6th June 1848. p. 1-11, Second report

dated 1st October 1848. p. 12-17, Third report dated 13th March 1848 p. 18-32. Sprenger inspected Topkhana, Motimahal and Farh Baksh collections. The report lists about 400 Arabic, Persian, Urdu, Hindi, etc. mss.

Location: CAUL.

0612 **Lucknow. Provincial Museum, Reference Library**

Classified list of Sanskrit,Prakrit, Pali and Hindi manuscripts in the Reference Library of the Provincial Museum, N.W.P. & O. [Lucknow] / comp. by A. Fuhrer.

In: Catalogue of the Reference Library of the Provincial Museum, N.W. Provinces and Oudh, corrected to 1st December 1891 / comp. by G.D. Ganguli. Allahabad: N.W. Provinces and Oudh Government Press. 1892 - Appendix: 3. p.157-169.

0613 —Classified list of Arabic, Persian and Urdu manuscripts in the Reference Library of the Provincial Museum, N.W.P. and O. / comp. by Munshi Chhote Lal.

In: *Catalogue of the Reference Library of the Provincial Museum, N.W. Provinces and Oudh*, corrected to 1st December 1891 / comp. by G.D. Ganguli. Allahabad: N.W. Provinces and Oudh Government Press, 1892.- Appendix:2. p.145-153.

Lucknow. Topkhana Collectiom *see* no. 0611

0614 **Lucknow. University of Lucknow**

Catalogue of Oriental manuscripts in the Lucknow University, Lucknow / Kali Prasad. [Lucknow: Ram Kumar Press], 1951. 75 p.

Short description of 1164 Oriental mss. (150 Arabic, 35 Urdu, 1 Turkish, 291 Persian, 629 Sanskrit, 1 Kaithi and 57 Hindi).

Location: ABSP, BUL, DCPRI, MUL, MUDS, NA, NL, SOI.

Lucknow *see also* **Oudh**

Ludhiana. Panjab Sahitya Akademi *see* no. 0813

0615 **Lund. Universitetsbibliotek**

De codicibus nonnullis Indicis, qui in bibliotheca Universitatis Lundensis asservantur / Hjalmar Edgren.

In: *Lunds Universitets Arsskrift*, **19**.1883. 7 p.

Description of 15 Sanskrit mss.

Location: MUDS.

0616 **Mackenzie Collection**

The Mackenzie collection: a descriptive catalogue of the Oriental manuscripts and other articles illustrative of the literature, history, statistics and antiquities of

the South India, collected by ...Colin Mackenzie / by H.W. Wilson. - 2nd ed. [complete in one volume] Madras: Higginbotham, 1882. xviii, 636 p.

Besides other articles, contains 1568 Sanskrit and other languages mss., with description of the contents. Arranged by subject.

The index has been carefully revised and enlarged (p. 622-36). A brief outline of the Life of Colin Mackenzie and of the steps taken to catalogue and utilize his collection (p.vii-xviii). The collection is now mostly in the Oriental & India Office Collections of the British Library, London. Originally the catalogue was published under the same title by the Asiatic Society, Calcutta in 1828 in two Volumes. (cliv, 357; 148, cclxix, 14 p.)

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BORI, BUL, BVB, CSL, CUL, GOML, IFI, MUDS, NA, NL, SJM, SSUL, SVUORI.

0617 —Mackenzie manuscripts: Summaries of the historical manuscripts in the Mackenzie collection / ed. by T. Mahalingam. Madras: University of Madras, 1972-1976. 2 v. (xxiv, 337, 5; xv, 515 p.)

Vol.I Tamil and Malayalam. - Contents: Preface; Colin Mackenzie (p. i-xxii) Introduction; Appx: Manuscripts on Jainism (p. xlii-liv); List of mss. summerised; Summeries of mss.: Local tracts no. 1-87 (p. 1-337);

Vol.II Telugu, Kannada and Marathi. - Contents: List of mss. summarised; Local tracts: Telugu (no. 88-104), Telugu and Kannada (105-154); Telugu, Kannada and Persian (155-174); Kannada (175-182); Kannada and Marathi (183-220).

Detailed summary of 220 important historical mss. in Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu, Kannada, Marathi and Persian which were collected by Mackenzie in early 19th century. Earlier these mss. were catalogued by H.W. Wilson, and William Taylor in 1828 and 1862 respectively. The collection (catalogued by Mahalingam) is now housed in University of Madras.

Location: BUL, CSL, KUD, MUL.

See also nos. 0568; 0627; 0628; 0635; 0642 (v.8 11);0643(v.3); 0645 (v.14 - 15); 0655; 0966.

0618 **Madras. Adyar Library and Research Centre**

A partial list of rare mss. belonging to the Adyar Library. -Madras: s.n., [1890?].

Description of 60 Sanskrit mss.

0619 —A catalogue of Sanskrit and other works in the Oriental section of the Adyar Library, the property of the Theosophical Society, completed upto December 1891. Adyar, Madras: Theosophical Society, 1891. 240 p.

Description in tabular form of 520 mss. in Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu, Pali, etc. languages and some printed books. Arranged by subject.

Location: ALRC, ASB, BORI, BUL, BVB, DCPRI, GOML, KSRI, ORIM.

0620 —A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in Adyar Library (Theosophical Society) / by F. Otto Schrader. Madras: Oriental Publishing Co., 1908. v. (Adyar Library Series; no. 2)

Vol.I: Upanisads. 1908. xi, 315 p., No more volume published.

Description of 1322 mss. comprising 365 works with extracts and notes.

Contents: Pt.I General description of the mss. arranged according to scripts (p. 1-120).

Pt.II Alphabetical index and extracts (p. 123-304).

Appendix: Bhaskaramantropanisadvrtti (p.307-315).

Location: ABSP, ALRC, ASB, ASC, ASI, BHUL, BORI, BUL, BVB, CSL,CUL,DCPRI,DSA, DUL, GOML,IFI, KSRI, KU, KUD, KUL, LDI, MUDS, OIB, ORI, ORIML, PUL, RORI, SSUL, SVUORI, TMSSL, UTL.

0621 —A preliminary list of Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts in the Adyar Library (Theosophical Society) / by the Pandits of the Library - Madras: Oriental Publishing Co., 1910. viii, 279 p. - (Adyar Library Series; no.1)

Classified list of 11842 mss. comprising 5270 Sanskrit and Prakrit works.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BHUL, BORI, BUL, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, DUL, GOML, IGNCA, KSRI, KSVT, KUD, MUDS, OIB, ORI, RJUL, SSUL, TMSSL, VB.

0622 —A catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in Adyar Library / by the Pandits of the Library. Madras: Adyar Library, 1926-1928. 2 Pts.- (Adyar Library Series; no.11)

Pt.I [Veda, Itihasa, Purana, Stotra ... etc.]. - 1926. - xii, 252, v p.- 9442 mss. comprising 4010 works.

Pt.II [Kavya, Nataka, Alamkara, Grammar, Philosophy, Mantrasastra, Jainism,... etc.]. - 1928. - xv, 242, xii p. 8087 mss. comprising 3825 works.

Description in tabular form of 17,519 mss. comprising 7835 works.

Location: ABSP, ALRC, ASB, ASC, ASI, BORI, BUL, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, DUL, GNJ, GOML, IFI, IGNCA, KSRI, KSVT, KU, KUD, KUL, MUDS, NL, OIB, ORIML, RJUL, RORI, SSUL, SVUORI, TMSSL, VB.

0623 —Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in Adyar Library. [Madras]: Adyar Library, 1942-. v. - (Adyar Library Series nos. 35, 96, 80, 60, 82, 94, 103).

Vol.I Vedic literature / by K. Madhava Krishna Sarma; under the supervision of C. Kunhan Raja. 1942. xxxvi, 415 p.

Description of mss. no. 1-1103; Indices.

Vol.IV, Pt.I	Stotras / by K. Parameswara Aithal. 1968. xxxv, 623 p. Description in tabular form of 3244 mss. comprising 1173 works. Indices, concordance.
Vol.IV, Pt.II	Stotras [extracts] / by K. Parameswara Aithal. 1968. 404 p.
Vol.V	Kāvya, Nāṭaka and Alaṅkāra / by G.N. Narahari under the supervision of C. Kunhan Raja, 1951. xxix, 604, vi p. Description of 1848 mss. (I: Kavya mss. 1-1229 including Addenda mss. no. 1197-1229; II: Nataka mss. 1230-1615; III: Alankara mss.1616-1848). Indices.
Vol.VI	Grammar, Prosody and Lexicography / by V. Krishnamacharya; under the supervision of C. Kunhan Raja. -1947. xxxii, 451, iv p. - Description of 1037 mss. (Grammar - 746;Prosody - 48 and Lexicography - 243). Indices.
Vol.VII	To be published.
Vol.VIII	Sāmkhya, Yoga, Vaiśeṣika and Nyāya / comp. by K. Parameswara Aithal. 1972. xxi, 552 p. Description of 1616 mss. (Sāmkhya - 1-20; Yoga -21-135; Vaiśesika - 136-491 and Nyāya - 492-1616) in tabular form. Appendix: Extracts from select mss. (p. 289-518). Indices. Concordance.
Vol.IX	Mīmāmsā and Advaita Vedānta / by V.Krishnamacharya; under the supervision of C. Kunhan Raja. 1952. xxviii, 529, vi. p. Description of 1360 mss. (Mīmāmsā : 1-353; Advaita Vedanta: 354-1360). Indices.
Vol.X	Viśiṣṭādvaita and other vedāntas / by V.Krishnamacharya; [assisted by K. Parameswara Aithal and K. Ramacandra Sarma]. 1966. xx, 596 p. Description in tabular form of 978 mss. comprising of 548 works (Viśiṣṭādvaita:571; Dvaita:187; Śuddhādvaita:23; Śaivasiddhādvaita and Vīraśaiva:130; Anubhavadvaita:37 and Pratyabhijñādvaita:30). Appendix: Extracts from select mss. (p. 175-468). Indices.
Vol.XI	To be published.
Vol.XII	To be published.
Vol.XIII:2 Pts.	Viśvabhāratī Collection / comp. by E.R. Sreekrishna Sarma. 1976. (xvi, 621; 451 p.).
Pt.I	Classified description in tabular form of 2730 mss.
Pt.II	Appendix: Extracts from select mss. General index.

Description of about 14,000 Sanskrit mss. with extracts. Since 1966 the Library

has started publishing the catalogues in tabular form and extracts from select mss. as appendix. Each volume contains various indices.

Location: ABSP, ALRC, ASB, ASC, ASI(1,4,6, 8,10,13), BHUL(1,8,10,13), BORI, BUL, BVB, CSL, CUL(1,8), DCPRI, DSA(1,8,9,13), DUL, GNJ, GOML, GVG(1,5), IFI, IGNCA, KSRI, KSSU(5,8,10,13), KSVT,KU, KUD(4.8,10,13), KUL, LBKSV (4,9,10,13), LDI(1,5,6), MRI(1,5,8,13), MS(6), MUDS,NL, NNM(1,5,8,10), OIB(1,5,6,8,10), ORI, ORIML, OSM(4,8,13), RJUL (1,5, 6,9,10), RORI(4-6,8-10), SOI, SSUL(1,5,6,9,10), SVUORI, TMSSL, UTL(1,5,8), VB, VRI.

0624 —Alphabetical index of Sanskrit manuscripts in Adyar Library / by V. Krishnamacharya; under the supervision of C. Kunhan Raja. [Madras]: Adyar Library, 1944. vi, 210 p. (Adyar Library Series no. 45).

Pt.I contains only the title of the works (7864 in Sanskrit). Each entry indicates the locations of the mss. or its copies in South India. (p. 1-161);

Pt.II is an index of authors and their works.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BORI, BUL, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, DSA, GNJ, GOML, IFI, KSRI, KSVT, KUD, MRI, MS, MUDS, NNM, OIB, ORIML, RJUL, RORI, SJM, SOI, SVUORI. VB.

0625 —Descriptive catalogue of Pali manuscripts in Adyar Library / comp. by E.W. Adikaram. Madras: Adyar Library, 1947. xxxi, lll, 6 p. (Adyar Library Series no. 62).

Description of 51 Pali mss. with extracts and notes. Appendix: 1. List of Pali books not belonging to the canonical or commentarial literature (p. 97-102); 2. List of books on Buddhism in Sanskrit language (p. 103-108). Index.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BORI, BUL, BVB, CIHTS, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, GNJ, GOML, IFI, IGNCA, KSRI, KUD, LBKSV, MS, MUDS, OIB, ORI, ORIML, RJUL, SOI, SVUORI, VB.

0626 Madras. East India House Collection

East India House collection /[by C.P. Brown. Bangalore: Mysore Government Press, 1861]. 228 p. Short description of 1249 Sanskrit, 109 Telugu, 63 Tamil, 528 Kannada, 11 Malayalam and 28 Odhram or Oriya mss.

"The Collection was discovered in the East India House library by Charles Philip Brown in 1837. It was chiefly made by Dr. Leydon. The whole collection was transferred to the Madras Literary Society in 1844. Later on it was retransferred to the College Board. Now it is a part of Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras."

Location: ALRC, GOML.

0627 **Madras. Government Library**

Catalogue raisonne of Oriental manuscripts in the library of the former College Fort Saint George now in charge of the examiner / by the Rev. William Taylor. Madras: Fort St. George Gazette Press, 1857-1962. 3 v.

Vol.I (East India House Manuscripts). 1857. - xxviii, viii, v, xxii, 678 p.

Vol.II (Donatated manuscripts: Mr. Brown's Collection) 1860. xxiii-xciii, xiv, 902 p. Description of 1309 Sanskrit, 1116 Telugu, 18 Kannada, 3 Malayalam mss. with notes.

Vol.III (Mackenzie Manuscripts) 1862. liv, 802 p. The Mackenzie collection was first described by Wilson in 1828, which contains 1568 Indic mss., 264 vols. of local tracts, 77 vols. of inscriptions 75 vols. of translations, maps, 75 plans, 2630 drawing, 6218 coins, 106 images and 40 antiquities. Out of these huge collection only 274 Tamil,176 Telugu,182 Kannada,6 Malayalam,23 Oriya,16 Marathi and 20 Hindi mss. were forwarded to Madras Presidency and deposited in the College library in 1828, are described in the present volume. The rest had been transmitted to England during 1823-1825. Presently the Mackenzie collection is located in London, Calcutta and Madras.

Description of 1304 Sanskrit, 108 Telugu, 56 Tamil, 528 Kannada, 11 Malayalam and 9 Oriya mss. with notes. The College and the Literary Society's manuscripts (p. 749-802) contain description of 40 Sanskrit, 23 Telugu, 2 Kannada and 90 Tamil mss. Title varies. Vol. 2 and 3 published as: A catalogue raisonne' Oriental manuscripts in the Government Library. Description of about 5515 Indic mss. with copious notes. index.

Location: ALRC, ASB, AMUL, BORI, BUL(1), BVB, DCPRI, GOML, IFI(1), MUDS, NL, OIB(1,2), ORI, SJM.

0628 **Madras. Government Oriental Manuscripts Library**

Index to 62 manuscript volumes deposited in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, containing references to archaeological, historical, geographical and other subjects / comp,and ed by Gustav Oppert. - Madras: Government Press, 1878. 5, xlvii p.

"The volumes from which this index has been prepared are sixty-two vols. of local records. The local records are collected during the year 1800 and 1804 by Colin Mackenzie. The records are written in Sanskrit, Marathi, Hindustani, Tamil, Kannada, Telugu ... contain names of persons, sects, races, places, temples, rivers, mountains and ali objects."

Location: BORI, DCPRI, NL, SSUL.

0629 —Alphabetical index of manuscripts in the Government Oriental Mss. Library, Madras: Sanskrit, Telugu, Tamil, Kannarese, Malayalam, Marathi, Oriya, Arabic, Persian and Hindustani. Madras: Superintendent, Government Press, 1893. 362 p]. various pagination.

Contents: Alphabetical index of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Library (p. 1-114) List of Sanskrit manuscripts arranged by subject (p.115 -140).

Alphabetical ... Telugu manuscripts (p. 1-64)

Alphabetical list of Telugu records in the Library (p.65-92)

Alphabetical ... Tamil manuscripts (p. 1-14) List of Tamil mss... subject matter (p. 15-21)

Alphabetical list of Tamil records (p. 22-30)

Alphabetical... Kanarese manuscripts (p. 1-26)

List of Kanarese .... subject matter (p. 27-34)

Kanarese local records (p. 35-48)

Alphabetical ... Malayalam manuscripts (p. 1-3)

List of Malayalam ... subject matter (p. 4-5)

Alphabetical ... Marathi manuscripts (p. 1-10)

List of Marathi ... subject matter (p. 11-16)

Alphabetical ... Arabic manuscripts (p. 1-4)

List of Arabic ... subject matter (p. 5-6)

Alphabetical ... Persian manuscripts (p. 1-16)

List of Persian ... subject matter (p. 17-22)

Alphabetical ... Hindustani manuscripts (p. 1-2)

List of Hindustani ... subject manuscripts (p. 1-2)

List of Hindustani ... subject matter (p. 3)

Language and subjectwise alphabetical lists of about 7000 mss. in tabular form (Name of the work in Devnagari, Name of the work in Roman, subject, author, no. of copies). Mss. are not numbered. No preface or introduction.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BORI, BUL, DCPRI, DSA, GOML, KUD, MRI, MUDS, OIB, ORI, PUL, SSUL.

0630 —Report on a search for Sanskrit and Tamil manuscripts for the year ... / by Seshagiri Sastri; (prepared under the order of the Government of Madras). Madras: Superintendent, Government Press, 1898-1899. 2 v.

I Report on a search for Sanskrit and Tamil manuscripts for the year 1896-97. 1898. xxxii, 281 p.

II Report on a search for Sanskrit and Tamil manuscripts for the year 1893-94. 1899. xxxi, 359 p.

I Contents: Report p. v-viii. List of manuscripts (1-187 Sanskrit;

no. 188-306 Tamil; no. 307-308 Telugu and no. 309 Kanarese) acquired in 1896-97. Arranged by subject (p. ix-xxxii); Notice of Sanskrit and Tamil manuscripts (p. 61-164); Extracts from Tamil manuscripts (p. 165-268); Index.

II Contents: Report. List of [306 Sanskrit, 22 Tamil and 3 Telugu] mss.acquired in 1893-94. Arranged by subject (p.vii-xxxi), (51) Notices of Sanskrit mss. (p. 1-103). (15) Notices of Tamil mss. (p. 104-139); extracts from Sanskrit mss. (p. 141-261); extracts from Tamil mss. (p. 263-334). Index (p. 337-359).

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BHUL, BORI, BUL, CUL(2), CSL(1), DCPRI, DSA, GOML, IFI, KSRI, KSVT(1), KUD, KUL, MS, MUDS, NA, OIB, ORI, ORIML, OSM(1), RORI(1), SSUL, SVORI, TMSSL, VB.

0631 —A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras / prepared under the Order of the Government of Madras. Madras: Superintendent,Government Press, 1901. v.

Vol.I	Vedic literature, pt.I / by M. Seshagiri Sastri. 1901. 110 p. - mss. no. 1-46. Pt.II / by M. Seshagiri Sastri and M. Rangacharya. 1904. iv, 106-272 p. mss. no. 47-245. Pt.III / by M. Seshagiri Shastri. 1905. vii, 268-590, xvi p. mss. no. 246-852. Indices
Vol.II	Vedic literature (cont.) / by M. Rangacharya. 1905. 591-907 p. mss. no. 853-1245. Indices.
Vol.III	Grammar, lexicography, and prosody / by M. Rangacharya. 1906. viii, 908-1244, i-xi p. mss. no. 1246-1805. Indices.
Vol.IV, pt. 1	Itihasa and Puranas / by M. Rangacharya. 1907. v. 1245-1598 p. mss. no. 1806-2337. Indices.
Vol.IV, Pt.II	Upapuranas and Sthalamāhātmyas / by M. Rangacharya. 1908. vi, 1599-1917. i-x p. mss. no. 2338-2610. Indices.
Vol.V	Dharmaśāstra (original Smṛtis, digests) / by M. Rangacharya. 1909. vii, 1919-2270. i-xvii p. mss. no. 2611-3045. Indices.
Vol. VI	Dharmaśāstra (Cont.) [digests] / by M. Rangacharya. 1909. 2271-2574, x p. mss. 3048-3427. Indices.
Vol.VII	Dharmaśāstra (cont.) [Digests, special: śānti, prāyaścitta, prayoga] / by M. Rangacharya. 1909. xi, 2575-2920,i-x p. mss. no. 3428-3872. Indices.
Vol.VIII	Arthaśāstra, kāmaśāstra and systems of Indian Philosophy: Nyaya / by M. Rangacharya. 1910. vii, 2921-3214, x p. mss. no. 3873-4334. Indices.

Vol.IX	Systems of Indian philosophy: Vaiśeṣika, Yoga, Mīmāṃsā and Vedānta Advaita philosophy / by M.Rangacharya. 1910. viii, 3215-3570, x p. mss. no. 4335-4780. Indices.
Vol.X	Systems of Indian philosophy - Dvaita,Viśiṣṭādvaita... and Śaiva Vedānta / by M. Rangacharya. 1911. viii, 3571-3926, xiiii p. mss. no. 4781-5122. Indices.
Vol.XI	Systems of Indian philosophy (cont.)- Vedanta: philosophy of Vallabha; Jaina philosophy and religion; Vaiṣṇavism, Śaivism / by M. Rangacharya. 1911. x, 3927- 4328 A, xv p. mss. no. 5123-5558. Indices.
Vol.XII	Religion (continued) [Sakta, mantras] / by M. Rangacharya. 1912. xi. 4329-4748, xxii p. mss. 5559-6266. Indices.
Vol.XIII	Religion (cont.) [Mantras] / by M. Rangacharya. 1912. xii, 4749-5148, x p. mss. no. 6267-7006. Indices.
Vol.XIV	Religion (cont.) [Mantras] / by M. Rangacharya. 1912 x, 5149-5550, xi p. mss. no. 7007-7729. Indices.
Vol.XV	Religion (cont.) [Mantrakalpa] / by M. Rangacharya. 1913. x, 5551-5907, ix p. mss. no. 7730-8165. Indices.
Vol.XVI	Religion (cont.): Vrata and pūja / by M. Rangacharya and S. Kuppuswami Sastri. 1913. ix, 5909-6378, xiii, p. mss. no. 8166-8780. Indices.
Vol.XVII:	Stotras / by M. Rangcharya and S. Kuppuswami Sastri. 1914. viii, 6379-6690, viii p. mss. no. 8781-9357. Indices.
Vol.XVIII	Stotras (cont.): Prasamsa stotras / by M.Rangacharya. - 1915. xv, 6691-7238, xviii p. mss. no. 9358-10540. Indices.
Vol.XIX	Stotras (cont.): Prasamsa stotras (contd.) / by M. Rangacharya and S. Kuppuswami Sastri. 1915. lxii, 7239-7686, xv p. mss. no. 10541-11450. Indices.
Vol.XX	Kāvyas / by S. Kuppuswami Sastri, 1918. viii, 7687-8118, x p. mss. no. 11451-12143. General index.
Vol.XXI:	Kāvyas (cont.) / by S. Kuppuswami Sastri. 1918. viii, 8119-8957, xiv p. mss. no. 12144-12783. General index.
Vol.XXII	Rhetoric and poetics, music,dance and silpasastra / by S. Kuppuswami Sastri. 1918. vii, 8599-8786, vi p. mss.no. 12784-13068. General index.
Vol.XXIII	Medicine / by S. Kuppuswami Sastri. 1918. vii, 8787-9010, v p. mss. 13069-13381. General index.
Vol.XXIV	Jyotisa / by S. Kuppuswami Sastri. 1918. xiii, 9011-9490, viii p. mss. no. 13382-14076. General index.

Supplemental :

Vol.XXV	Supplemental / by S. Kuppuswami Sastri. 1924. x, 3, 9491-9744, v p. mss. no. 14077-14560.
Vol.XXVI	Supplemental / by S. Kuppuswami Sastri. 1927. 9745-9948 p. mss. no. 14561-15000.
Vol.XXVII	Supplemental / by S. Kuppuswami Sastri and P.P. Subrahmanya Sastri. - 1937. - vii, i-xix, 9949-10352, xi p. - mss.no. 15001-15692. Consolidated subject index for the
Vol.XXV-XXVII	appended (p. i-xi).
Vol.XXVIII	Supplemental / by S. Kuppuswami Sastri and P.P. Subrahmanya Sastri. 1939. vii. xxxiii, 10353-10566 p. mss. D.no. 15693-16200. Author, subject and General index.
Vol.XXIX	Supplemental / by P.P. Subrahmanya Sastri and A. Sankaran. 1942. iid, xliv, 10567-10768 p. mss. D. no. 16201-16700. Author, subject, General index.
Vol.XXX	Supplemental / by A. Sankaran and Syed Muhammad Fazlullah. 1947. iv, xxviii, 10769-10966 p. mss. D. no. 16701-17200; Author, subject, General index.
Vol.XXXI	Supplemental / by T. Chandrasekharan. 1951. iii, xxviii, 10967-11209 p. mss. D. no. 17201-17700; Author, subject, general indices.
Vol.XXXII	Supplemental / by T. Chandrasekharan. 1958. xxviii, 11210-11505 p. mss. no. 17701-18200. Author, subject, general indices.
Vol.XXXIII	Supplemental / by T. Chandrasekharan. 1961. lviii, 11506-11718 p. mss. D. no. 18201-18700. Author subject, general indices.
Vol.XXXIV	Supplemental / by T. Chandrasekharan. 1961. li, 11719-11908 p. mss. D. no. 18701-19200. Author, subject, general indices.
Vol.XXXV	Supplemental / by A.A. Ramanathan and R.K. Parthasarathi. 1965. ix, 60, 11909-12191 p. mss. D. no. 19201-19700. Index.

Description of 19,700 Sanskrit mss. with extracts and notes. Arranged by subject. Each volume contains author, subject or general index. Also published Title Index (1938-42) and Author Index(1940) separately. Mss. collected up to 1910 are described in these volumes and those acquired since 1911 onwards are described in the Triennial reports.

Location: ABSP(18,21,27,32), ALRC, ASB(1-2,4-6,8 23,25,31), ASC(1-31), ASI(1-17,19-22,24 26,28-31,33,34), BHUL(1-28,31), BORI, BUL(1-31), BVB(1-

24,31), CSL(1.2, 3,2-13,25,28-31), CUL(7- 27,30,31), DCPRI, DSA(1.1,3,3-5,10-13,17,24,32), DUL(13,27-29,31), GNJ(1.3,2-5,8-10,12,13,15,16,19,21,23,25 31), GOML, GVG(1,2,6,7,9,10,12-24), IFI, IGNCA(27-29,31-35), KSRI(1-31), KSVT(1-4,6,8-15,17-21,27-34), KU(5,32), KUD(1- 24,27,29-31), KUL(1,4-26,28,29), LDI, MRI(3,9, 12,16-19,22-31), MS(1-19), MUDS, NA(1-13,15-18, 25-31),NL,OIB(1-31),ORI(1-31),ORIML, OSM (12-26), OUL(31), PUL(1.2,3, 415,18,20,21,24,29),RJ UL, RORI(1.3,3-4,7-10,22), SJM(12 -14,20,25,27), SOI(12,13, 16-21),SSUL((1-30),SVUORI,TMSSL(1-31),VB(1-31).

0632 —A trienial catalogue of manuscripts collected during the triennium ... to ... for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras / prepared under the orders of the Government of Madras. Madras: Superintendent, Government Press, 1913 - 1970. -13 v.

Vol.I,Pt.1:	Sanskrit A:	triennial catalogue of manuscripts collected during the triennium 1910 -11 to 1912 -13 for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras/ by M. Rangacharya and S Kuppuswami Sastri. 1913. 4,xxxix,464 p. mss.R.nos.1 -342.
Vol.I,pt.1:	Sanskrit B:	A triennial... Madras.-1913. 465-789 p.- mss.R.nos.343 -573.
Vol.I,pt.1:	Sanskrit C:	A triennial ... Madras. 1913.-791 - 1074,viii,44 p. mss. R. nos.574-801. General index.
Vol.I,pt.2:	Tamil:	A triennial ... Madras. 1913. v,3,258,18 p. mss. R.nos.1-114; R.nos. 160, 173, 175,525 of the vol.I,pt.1:Sanskrit C.(p.255 -258).
Vol.I,pt.3:	Telugu:	A triennial ... Madras. 1913. xiv,438,iv,xxxii p. mss.R.nos. 1-137. Indices. mss. R.nos. 133, 194, 324, 393,490 of the Vol.I, pt. 1:Sanskrit A (p.432-35).
Vol.I,pt.4:	Miscellaneous:	A triennial ... Madras. 1913. 6 p. Description of 43 mss. (14 Kanarese, 16 Malayalam,12 Marathi and 1 Persian) in tabular form.
Vol.II,pt.1:	Sanskrit A:	A triennial catalogue of manuscripts collected during the triennium 1913-14 to 1915-16 for the Government Oriental

		Manuscripts Library, Madras./by S Kuppuswami Sastri. 1917. xxv.lxxxiv, 1077-1682 p. mss. R.nos 802-1329.
Vol.II,pt.1:	Sanskrit B:	A triennial... Madras. 1917. clxvi p. mss. R.nos.1330-1456.
Vol.II,pt.1:	Sanskrit C:	A triennial .. Madras. 1917. clxvi p. mss. R.nos.1457 -1942. General index.
Vol.II,pt.2:	Tamil:	A triennial ... Madras. 1917. i-liii p. mss. R. nos. 115-310. Indices. mss. R.nos.848, 1438,1939 of the Sanskrit p.816 -627.
Vol.II,pt.3:	Telugu:	A triennial... Madras. 1917. xi,439 830, xiv, xxvii p. mss. R.nos.138-292. Indices.
Vol.II,pt.4:	Miscellaneous:	A triennial ... Madras, 1917. Description in tabular form of 51 mss.
Vol.III,pt.1:	Sanskrit A:	A triennial catalogue of manuscripts collected during the triennium 1916-17 to 1918-19 for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras/ by S Kuppuswami Sastri. 1922. cxxviii, 2703-3234 p. mss. R. nos.1943-2348.
Vol.III,pt.1:	Sanskrit B:	A triennial... Madras. 1922.3235 3814 p. mss. R. nos.2349-2679.
Vol.III,pt.1:	Sanskrit C:	A triennial ... Madras, 1922. 3815-4173 p. mss.R.nos.2680-2894. Index.
Vol.III,pt.2:	Tamil:	A triennial... Madras. 1923. xii,2,829-1074, xxii,4 p. mss. R.nos.311-409.Index. mss. R. nos. 2234, 2277 of Sanskrit part. (p.1071-74).
Vol.III,pt.3:	Telugu:	A triennial ... Madras. 1922. x,vii,831-1402, 25, 3 p. mss.R.nos.293-559. Index. Addenda (p.1 -3).
Vol.III,pt.4:	Miscellaneous:	A triennial ... Madras. 1922.-7 p. Alphabetical lists of 72 Malayalam, 12 Oriya and 22 Kanarese mss. in tabular form.
Vol.IV,pt.1:	Sanskrit A:	A triennial catalogue of manuscripts collected during the triennium 1919-20 to 1921-22 for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras./by S. Kuppuswami Sastri. 1928. 3, viii,

		lxxxix,4175-4754 p. mss. R.nos.2895-3203. Index.
Vol.IV.pt.1:	Sanskrit B:	A triennial ... Madras. 4757-5357 p. mss. R. nos. 3204-3634.
Vol.IV.pt.I:	Sanskrit C:	A trinnial .. Madras. 5377-6116, xl p. mss. R. nos.3635-4155. General index.
Vol.IV,pt.2:	Tamil:	A triennial ... Madras. 1930. xvii,1075-1369, xiii, 4 p. mss. R.nos.410-535. Index. R. nos. 3132,3146,3155,3192, 3508,3555, 3492 of the Sanskrit part (p.1359-1369).
Vol.IV,pt.3:	Telugu:	A triennial ... Madras. 1934. viii,vi,1403-1771, 23 p. mss. R. nos. 560-715.Index.
Vol.IV,pt.4:	Miscellaneous:	A triennial... Madras. 1927. 10 p. Alphabetical lists of 55 Malayalam, 54 Oriya, 12 Kanarese mss. in tabular form.
Vol.V,pt.1:	Sanskrit A:	A triennial catalogue of manuscripts collected during the triennium 1922-23 to 1924-25 for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. S.Kuppuswami Sastri. 1932. 5, xliv, 6117-6326 p.mss. R.nos. 4156 -4300.
Vol.V.pt.1:	Sanskrit B:	A triennial... Madras. 6328-6475 p. mss. R.nos. 4301-4415.
Vol.V,pt.1:	Sanskrit C:	A triennial ... Madras. 1932. 6477-6910 p. mss. R.nos.4416- 5041. General index.
Vol.V,pt.2:	Tamil:	A triennial ... Madras. 1936.-v,ii,1371-1641,9 p. mss. R.nos.536-859. Index. mss. R. nos. 4777,4841, 4990 of Sanskrit part (p.1640-1641).
Vol.V,pt.3:	Telugu:	A triennial ... Madras./ by P.P. Subrahmanya Sastri and A Sankaran. 1942. xxii, 1773-1931 p. mss. R.nos. 716-812. Index.
Vol.VI,pt.1:	Sanskrit A:	A triennial catalogue of manuscripts collected during the triennium 1925-26 to 1927-28 for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras/by S. Kuppuswami Sastri. 1935. 6911-7414, xi p. mss. R. nos. 5042-5380. General index.
Vol.VI,pt.2:	Tamil:	A triennial .. Madras. 1937. vi,vii,iii,1643-1862,8 p. mss.R.nos.860-952. Index.

Vol.VI,pt.3: Telugu: A triennial ... Madras.- / by Syed Muhammad Fazlullah and T Chandrasekharan. 1949. xxiii, 1934-2276. mss. R.nos. 813-1064. Index.

Vol.VII,pt.1: Sanskrit : A triennial catalogue of manuscripts collected during the triennium 1928-29 to 1930-31 for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras/ by S.Kuppuswami Sastri and P.P. Subrahmanya Sastri. 1937. iii,vii,iii,7416 7599,vi p. mss. R.nos. 5381-5532. General index.

Vol.VII,pt.2: Tamil: A triennial catalogue of manuscripts collected during the triennium 1928-29 to 1930-31 and 1931-32 to 1933-34 for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras/ by P.P. Subrahmanya Sastri. 1939. xvii,1863-1937 p. mss.R r.os. 953-1055.Index.

Vol.VIII,pt.1: Sanskrit: A triennial catalogue of manuscripts collected during the triennium 1931-32 to 1933-34 for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras / by P.P. Subrahmanya Sastri. 1939. xxiv,7601-7658 p. mss. R.nos.5533 5700. Indices.

Vol.VIII,pt.2: Tamil: A triennial catalogue of manuscripts collected during the triennium 1934-35 to 1936-37, 1937 38 to 1939-40, 1940-41 to 1942-43 for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras/ by Syed Muhammad Fazlullah and T. Chandrasekharan. 1949. xl,1939-2294 p. mss. R. nos. 1056-1473. Index.

Vol.IX,pt.1:Sanskrit: A triennial catalogue of manuscripts collected during the triennium 1934-35 to 1936-37 for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras /by P.P. Subrahmanya Sastri and A. Sankaran. 1943. xliv, 7659-7864 p. mss. R.nos. 5701-5996. Indices.

Vol.IX,pt.2: Tamil: A triennial catalogue of manuscripts collected during the triennium 1943-44 to 1946-47 for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras /by Syed Muhammad Fazlullah and T. Chandrasekharan. 1949. 2295-2431 p. mss. R. nos.1474-1605.

Vol.X,Pt.1:	Sanskrit:	A triennial catalogue of manuscripts collected during the triennium 1937-38 to 1939-40 for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras / by T. Chandrasekharan. 1950. ix, xxx, 7865- 8139 p. mss. R. nos. 5997-6496. Indices.
Vol.X,Pt.2:	Tamil:	A triennial catalogue of manuscripts collected during the triennium 1947-48 to 1949 50. for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras / T. Chandrasekharan. 1960. lxxvii, 2432-2908 p. mss. R.nos.1606-2337. Indices.
Vol.XI,pt.1:	Sanskrit:	A triennial catalogue of manuscripts collected during the triennium 1940-41 to 1942-43 for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras / by T. Chandrasekharan. 1958. xx, 8731-8837 p. mss. R.nos.7497-7717. Indices.
Vol.XI,Pt.2:	Tamil:	A triennial catalogue of manuscripts collected during the triennium 1950-51 to 1952 -53 for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras / by T.Chandrasekharan and A.R. Ramanathan and staff of the Library. 1965. cxlviii, 2909-4030 p. mss. R.nos.2338-4404. Indices.
Vol.XII,Pt.1:	Sanskrit:	A triennial catalogue of manuscripts collected during the triennium 1943-44 to 1945-46 for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras/by T. Chandrasekharan and A.R. Ramanathan and staff of the Library. 1967. 6,xxii, 8839-8917 p. mss.7718-7844.
Vol.XII,Pt.2:	Tamil:	A triennial catalogue of manuscripts collected during the triennium 1953-54 to 1955 -56 for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras / by T. Chandrasekharan. 1961. xcv,4032-4858 p. mss. R.nos. 4405-5994. Indices.
Vol.XIII,Pt.1:	Sanskrit:	A triennial catalogue of manuscripts collected during the triennium 1946-47 to 1948-49 for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras / R.K. Parthasarathi and staff of the Library. 1970. vi,75,8,8927-9360 p. mss. R.nos.7845 - 8358.

Vol.XIII,Pt.2: Tamil: A triennial catalogue of manuscripts collected during the triennium 1956-57 to 1958-59 for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras / by T. Chandrasekharan. 1961. lxi, 684 p. mss. R.nos. 5995 -7362. Indices.

Description of about 8358 Sanskrit,7362 Tamil,1064 Telugu,188 Kannada, 187 Malayalam,66 Oriya,12 Marathi and 1 Persian mss. with extracts and notes.Each volume contains author,subject and general indices. The mss. collected before 1910 were described in a descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras . Manuscripts acquired since 1911 onwards are described in this Catalogue.

Location: ABSP(1 1,2.1B,3.1C, 4.1,5.1,6.1, 7.1, 8.1,9.1,10.1,11.1); ALRC (1.1,2-13.1,2); ASB(1.1-13.1); ASC(1.1-5.1,3,6.1.2.3,7.1, 8.1,9.1.2, 10.1.2); ASI(1-13.1);BHUL(2.1-10.1);BORI(1-10.1);BUL(1.1 1.1,12.1, 13.1.2); CIHTS(1.1A,2.1A,4.1,7.19.1); CSL(2.1C,3.1A4.2.3,7.1,9.1,10.1A.1B); DCPRI(1.1-10.1);DUL(7.1,9.1 -13.1);GNJ(1.1-10.1A);GOML;IAIC((1.1-13.1);IFI; IGNCA (2.2, 4.2.3-6.2.3,7.1.2-9.1.2,10.1B.1C.2, 11.1.2-13.1.2); KSRI(1.1-10.1); KSSU (12.1-13.1); KSVT(2.1.3,3.1B.1C.2.3, 4.1B.1C.2.3,5.2.3, 6.2,7,2,8.1.2, 9.1.2, 10.1.2,11.1,12.2,13.2); KU(3.1B.1C, 4.1B.1C,13.1); KUD(1.1,2.1B.1C,12.2,13.2); KUL(1.1,2.1.2.3-4.1.2.3,5.1.2, 6.1, 7.1.2,9.1); LBKSV (1.1,3.1C); MRI(2.1A.1B, 4.1B, 6.1-9.1,10.1A.1B); MUDS(1.1-13.1); MUL(1.2- 13.2);MYUL(7.1 -11.1); NA(1.1A.1B.1C,2.1B.1C,3.1-9.1, 10.1A.1B); NL(1.1-13.1); OIB(1.1.2-13.1.2); ORI(1.1,2.1,3.1.2.3,4.1.2,5.1-10.1); ORIML(1.1,2.1.2.3,3.1-13.1);OUL(1.1A.1B); PUL(3.1A.1B, 4.1A.1C,5.1, 6.1,10.1); SSUL(1.1-11.1);SVUORI(1.1.2.3-6.1.2.3; 7.1.2-13.1.2); TMSSL (1.1,2.1.3-5.1.2.3, 6.1.2-9.1.2,10.1-13.1); VB.

0633 —An alphabetical index of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras / prepared under the Order of the Government of Madras. - Madras: Superintendent, Government Press, 1938-1942. 3v.

Vol.I A to Ma / by S. Kuppuswami Sastri and P.P. Subrahmanya Sastri. - 1938. 11, 609 p. mss. no. 1-16123.

Vol.II [Ya to Ha] by P.P. Subrahmanya Sastri. 1940. 16, 612-944 p. mss. no. 16124 - 25251.

Vol.III [Supplementary index to title, A to Ha] mss. no. 25252-31412] / by P.P. Subrahmanya Sastri. 1942. ix, 290 p. mss. no. 25252-31412.

Title index of 31,412 Sanskrit mss. with short description in tabular form.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, ASI, BHUL(1,2), BORI, BUL, CSL, CUL(1.3),

DCPRI, DSA(3), DUL, GNJ(2,3), GOML, IAIC, IGNCA, KUD, KSVT, KUL, MRI(1,2), MUDS, NL, OIB, ORI, ORIML, PUL(2.3), SOI, SSUL, SVUORI, TMSSL(1,3), VB.

0634 —Author index of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras / by P.P.Subrahmanya Sastri. Madras: Superintendent, Government Press, 1940. x, 127 p.

Also lists works of authors indexed. Contains an informative note on the origin and development of the Library: p. vi.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, ASI, BHUL, BORI, DCPRI, DSA, GNJ, GOML, IGNCA, KSRI, KSVT, KUD, KUL, MRI, MUDS, MYU, NA, NL, ORI, ORIML, SSUL, SVUORI, TMSSL.

0635 —An alphabetical index of Kanarese manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library / by S. Kuppuswami Sastri. Madras: Superintendent, Government Press, 1929,1959. 2 v. (79; ii, 51 p.)

Title varies: Pt.II appeared as: An alphabetical index of Kannada manuscripts in ... Madras: Mackenzie collection: 1829 Kaifiaths, ... etc. / by T. Chandrasekharan and the staff of the Library.

Short description in tabular form of 1540 Kannada mss. and 1829 Kaifiaths, etc. Title A-Z.

Location: ALRC, ASB, BORI, BUL, DCPRI, GOML, IFI, IGNCA, KSVT, KUD, MS, MUL, MYUL, ORI, SVUORI.

0636 —A descriptive catalogue of Kanarese manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. Madras: Superintendent, Government Press, 1935-1958.7 v.

Vol.I	Grammar, lexicography and prosody; Itihasa and Puranas / by S. Kuppuswami Sastri. 1935. ii, vi, 262, 5 p. mss. nos. 1-138.
Vol.II	Puranas, Artha-śāstra, Kāmaśāstra, Yoga and Vedānta / by S. Kuppuswami Sastri and P.P. Subrahmanya Sastri. 1937. iv, 2, 3, 264-506, 9 p. mss. nos. 139-317
Vol.III	[Jaina and Vīraśaīva philosophy] / by S. Kuppuswami Sastri and P.P. Subrahmanya Sastri. 1939. ii, xviii, 508-794 p. mss. D. nos. 318-476.
Vol.IV	Vīraśaivism, Vaiṣṇavism, Christianity / by A. Sankaran. 1946. xxiv, 796-1154 p. mss. D. nos. 477-825.
Vol.V	[Stotras, padyakavyas] / by T. Chandrasekharan. 1951. xii, 1156-1362 p. mss. D. nos. 826-1038
Vol.VI	[Padyakāvyas, Campu Kāvyas, yakṣagāns, gadyakāvyas, febles and

rhetorics] / by T. Chandrasekharan. 1952. xvi, 1364 -1632 p. mss. D. nos. 1039-1261.

Vol.VII Music, cookery and medicine / by T. Chandrasekharan, 1958. viii, 226 p. mss. D. nos. 1262-1405

Title varies from Vol.III: A descriptive catalogue of the Kannada manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. Description of 1405 Kannada mss. with extracts and notes. Indices

See also no. 0713.

Location: ALRC(1-6), ASC(1-5), BUL, GOML, IFI, IGNCA(1-4,6,7) KSRI(1-3), KSVT((3 7), KUD(1-5), KUL(1), MS, MUL, MYU(1-2), OIB(1-2), ORI, SVUORI(1,4-7), TMSSL(1-3).

0637 —An alphabetical index of Malayalam manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras / by S. Kuppuswami Sastri. Madras Superintendent, Government Press , 1930. 22 p.

Short description in tabular form of 292 + 50 Malayalam mss. Supplementary list of Malayalam manuscripts: arranged by subject. I: 44 and II: 6 mss.

Location: BUL, DCPRI, GOML, IFI, KSRI, KSVT, MUL, ORIML, SVUORI.

0638 —A descriptive catalogue of Malayalam manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras / by P.P. Subrahmanya Sastri. Madras: Superintendent, Government Press, 1940,1950. 2 v. (xvi,322; ii, 324-339 p.)

Vol.II comp. by T. Chandrasekharan.

Description of 368 Malayalam mss. with extracts and notes.

Location: ALRC, ASC, GOML, IFI, IGNCA(2), KSVT, MUL, OIB, ORIML, SVUORI(1).

0639 —A triennial catalogue of Malayalam manuscripts collected from 1946 to 1957 for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras / by T. Chandrasekharan. Madras: Controller of Stationery and Printing, 1959.

Vol.I. x, 176 p. mss. R. nos. 1-215.

No more volume published.

Description of 215 Malayalam mss. with extracts and notes.

Location: GOML, IFI, IGNCA, KSVT, ORIML.

0640 —An alphabetical index of Marathi manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras / by T. Chandrasekharan. Madras: Superintendent, Government Press, 1949. 2 pts. bound in one volume, 3, 42, 20 p.

Pt.II title :'List of Marathi manuscripts in Modi script arranged according to their subject matter in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras'.

Prepared under the order of the Government of Madras. Short description in tabular form of 922 Marathi mss. Almost the entire collection deals with the history of the Marathas. Pt. 1:Title and general indices.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BORI, BUL, DCPRI, GOML, IFI, IGNCA, KSRI, KSVT, MYU, NA, OIB, ORI, SOI, TMSSL.

0641 —A descriptive catalogue of the Marathi manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras / by T. Chandrasekharan. Madras: Superintendent, Government Press, 1953,1958.

Vol.I: [Kaifiyats of historical importanct] mss.D. nos. 1 to 308. - 1953. - ix, 289 p.

Vol.II: Ajanapatras, aitihasikapatras, mss.D. nos. 309 to 444.- 1958. - ii, 291-389 p.

Description of 308 Marathi mss. (Modi script) with extracts and notes. Title A-Z.

Location: ALRC(1), ASB, ASC(1), ASI, BORI, BUL(1), DCPRI, GOML, IFI, IGNCA(2), KSVT, MS, MUL(1), MYUL(1), OIB(1), ORI(1), ORIML(1), SOI(1),SVUORI, TMSSL, VB(1).

0642 —A descriptive catalogue of the Tamil manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. Madras: Superintendent, Government Press, 1912-1960. 11 v.

Vol.I	Alphabet-primer, Lexicography, Grammar and literature / by M. Rangacharya. 1912. xiv, 486, xxxi p. mss. no. 1-511
Vol.II	Itihasa and Puranas and Religion and Philosphy (Vaiṣṇavism) / by M. Rangacharya and S. Kuppuswami Sastri. 1927. 487-998 p. mss. no. 512-1122.
Vol.III	Religion and philosophy (Saivism) / by S. Kuppuswami Sastri. 1927. vi, 999-1420, xxi p. mss. no. 1123-1620
Vol.IV	Religion and philosophy (Saivism) / by S.Kuppuswami Sastri and P.P. Subrahmanya Sastri. 1937. v, 1421-1608, 8 p. mss. no. 1621-1867
Vol.V	Alchemy, medicine, magic, witchcraft and Supplement / by P.P. Subrahmanya Sastri. 1939. xix, 1610-1887 p. mss. D. nos. 1868-2173.
Vol.VI	Supplemental / by Syed Muhammad Fazlullah and T. Chandrasekharan. 1948. xxxvi, 1890-2372 p. mss. D. nos. 2174-2725
Vol.VII	Supplemental / by Syed Muhammad Fazlullah and T.

Chandrasekharan. - 1948. xxxiv, 2374-2553 p. - mss. D. nos. 2726-2949.

Vol.VIII Manuscripts of Mackenzie collection / by T. Chandrasekharan. 1953. xxi, 2556-2830 p. mss. D. nos. 2950-3169.

Vol.IX Manuscripts of Mackenzie collection, / by T. Chandrasekharan. 1954. xvi, 2832 -3030 p. mss. D. nos. 3170-3377.

Vol.X Manuscripts of Mackenzie collection, / by T. Chandrasekharan. 1955. xvii, 3032 -3156 p. mss. D. nos. 3378-3635.

Vol.XI Supplemental manuscripts of Mackenzie collection / by T. Chandrasekharan. 1960. xxix, 234 p. mss. D. nos.3636-4065

Description of 4,065 Tamil mss. with extracts and notes. Subject and general indices.

Location: ALRC, ASC(4-8), ASI(9-10), BHUL(2), GOML, IFI, KSVT(1-3,5-7,9-11), KUL(1-3,5), MS(1-3), MUL, MYUL(3), NL(1-2), OIB(4 8),ORI(3), SVUORI(1-7,11), TMSSL(1-8), VB(9-10).

0643 —An alphabetical index of Tamil manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras / by S. Kuppuswami Sastri. Madras: Superintendent, Government Press, 1932-1951. 3 v.

[Vol.I] 1932. 212 p. 4337 mss.

Vol.II [A supplement:titles received upto 31st March, 1948] / by T. Chandrasekharan. - 1951. vi, 68 p. - 2177 mss.

Vol.III Meckenzie collection / by T. Chandrasekharan. - 1951. - 46 p. Contents:

Pt.1 History, geography, legends, Kaifieths, local tracts (p. 1-22);

Pt.II Alphabetical index of stone inscriptions, palm leaves and copper plates and miscellaneous (p. 23-46).1379 items.

Short discription in tabular form of 6514 Tamil mss. and 1379 mss. inscriptions etc. from Mackenzie collection.Title A-Z.

Location: ALRC, ASC, GOML, IFI, IGNCA, KSVT(1,2), MUL, SVUORI.

0644 —Author index of Tamil manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. Corrected upto 31st March 1947 / by T. Chandrasekharan. Madras: Superintendent, Government Press, 1950. 36 p.

List of authors with their works - "the volume is now issued as an author index to all the Tamil mss. listed in previous volumes published and it is a companion volume to the alphabetical index volume containing the titles of works in Tamil"- Preface.

Location: ASC, GOML, IFI, IGNCA, KSVT, MUL, OIB, TMSSL.

0645 —A descriptive catalogue of Telugu manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. Madras: Superintendent, Government Press, 1915-1958.15 v.

Vol.I:	Prabandha, Itihāsa, Purāṇa māhātmya / by M. Rangacharya and S. Kuppuswami Sastri. 1915. 415, xxv p. mss. nos. 1-369.
Vol.II, Pt.1	Prabhandhas: Śṛṅgāraprabandhas / by S. Kuppuswami Sastri. 1921. 24, 418-795 p. mss. nos. 370-616.
Vol.II,Pt.II	Prabandhas: Śṛṅgāraprabandhas / by S. Kuppuswami Sastri. 1927. iv, 798-1064, xvip. mss. nos. 617-806.
Vol.III	Prabandhas: Śṛṅgāraprabandhas / by S. Kuppuswami Sastri. 1934. 1065-1240, 9 p. mss. nos. 807-941.
Vol.IV	Prabandhas: Srngaraprabandhas / by S. Kuppuswami Sastri. 1936. 1241-1542, 14 p. mss. nos. 942-1221.
Vol.V	Grammar, prosody and lexicography / by S. Kuppuswami Sastri. 1935. iv, 1543-1717, vi - mss. nos. 1222-1395.
Vol.VI	Vacanakāvyas / by S. Kuppuswami Sastri and P.P. Subrahmanya Sastri. 1937. - ii. 1719-1780, 3 p. mss. nos. 1396-1466.
Vol.VII	Śatakas / by S. Kuppuswami Sastri and P.P. Subrahmanya Sastri. 1939. xviii, 1781-2051 p. mss. nos. 1467-1833.
Vol.VIII	Yyakṣagānas and daṇḍakams / by P.P. Subrahmanya Sastri. 1940. iv, xv, 2053. 2280 p. mss. nos. 1834-2040.
Vol.IX	[Viṣiṣṭādvaita, Advaita, Śaiva and Christianity] by A. Sankaran and Syed Muhammad Fazlul'lah. 1947. xv, 2281-2562 p. mss. D. nos. 2041 -2273.
Vol.X	Ganita and Jyotiṣa / by Syed Muhammad Fazlullah and T. Chandrasekharan. 1949. x, 2563-2678 p. mss. D. nos. 2274-2399.
Vol.XI	Medicine / by Syed Muhammad Fazlullah and T. Chandrasekharan. 1948. v, 2679-2746 p. mss. D. nos. 2400-2481.
Vol.XII	Saṅgīta / by T. Chandrasekharan. 1949. vi, 2747-2850 p. Mss. D. nos. 2482-2592.
Vol.XIII	History / by T. Chandrasekharan. 1951. iii, 2851-2911 p. mss. D. nos. 2893-2652.
Vol.XIV	Meckenzie local tracts volume: Telugu local tracts / by T. Chandrasekharan. 1958. xxxvi, 299 p. - mss. nos. 1-150.
Vol.XV	Meckenzie local tracts volume: Telugu local tracts / by T. Chandrasekharan. vii, 302-534 p. mss. nos. 151-250.

Description of 2,652 Telugu mss. and 250 Telugu local tracts with extracts and notes. Each volume contain various indices.

Location: ALRC(2-14), ASC(14), BHUL(2), GOML, IFI, IGNCA(3-7,9,11-15), KSRI(1), KSVT(3-15), KUL(3-6), MUL(1,2,12-15), MYUL(2), OIB(3-14), ORI(2), ORIML(3-6), SVUORI, TMSSL(1-14).

0646 —An alphabetical index of Telugu manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras / by S. Kuppuswami Sastri. Madras: Superintendent, Government Press, 1932. 177 p.

Short description in tabular form of 3870 Telugu mss. Title A-Z.

Location: ALRC, ASC, GOML, IFI, IGNCA, KSVT, MUL, NL, OIB, SVUORI, TMSSL.

0647 —An alphabetical index of Urdu manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras / by S. Kuppuswami Sastri. - Madras: Superintendent, Government Press, 1931. 4 p. Prepared under the Orders of the Government of Madras.

Short description in tabular form of 35 Urdu mss. Arranged by subject. (p. 3-4).

Location: CSL, GOML, IFI, IGNCA, KBOL, KSVT, SVUORI.

0648 —A descriptive catalogue of Islamic manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras / prepared under the orders of the Government of Madras. Madras: Superintendent, Government Press, 1939. v.

Vol.I Description of mss.nos. from 1 to 197 (Hindustani and Arabic), Description of mss.nos.from 1 to 536 (Persian); / ed. by P.P. Subrahmanya Sastri; Hindustani mss. / prepared by Mir Mustaq Ahmed; Arabic and Persian mss. / prepared by Syed Abdul Wahab Bukhari 1939. xxvii, 540, xiv p.

Vol.II Description of mss.nos. from 39 to 102 (Hindustani), Description of mss.nos. from 198 to 218 (Arabic), Description of mss.nos. from 537 to 687 (Persian) / ed. by T. Chandrasekharan. 1950. 2, xxxii, 547-729 p.

Vol.III Description of mss.nos. from 103 to 150 (Hindustani) Description of mss.nos. from 219 to 289 (Arabic), Description of mss.nos. from 688-821 (Persian) / ed. by T. Chandrasekharan; prepared by Muhammad Yousuf Khan and Syed Durwaish Khadari. 1954. xxvii, 731-950 p.

Vol.IV by T. Chandrasekharan. 1961. 8, 228 p.

Vol.V (Published).

Description of Arabic, Persian and Hindustani mss. with extracts, notes etc. Index.

Location: ALRC(2-3), ASB(1), ASC(1-2), ASI(1-2), BHUL(1), BORI(1), CSL(1), DUL(2,3), GOML, IFI(1-3), IGNCA(5), IIIS(2,3), JMI(1-2), KBOPL(1), KSVT(1-4), KU(4), MUL, MYUL(1,2,4), NA(1,3), NL(1-3), OIB, ORI(1,2,4),PUL(2), TMSSL(1),VB.

0649 —A alphabetical index of Urdu, Arabic and Persian manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras / by T. Chandrasekharan, P. Thirugnanasambandham, A.A. Ramanathan and Staff of the Library. Madras: Controller of Stationery and Printing on behalf of the Government of Madras, 1963. vi, 77 p.

Location: GOML, IFI, IGNCA, IIIS, KBOPL, SVUORI.

0650 **Madras. Harihar Sastri**

A list of palm leaf manuscripts in the possession of G. Harihara Sastri of Samburvadakari, Tenkasi.

(Manuscripts are now deposited with the Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute, Madras).

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0651 **Madras. Institute of Asian Studies. Department of Manuscriptology**

A descriptive catalogue of Tamil palm leaf manuscripts: sample entries. Madras: Department of Manuscriptology, Institute of Asian Studies, 1987. 49 p.

Provisional Fascicules. Proposed to be brought out in print in about 20 volumes of all the available Tamil palm-leaf mss. in India and abroad, either preserved in institutions or in private collections. As per rough estimate about 30,000 palm-leaf mss. are available in Tamil. Description of 40 Tamil mss. with extracts and notes.

Location: IGNCA.

0652 —A descriptive catalogue of palm leaf manuscripts in Tamil, Vol.I / general editor Shu Hikosaka and G. John Samuel; ed. by M. Sanmukham Pillai. - Madras: Institute of Asian Studies, 1990. xxxv, 447 p.

Description of 522 Tamil mss. with extracts and notes.

Location: IGNCA.

Madras. Iyer Collection *see* nos.0659 - 60

Madras. Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute. *see* no. 0650

0653 **Madras. Kutubkhanan-e-Rahamaniah**

Kutub Khanah-yi Rahamaniyah Ke Urdu makhṭūṭāt / comp. by Mohd. Ghouse. Madras: Madrasa Mahammadia,H 1409 (1989 A.D.). 17 p.

Cover title: Urdu mss.: A descriptive catalogue of Kutub Khana-e-Rahamaniah. Description of 144 Urdu mss.

Location: URC.

0654 **Madras. Library of the Board of Examiners**

An alphabetical catalogue in vernacular and English characters of the Oriental manuscripts in the Library of the Board of Examiners / prepared by order of the Government by T.S. Condaswami Iyer. Madras: Fort St. George Gazette Press, 1861.

Vol.I. 1861. 231 p.

0655 **Madras. Madras College Library**

Examinations and analysis of the Mackenzie manuscripts deposited in the Madras College Library / by William Taylor. Calcutta: [s.n.], 1838. 144 p.

Reprinted from the *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, 1838

Description of Tamil (p. 1-27, 49-108), Telugu (p. 28-37, 118-142), Malayalam (37-40, 108-118), Marathi (p. 40-44, 142-143) and Sanskrit (p. 44-47, 144) mss. First report (p. 1-47); Second report (49-144).

"My report for the three months inclusive from the beginning of October to the end of December 1837, here finished" - Conclusion (p. 144).

Location: ASB, ASC, ASI, BHUL, BUL, CSL, DCPRI, MUDS.

0656 **Madras. Sastri, R. A.**

Four parts of the diary of Pt. R.A. Sastri's tour in search of Sanskrit manuscripts handed over to N.C.C. (New Catalogus Catalogurum Project).

Pt. Sastri toured several parts of Baroda state. His diary is a highly valuable source to get names and addresses of private collectors of mss.in that State. It also lists some important mss. and indicates their location.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0657 **Madras. Sharful Mulk Family Entrustment Library**

Amānatī Kutub Khānā Khāndān-i Sharful Mulk Madrās ke Urdū makhṭūṭāt / comp. by Muhammad Ghouse and Muhammad Afzaluddin Iqbal. Madras, 1989. 160 p.

Cover title: Urdu Manuscripts: a descriptive catalogue of the Sharful Mulk Family Entrustment Library, Dewan's Garden, 323 T.T.K. Road, Madras-600 014.

Description of 276 Urdu mss. with extracts, available in the following 11 private collections:

1. Kutub Khānā Āmir Nawāb Jung - 56 mss.,
2. Kutub Khānā Mufti Mahmmad - 59 mss.,
3. Kutub Khānā Naṣiruddin Mohd. bin Shamshul Ulma Qāẓi Obaidullah - 61 mss.,
4. Kutub Khānā Mohd. Sibghatullah bin Obaidullah 20 mss.,
5. Kutub Khānā Mohd. Abu Bakar - 12 mss.,
6. Kutub Khānā Burhanuddin Ahmad- 13 mss.,
7. Kutub Khānā Mohd Ghouse - 24 mss.,
8. Kutub Khānā Mohammad Ali Khadar Mohiuddin 12 mss.,
9. Kutub Khānā Vajeehuddin - 10 mss.,
10. Kutub Khānā Khismatkhan - 11 mss.,
11. Kutub Khānā Habibullah-bin-Rehmatullah - 22 mss.

Location: URC.

0658 **Madras. Shamsul Ulema Qazi Obaidullah Oriental Library**

Shamsul Ulema Qazi Obaidullah Oriental Library, Madras ke Urdu Makhtutat / comp. by Mohd. Ghouse and Mohd. Afzaluddin Iqbal. Madras, 1989. 40 p.

Cover title: Urdu manuscripts: a descriptive catalogue of Shamsul Ulema Qazi Obaidullah Oriental Library, Madras.

Location: URC.

Madras. Theosophical Society Collections. *see* nos.0618 - 25.

0659 **Madras. Dr. U.V. Swaminatha Iyer Library.**

Tamil manuscripts namavali. Madras: Sironiani Press, 1947. 4, 88 p.

Alphabatical list of about 1000 Tamil mss. The collection was donated by Rukmani Devi Iyer.

Location: ALRC, CSL.

0660 —A descriptive catalogue of Tamil manuscripts in Dr. U.V. Swaminatha Iyer Library. Madras, Adyar: Dr. U.V.Swaminatha Iyer Library, 1956. v.

Vol.I	Nitantu, grammar, canka, ilakkiyam, kappiyam and itikacam 1956. 398 p. mss. nos. 1-440.
Vol.II	Puranas, tala-puranas and pirapantas. 1961. iv, 664 p. mss. nos. 441-1132.
Vol.III	Religion and philosophy-saivam (including Vvirasaivam). 1962, iv, 712 p. mss. nos. 1133-1826.
Vol.IV	Religion, arts, sciences, etc. 1962. iv, 531 p. mss. nos. 1826-2326.

Vol.V 1977. - x, 642 p.

Vol.VI 1977. 90, 74 p. Contains Sanskrit and Tamil mss. with extracts and notes in English. Arranged by subject. Indices.

Location: ALRC, AMU(6), BUL(6), CSL(1-4), DUL(1-4), GOML, IFI(1-4,6), KSRI(6), KSVT(2-4), KUL(1-5), MUL(1-4), SVUORI(1), TMSSL(1).

0661 **Madras. University of Madras, Department of Sanskrit**

A hand list of 577 Sanskrit manuscripts of R. Krishnaswami Sastri, Sub-Registrar, Tanjore. Acquired for the Madras University, [Department of Sanskrit] by R.A. Sastri.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0662 —A hand list of another collection of 350 Sanskrit manuscripts acquired for the Madras University, [Department of Sanskrit] / by R.A. Sastri.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0663 **Madras. University of Madras Library.**

A hand list of 940 Sanskrit manuscripts acquired for the Madras University by R.A. Sastri. Manuscripts were first deposited in the Madras University Library. These were later transferred to the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras in 1953.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0664 **Madurai. Kallalagar Devasthanam Library**

A hand list of 53 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Sri Kallalagar Devasthanam Library, Madurai.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0665 **Madurai. Madurai Tamil Sangam**

A provisional hand list of 129 Sanskrit manuscripts in Madurai Tamil Sangam, Madurai.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0666 **Madurai. Rameswaram Devasthanam Pathashala**

A hand list of 374 manuscripts in the Rameswaram Devasthanam Pathashala, Madurai.

Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0667 **Malabar**

Collection of [58 Malabar] deeds [translations of 1. Old manuscript, 2. inscriptions, 3. typical modern registration deeds.] dating from about 750 A.D. to 1882 / by W. Logan. Madras: Government Press, 1887. Vol.II, Appendix: 12

0668 **Malakheda. Jaina Mutt**

A hand list of the Jaina manuscripts in Malakheda Jain Mutt, Malakheda.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

Malpura. Jaina Bhandaras *see* no.0891

0669 **Mamala. Nambiyar, Muringot**

A hand list of 40 Sanskrit manuscripts in Muringot Nambiyar's house, Mamala, Mulanthuruthy, Kerala.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0670 **Manchester. John Rylands Library**

The Oriental manuscripts collections in the John Rylands Library / by F. Taylor.
In: *Bulletin of the John Rylands Library*, **54**(2), Spring, 1972. 1-27 p.
The survey indicates the mss. available and the extent to which, within the various groups, they have been catalogued or listed. The library contains 29 Sanskrit, 83 Pali, 34 Hindustani, 5 Panjabi, 16 Sinhalese, 4 Marathi, 1 Bengali, 1 Oriya, 15 Tamil, 4 Telugu, 3 Kannada, 1 Malayalam, 14 Tibetan and other Oriental mss. All these mss. were described in an unpublished catalogue - Bibliotheca Indesiana.
Location: CSL.

0671 —List of Sanskrit manuscripts in the John Rylands Library Manchester / prepared by V. Raghavan.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0672 —[A catalogue of Pali manuscripts available in the John Rylands Library] / by N.A. Jayawickrama.
In: *Bulletin of the John Rylands Library*, **55**, Autumn, 1972.

0673 **Mandalay. Palace Library**

Catalogue of Pali and Burmese books and manuscripts belonging to the library of the late King of Burma and found in the Palace at Mandalay in 1886. Rangoon: Office of the Superintendent, Government Printing, Burma, 1910. 113 p.

Contents:

Pt.I List of books and manuscripts sent to the India Office, London;

Pt.II List of 77 books and manuscripts presented to His Majesty and King of Siam;

Pt.III List of about 625 Books and manuscripts deposited in the Bernard Free Library, Rangoon.

Short list in tabular form of about 880 books and mss. in Pali and Burmese languages.

Location: ASC, GOML, KU, NL.

See also no. 0579

0674 **Mangaldai. Sastri, Dharamnath.**

A list of 69 manuscripts from the private collection of Dharmnath Sastri, Sanskrit teacher, Government High School, Mangaldai, Assam.

Location: MUDS.

0675 **Mannheim. Reiss Museum**

Alttibetische Handschriften der volkerkundlishen Sammlungen der Stadt Mannheim im Reiss Museum: erganzt durch eine mikroskopische papieruntersuchung im Institut fur Cellulosechemie der Technischen Hochschule Dramstadt / von R.O. Meisezahal. Kopenhagen :Munksgaard, 1961. 48 p., 9 plates

Description of some Tibetan mss. Indices.

Location: DCPRI.

0676 **Mantralaya. Raghavendraswami Mutt**

A hand list of 100 manuscripts in Shri Raghavendraswami Mutt,.Mantralaya, Kurnool,Karnataka.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0677 **Marshall, D. N.**

Mughals in India: a bibliographical survey / by D.N. Marshall. Bombay: Asia Publishing House, 1967. v.

Vol.I Manuscripts. 1967. xix, 634 p.

A comprehensive and exhaustive survey of Indic, Arabic and Persian sources. Each entry contains author, title, a brief note on contents, available published

versions of the text, relevant sources where discussion or eluciadation of works has been attempted and lastly the location of the work. Arranged by author A-Z (Entry No. 1-1931), Anonymous works (Entry No. 1932-2105) Additions and corrections (p. 534-570), title and subject indices.

Location: ASI, BHUL, BUL, BVB, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, DUL, IGNCA, IIIS, JMI, KBOPL, LDI, NL, OUL, RJUL, SJM.

0678 —The Afghans in India under the Delhi Sultanate and the Mughal Empire: a survey of relevant manuscripts / by D.N. Marshall; ed. by C.J. Brunner. - New York: Afghanistan Council of the Asia Society, 1976.ix, 27 p.; 28 cm. (Occasional paper - Afghanistan Council, Asia Society; no.10)

Compact selection and updating of entries mostly relating to the Afghan role in Indian affairs from the Fifteenth to the early nineteenth century in the authors *Mughals in India: a bibliographical survey*, v. 1: Manuscripts , 1967.

0679 **Melbourne. National Gallery of Victoria**

Palm leaf and paper illustrated manuscripts of India and South East Asia / by John Guy. Melbourn: National Gallery of Victoria, 1982. 96 p.

Location: NM.

0680 **Melkote. Academy of Sanskrit Research**

Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts / ed. by Lakshmithathacharya; comp. by S. Narasaraja Bhattar; asstt. by A Veeraraghavan and M.A. Savitri. Melkote: Academy of Sanskrit Research, 1988. v.

Vol.I Visistadvaita Vedanta. - 30, 210 p.

Description in tabular form of 358 Sanskrit mss. with extracts. No index. The Academy has 3,353 Sanskrit, 238 Tamil, 382 Manipraval, 125 Kannada, 28 Telugu,7 Malayalam and 8 Hindi mss.

Location: CSL.

0681 —Hand list of 147 Sanskrit mss. available in the Academy. 5 p.[microfilm]

Unpublished.

Location: IGNCA.

0682 **Melkote. Sanskrit College**

A hand list of 850 manuscripts in the Sanskrit College, Melkote, Karnataka.

Unpublished.

The collection has been transferred to the Academy of Sanskrit Research, Melkote.

Location: MUDS.

0683 **Mithila**

A descriptive catalogue of Mithila. Patna: Bihar and Orissa Research Society, 1927-1940. 4 v.

Vol.I Smṛti manuscripts / by Kashiprasad Jayaswal and Anantaprasad Banerji- Shastri. 1927. xv, 536, xv p. mss. nos.1-455

Vol.II Literature, prosody and rhetoric manuscripts / by Kashiprasad Jayaswal. 13, 32, 80, 185 p. Chandas, nos. 1-26; Alamkara, nos. 1-57; Kavya, nos. 1-166

Vol.III Jyotishsastra manuscripts / by Anantaprasad Banerji-Sastri. - 1937. xiv, 526, xxxii, p. nos. 1-437.

Vol.IV Vedic mss. / by Anantaprasad Banerji Sastri. 1940. 5, viii, 353, 7 p.

Description of 1,352 Sanskrit and Prakrit mss. with extracts and notes. Arranged by subject. Title, author index. Catalogue is based on the mss. noticed or acquired since the search for Sanskrit and Prakrit mss. in Bihar and Orissa instituted by the Government under Edward Gait.

Location: ABSP(1), ALRC, ASB, ASC(1,2), BHUL(1-3), BORI, BUL(1-3_, CIHTS(2), CSL, DSA(4), (3-4)DUL, GNJ, GOML, IFI, IGNCA(1,4), KBOPL, KSSUL, KSVT(4), (2-4)KU,MRI, NNM(1), OIB, OSM, OUL(2-4), PUL, RJUL, RORI, SOI, SSUL, TMSSL(3,4), VB.

0684 —A hand list of Sanskrit manuscripts in Mithila to be described in the subsequent volumes of the descriptive catalogue of manuscripts in Mithila by the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, Patna. Vol.I-IV published during 1927-1940.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0685 **Mitra, Haridas**

Contribution to a bibliography of Indian art and aesthetics / by Haridas Mitra. Santiniketan: Visvabharati, 1951. 240 p.

Description of Sanskrit mss. with notes on the basis of 45 manuscripts catalogues . Lists scholarly introduction on vastu, silpa and citra (p. 1-73).

Location: ASC, CSL, CUL, NL, VB.

0686 **Mitra, Rajendralal**

Notices of Sanskrit mss.: [First series] / by Rajendralal Mitra. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press (Published under the orders of the Government of Bengal), 1870-1895. 11 v. in 26 fasc.

Vol.I no.1 [Pt.1]. 1871. 10, 108 p. mss. nos. 1-108, no.2 [Pt.2]. 1870. ix, 109-204 p. mss. nos. 109-303, no.3 [Pt.3]. 1871. 15, 205-337 p. mss. nos. 304-519. Classified index p. 302-337

Vol.II no. 4, Pt. 1. 1872. iv, 96 p. - mss. no. 520-677, no. 5, Pt.2 1872. iii, 97-192 p. mss. nos. 678-787, no. 6, Pt.3 1873. iii, 193-288 p. mss. nos. 788-887, no. 7, Pt.4. 1874. iv, 12, 289-401 p.; 4 plates. mss. nos. 888- 1019. Classified index p. 386-401

Vol.III no. 8, Pt.1 1874. iv,96 p;1 Plate mss.nos. 1020-1140, no. 9, Pt.2. 1875. 97-176, xxxii p;1 plate. mss.nos.1141 -1207. no.10,Pt.3. 1876.-177-272 p ; 10 plates,mss.nos.1208- 1265. no.11, Pt.4. 1876. 273-366, iv, 12, 4 p. mss. nos. 1266-1361. Classified index.p. 355-366 p.

Vol.IV no.12, Pt.1. 1877. 96 p. mss.nos. 1362- 1501, no.13, Pt.2 1878. 97-319, 7, 15 p. mss.nos. 1502-1722. Classified index p. 308-317 p.

Vol.V no.14, Pt.1 1879.-152 p. mss. nos. 1723-1842, no.15, Pt.2 1880. 153-317, 8, xxxi p.; 5 Plates. mss. nos. 1843- 1982. Classified index p. 308-317

Vol.VI no.16, Pt.1 1881. 152 p.; 1 plate. mss. 1983-2087. no.17, Pt.2. 1882. 153-316, vi, 13, 11 p. mss. nos. 2088 -2245. Classified index p. 307-316.

Vol.VII no.18, Pt.1. 1883. 8,154 p. mss. nos. 2246-2391, no.19, Pt.2. 1884.- 155-321, xvi p. mss. nos. 2392-2552. Classified index.

Vol.VIII no.20, Pt.1 -1885.- 160 p. mss. nos. 2553 -2707, no.21,Pt.1. 1885.- 161- 336, viii, xvi p. mss.nos. 2708-2889. Classified index p. 324- 336.

Vol.IX no.22, Pt.1. 1887.- x,160 p. mss. nos. 2890-3072, no. 23, Pt.2. 1888. xvi, 13, xxvi, 161-316 p. mss.nos.3073-3240. Classified index p.305-316

Vol.X no.24, Pt.1 1890. vi,120 p. mss. nos. 3241-3381, no. 25, Pt.2.2 / by Haraprasad Shastri. 1892. 8,16, 120-367. mss. nos. 3382- 4265.Classified index p.350-367

Vol.XI no.26 /by Haraprasada Shastri. 1895. 20,72,23,138,5,23 p.

Contents: 1. Alphabetical list of mss. noticed by Rajendralal Mitra (p.1-72).2. An Alphabetical index showing the place and depository of mss. noticed (p. 1-23). 3. An alphabetical index of mss. purchased upto 1891 (p. 1-138).

Description of 4265 Sanskrit mss. with extracts and notes. Arranged by subject. Each volume contains mss. search reports, indices. These mss. were available in about 240 private or institutional collections of Bengal. Vol.XI contains title list of mss. noticed by Rajendralal Mitra and an alphabetical index of mss. purchased upto 1891.

Location: ABSP, ALRC, ASB, ASI, BHUL, BORI, BUL, BVB, CIHTS, CSL,

CUL(2-11), DCPRI, DUL(1-9,11), GNJ, GOML, GV, IFI, IGNCA, KSSUL (1-10), LBKSV, LDI, MRI(1-5,8-10), MUDS, NA, NL, NNM, ORI, OSM, SOI, SSUL, SVUORI, VB.

0687 —A report on Sanskrit mss. in native libraries / by Rajendralal Mitra. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press, 1875.32p.

Based on the search for mss. conducted in Dacca, Nadia, Burdwan, Hoogly and the 24 Parganas districts of Bengal during 1874. Submitted on the Asiatic Society of Bengal in 1875. It contains information valuable to manuscriptology. Appendix: A classified title list of 656 Sanskrit mss. purchased for the Society (p. 20-32).

Location: NAI, NL.

0688 Moodbidri

Twelfth century illustrated manuscripts from Moodbidri / by Saryu Doshi.

In: *Bulletin of the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India (Bombay)*, **8.** 1962-64. 29-34 p.

0689 Moodbidri. Danasala Matha Sastra Bhandara

A hand list of 838 Sanskrit, Prakrit and Kannada manuscripts in the Danasala Matha Sastra Bhandara, Moodbidri.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

Moodbidri. Jaina Mathas. *see* nos. 0484,0688-91,0713.

0690 Moodbidri. Sri Viravani Vilasa Jaina Siddhanta Bhavana

Mudabidri Sri Viravani Vilasa Jaina Siddhanta Bhavanaka prathama varsika report tatha Sri Dhavaladi Siddhanta granthomki prasasti sangraha. Mangalore: D.P. Press, 1935. 21 p.

Annual report. Also describes 3 Sanskrit, Prakrit mss. with extracts and notes (p. 16-21).

0691 —A hand list of 309 Sanskrit and Kannada manuscripts in the Sri Viravani Vilasa Jaina Siddhanta Bhavana, Moodbidri.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

See also no. 0713.

0692 Moscow. Instituta Vostokovedenija

Opisanie rukopisej chindi, Pandzabi Instituta Vostokovedenija / by G.A. Zograf. Moscow: Izdatelstvo Vostocnoj Literatury, 1960. 97 p.

Description of 106 mss. (no. 1-2 Hindi and no. 3-106 Panjabi. Some with extracts and notes. Arranged by subject. Index.
Location: DCPRI, SJM.

0693 **Muenchen. [Bayerische] Staatsbibliothek**
Verzeichnis der orientalischen Handschriften der Koniglichen hof und Staastbibliothek in Muenchen mit Ausschluss der hebraischen, arabischen und persischen. Nebst Anhang zum Verzeichnis der arabischen und persischen Handschriften. Muenchen: Palm, 1875. 184 p. (Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae regiae Monacensis; 1, 4).
Short description of Sanskrit mss. (11),Bengali (2) and Sinhalese (8), etc. pp. 137-147. Sanskrit mss. are incorporated in Aufrecht's Verzeichnis..., 1909-12).

0694 —Verzeichnis der orientalischen Handschriften aus dem Nachlasse des Martin Haug in Munchen /von. E.West. Munchen: Ackermann, 1876. 47 [6] p.

0695 —Die Sanskrit-Handschriften der Koniglichen Hof- und Staatsbibliothek in Munchen / beschrieben von Theodor Aufrecht. Munchen: Palm,1909-1912. 2 v. (vii, 228; xi, 85 p.). (Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Regiae Monacensis, tom I, Pars V-VI).
Description of 413 Sanskrit mss. with extracts and notes. Indices. Vol.I. incorporates the mss. of the Haug collection; Vol.2.: Jolly collection.
Location: ALRC, ASC(1.5), BHUL(1.5), BORI, BUL(1.5), CUL, DCPRI, GOML, GV(1), IFI(1.5), IGNCA, MUDS, RJUL(1.5), SSUL(1.5)

0696 —Verzeichnis der orientalischen handschriften aus dem Nachlasse des Martin Haug in Muenchen / von E. West und George Orterer. Muenchen: Ackermann, 1876. 47, 6 p.

0697 **Muktyala. Arsha Rasayana Sala**
Hand list of manuscripts in the Arsha Rasayana Sala, Muktyala, Krishna District, A.P. / prepared by B.Rama Rao.
Unpublished.

0698 **Mulanthuruthy. Ampallur Eledattu Manakkal**
A hand list of 25 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Ampallur Eledattu Manakkal, Mulanthuruthy, Kerala.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0699 **Mulanthuruthy. Pallippurattu Mana**
A hand list of 71 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Pallippurattu Mana, Mulanthuruthy, Kerala.

Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0700 **Mulanthuruthy. Puttuvamana Mana**
A hand list of 64 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Puttuvamana Mana, Tattara, Mulanthuruthy, Kerala.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0701 **Mullurkara. Killimangalattu Mana**
A hand list of manuscripts in the Killimangalattu Mana, Mullurkara, Kerala.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0702 **Munk, S.**
Liste des titres de manuscrits Sanskrits adjoutes au Catalogue de Munk, augmentee des titres des manuscrits en caracteres autres que le Devanagri et le Bengali qui ne sont pas donnes dans le Catalogue / supplied to Aufrẹcht in 1886.
Theodor Aufrecht refers this list with abbreviation "Paris in his *Catalogus Catalogorum.*"

0703 —Hand written alphabetical catalogue / comp. by S. Munk.
Aufrecht refers this list with abbreviation "Paris in his *Catalogus*" *Catalogorum.*

0704 **Mysore. Government Oriental Library**
Mysore Government Oriental Library Report 1892-93: with the Government review thereon / by A. Mahadeva Sastri, Curator.1893
Administrative report "712 palm-leaf ms. secured at a cost of Rs.2664" - p. 1... "At the close of the year Mr. Rice sent 37 Vols. of mss. works in Kannada and 7 in Sanskrit" -p.5
Location: KUL, OIR.

0705 —A classified Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Government Oriental Library, Mysore. Mysore: The Government Branch Press, 1894-1896. 2 Fasc.
Fasc I Collections of 1891-92 and 1892-93. vi, 111 p. 599 mss.
Fasc II Collections of 1893-94 and 1894-1895. iv, 99 p. 670 mss.
Sub-title: Likhita Samskṛtagranthanāmāvalī. Short description in tabular form of 1269 Sanskrit mss. Arranged by subject.
Location: ASB, ASC, BORI(1), DCPRI, GOML, MS(1), ORI, SSUL(1), TMSSL.

0706 —Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Government Oriental Library, Mysore Maisūra rājakīya prācyakośagārāstha likhitasaṃskṛtapustakapradarśaṇī. Mysore: Government Branch Press, 1900-1910. 2 v. (ii, 330; 4, 212 p.)

Sub-title: A classified catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Government Oriental Library, Mysore - Likhita Saṃskṛtagranthanāmāvalī.

Short description in tabular form of about 4300 Sanskrit mss. No index.

Location: ALRC, ASB, BHUL, BL, BLOU, CAUL, GOML, KSRI, MUDS, ORI, VB.

0707 —Maisūra rājakīya prācyakośagārastha likhita Saṃskṛta pustaka pradarśaṇī - Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Government Oriental Library, Mysore. - Mysore: Government Branch Press, 1922. vi, 672 p. Classified list of about 10,000 Sanskrit and 6 English mss. Each entry includes author, title, script and folios only.

Location: ALRC, BORI, BUL, DCPRI, DUL, KSRI, LDI, MS, MUDS, OIB, ORI, OUL, SVUORI, TMSSL.

0708 —A [First] supplemental catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts secured for the Government Oriental Library, Mysore. Mysore, 1928.

Location: GNJ(1), IFI, MUDS, ORI.

0709 —Maisūra prācyakośagārāstha-likhitasaṃskṛta granthasūci savivaraṇa = A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Government Oriental Library, Mysore. Mysore: Government Branch Press, 1937-1967. 3 v. (Government Oriental Library Series)

- Vol.I Vedas / by M.S. Basavalingayya and T.T. Srinivasagopalachar. 1937. xxviii, 784, 12 p. mss. no.1-686.
- Vol.II Dharmaśāstra (Smṛtis) / by H.R. Rangaswami Iyengar and T.T. Srinivasagopalachar. 1944. ix, 216, 12 p. mss. no. 1-175.
- Vol.III Advaita / [comp. by K.S. Mahanthadevaru on the basis of the list prepared by S. Narayanaswami; General editor: G. Marulasiddaiah]. 1967. vii, 121, 808 p. mss. no. 1-877. Description in tabular form. Extracts (p. 1-808).

No more volume published

Location: ALR, ASB(2), ASI(2), AMU, BORI, BUL(1-2), CSL, CUL(1-2), DCPRI(1-2),DSA, DUL(1-2), GOML, IFI, IGNCA(2-3), KSRI, KSVT(1-2), KUD, LDI, MRI(1-2), MUDS, OIB(1-2), ORI, ORIML(1), OUL(2), PUL(1-2), RORI(1-2), SOI(1),SSUL(1-2), TMSSL(1-2).

0710 —A [second] Supplemental catalogue of manuscripts secured for the Government

Oriental Library, Mysore during 1929-41 = Maisūra rājakīya prācya kośagārastha likhitapustaksūcyanubandha. Mysore: Government Branch Press, 1942. 30 p.

Description in tabular form of about 405 Sanskrit (p. 1-23) and 160 Kannada mss. (p. 25-30).

Location: BUL, KSVT, KUD, ORI.

0711 **Mysore. Institute of Kannada Studies, University of Mysore.**

A descriptive catalogue of Kannada manuscripts in the Oriental Research Institute, Mysore = Kannaḍa hastaprat' -gala varṇaṇātmak sūci / ed. by H. Deveerappa. - Mysore: The Institute, 1962-1981. 9 v.

Vol.I	A-Ca. 1962. xi, 495 p. mss. no. 1-497
Vol.II	Ci-Pa. 1962. v, 520 p. mss. no. 498-1001 a
Vol.III	Ba-La. 1963. ix, 482 p. mss. no. 1002-1515.
Vol.IV	Va-Ha. 1963. ix, 556 p. mss. no. 1516-2063.
Vol.V	A - Ha. 1980. xii, 585 p. mss. no. 1-744
Vol.VII	Ba - La. 1980. xii, 665 p. mss. no.1.
Vol.VIII	Va-Sa. 1980. xii,524 p. mss. no.1-620.
Appendix	73 Sanskrit works in Kannada mss. and Telugu mss. no. 74-92.
Vol.IX	Sa-Ha. 1981. xii, 449 p. mss. no. 1-378;
Appendix	mss. no. 1-38 (p. 333-365). - Title index of Sanskrit, Prakrit,

Telugu, Tamil, Marathi, Thigalari and English works in Kannada Script (p. 366-384). - Title, author indices of Vol.I to IX: p. 385-449.

Title varies: Vol.V-IX: Descriptive catalogue of Kannada manuscripts; Vol.IV ed. by H. Deveerappa and B.S. Sannaiah. Vol.V-IX: Co-ordinating editor: B.S. Sannaiah. Published by the Institute of Kannada Studies, University of Mysore.

Description of mostly Kannada and some Sanskrit, Prakrit, Tamil, Telugu etc. mss. with extracts and notes. Title A-Z; Vol.I-IV covered mss. collected upto 1954 and Vol.V-IX covered 3317 mss.collected since 1954 to March 1978. Besides Kannada mss. about 420 Sanskrit, 5 Prakrit, about 125 Telugu, 5 Tamil, 1 Marathi, 1 Thigalari and 1 English mss. are also described. Indices.

Location: ALRC(1-4), BUL(1-4), CSL(5-9), KUD, MUL(1-4), MYUL, ORI.

0712 —Kelavu apurva hasthapratigalu. Mysore: Kannada adhyayana sansthe, Mysore Visvavidyalaya, 1985. 9 p.

Description of 20 Kannada mss. with extracts and notes.

Location: CSL.

0713 —Kannaḍa hastapratigala microfilm sūci / ed. by B.S. Sanniah. Mysore: Institute of Kannada Studies, University of Mysore, 1988. viii, 320 p.

Verso of the t.p.: Catalogue of microfilmed manuscripts in Kannada

Short description of 1186 Kannada mss. available in several institutions like Jain Mutt at Karkal, Moodbidri, Shravanbelgola and Hombuja; Virvani Vilasa Jaina Siddhant Bhavan, Moodbidri, Jain Siddhant Bhavan, Arrah; Digambar Jaina Bhandara, Kolhapur; Osmania University, Hyderabad; Government Oriental Mss. Library, Madras; B.O.R.I., Poona etc. All these mss. have been microfilmed by the institution. Arranged by author A-Z.

Location: IFI, KUD, MYUL, ORI.

0714 **Mysore. Kasinatha Sastri**

A list of 11 manuscripts with Kasinatha Sastri.- Pancacarya Press, Mysore. Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0715 **Mysore. Oriental Library of Tipoo Sultan of Mysore**

A descriptive catalogue of the Oriental Library of the late Tipoo Sultan of Mysore; to which are prefixed memoirs of Hyder Ali Khan and his son Tippoo Sultan / by Charles Stewart. Cambridge: University Press, 1809. viii, 94, 364 p.

Describes mostly Arabic and Persian mss. Also contains description of 26 Hindi and Dakhani mss.: Poetry I-XXIII, prose works XXIV-XXVI (p. 178-182).

Location: ALRC, ASC, BL, BUL, CAUL, CSL, CUL, KBOL, NL, ORI, SJM.

0716 —A note on the original catalogue of the library of Tipoo Sultan / prepared by Charles Stewart, 1805. Calcutta, 1902.

Location: CAUL.

0717 **Mysore. Oriental Research Institute, University of Mysore**

A [third] supplemental catalogue of manuscripts secured for the Oriental Research Institute, Mysore during 1941-1954. Maisūra Viśvavidhyānilaya prācyasaṃśodhanālaye 1941 tam Kristābdat 1954 tam kristābda paryantaṁ saṅgrhita hastalikhita-pustakasūcyanubandhaḥ. Mysore: Government Branch Press, 1955. 29 p.

Classified description in tabular form of 273 Sanskrit and 144 Kannada mss. The first and second supplemental catalogues were published in 1928 and 1942 respectively.

See also nos.0708 and 0710.

Location: NUL, DCPRI, KSRI, KSVT, KUD, ORI.

0718 —Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts. / General editor : G. Marulasiddaiah. Mysore: Oriental Research Institute, University of Mysore, 1978.

v. (Oriental Research Institute Series; nos. 124, 126, 127, 128,129 132, 135, 140, 143,144, 150, 153, 158, 159, 175, 173)

Vol.I	Vedas. 1978. xv, 529, 337 p. mss. no. 1-3035.
Appendix	Extracts from 565 select mss.
Vol.II	Vedāṅgam-śrautasūtram-gṛhyasūtram- dharmasūtram-srautaprayogaḥ 1978 xiv, 391, 285 p. mss. no. 3036-5311;
Appendix	Extracts from 491 select mss.
Vol.III	Gṛhyaprayogah, Smṛtiḥ, Nibandaḥ. 1979. xiii, 739, 448 ka, x p. mss. no. 5312-9689; Extracts from 825 select mss. Note: Extracts of further mss. nos. 7720 - 9689 will be continued in the next vol.IV.
Vol.IV A	Śāntiḥ, pūjā. 1980. xvi, 689, 449-854,iv p. mss. no. 9890-13817;
Appendix	Extracts of mss. no. 7720-9689 from the previous volume is continued i.e.825 to 1556.
Vol.IV B	Śāntiḥ, pūjā (Extracts). - 1984. - 881 p.- Extracts from the select mss. of 1125 Śāntiḥ and 401 Pūjā.
Vol.V	Vrata and Vratakathā. xv, 467, 456 p. mss. no. 13818-16575;
Appendix	Extracts from 815 select mss.
Vol.VI	Itihāsa, Purāṇa, Upākhyāna, Māhātmya Gīta and Sahasranāma. 1981. xv, 682, 510 p. mss. no. 16576-20500;
Appendix	Extracts from 888 select mss.
Vol.VII A	Ārṣastotram. 1984. xiv, 289, 428, iv,ii p. mss. no. 20501-22227; Extracts from 645 select mss.
Vol.VII B	[published]
Vol.VIII	Padya, Gadya, Kathā, Campu, Nāṭaka, Subhāṣita, Alaṅkāra, Bharataśāstra, Chandaśāstra, 1982. xv, 611, 515 p. mss. no. 22228-29025. Extracts from 858 select mss.
Vol.IX	Jyotiṣam. 1983. x, 773 268, vii p. mss. no. 29026-33640;
Appendix	Extracts from 446 select mss.
Vol.X	Vyākaraṇa, Śilpa, Ratnaśāstra, Kāmaśāstra, Arthaśāstra, Śāṅkhya Yoga, Pūrvamīmāṃsā, Nyāya. 1984. viii, ii, 625, 493, ix p. mss. no. 33641-37249;
Appendix	Extracts from 888 select mss.
Vol.XI	Advaita, Anubhāvadvaita, Viśiṣṭādvaita. 1985. xii, 431, 650, viii p. mss. no. 37250-39790;
Appendix	Extracts from 1218 select mss.
Vol.XII	Visiṣṭādvaita (Draviḍa), Śaiva, Viraśaiva. 1987. xv, 247, 336, 217, vi p. mss. no. 39791-41208.

Appendix	Extracts from 664 select mss.
Vol.XIII	Vaidyam. 1986. xiii, 297, 430, iii p. mss. no. 41209-42971. Extracts from 644 select mss.
Vol.XIV	Dvaita Vedanta (general), Jaina and Buddha. 1988. 234, 552, xiii p. mss. no. 42972-45076. Extracts from 974 select mss.
Vol.XV	Published in 1989. -mss. no. 45077-47782.
Vol.XVI	Tantra, Mantra śāstram, pt.I A-Ba xvi, 375, 426, [2] p. mss. no. 47783-50020. Extracts from 599 select mss.
Vol.XVII	Tantra, Mantra śāstram, pt.II: Bha-Ha. 1990. xvi, 401, 390, iii, [1] p. mss. no. 50021-52319. Extracts from 610 select mss.
Vol.VII-XV	General editor: H.P. Malladevaru;
Vol.XVI	onwards K. Rajagopalachar as Gl.ed.

Description in tabular form of 52319 Sanskrit mss. Each volume contains extracts from select mss. and author, work and publishers indices. Arranged by subject. The Institute has about 65000 mss. in its collection. Library was earlier known as 'The Sanskrit and Oriental Library' and 'Government Oriental Library'.

See also nos. 0704 -710.

Location: ALRC, ASC, ASI, BHUL, BORI, BUL, BVB(7-9,12,14-15), CSL, DCPRI, DSA, DUL, GNJ, GOML, IFI, IGNCA, KSRI, (12-13)KSSUL, KSVT, KU, KUD, KUL, LBKSV, LDI, MRI(1- 10,14-15), MUDS, MYUL, NL, OIB, ORI, ORIML, OSM(1-3,11,13), OUL, PUL(6), RJUL, RORI,SOI, SSRV(6-15), TMSSL, UTL(4.1,5), VB(1,2).

0719 —Alphabetical list of microfilms in the Oriental Research Institute, Mysore. (upto July 1972) / by C.S. Srinivasan.58 p.

In: *Mysore Orientalist*, 4(2), [?], 1-58

Short description in tabular form of about 1200 Sanskrit and few Kannada, Tamil and Marathi mss.

[microfilm]

Location: BORI, DCPRI, GNJ, GOML, IFI, KSRI, KSSUL, KUL, ORI.

0720 —Alphabetical list of microfilms in the Oriental Research Institute, Mysore, from August 1972 to September 1983.

In: *Mysore Orientalist*, 14, 152-181.

Short description in tabular form of about 625 Sanskrit mss.

[microfilm]

Location: BORI, DCPRI, GNJ, GOML, IFI, KSRI, KSSU, KUL, MYUL, ORI.

0721 **Mysore. Parakala Mutt**

A list of 91 Sanskrit works, [mss.and printed books] in the Parakala Mutt, Mysore.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0722 **Mysore. Rice, Lewis**

Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in Mysore and Coorg. / comp. for the government of Mysore by Lewis Rice. Bangalore: Mysore Government Press, 1884. 2, 2, 327 p.

Short description in tabular form of 2944 Sanskrit mss. Arranged by subject. Survey of ms.collections in private libraries.

Location: ALR, ASB, ASC, ASI, BHUL, BUL, BVB, CUL, CSL, GOML, MUDS, NL, OIB, ORI, ORIML, SJM, SOI, SSUL, SVUORI.

0723 **Mysore. Saraswati Bhandaram Library of H. H.the Maharaja of Mysore**

A classified catalogue of Sanskrit works in the Saraswati Bhandaram, Library of H.H. the Maharaja of Mysore/ [comp. under the direction of G.B. Malleson, guardian to H.H.the Maharaja of Mysore]. Bangalore: Central Jail Press, 1870. 23 p.

Short description in tabular form of 608 Sanskrit mss. Arranged by subject. No index.

Location: ASC, BL, CAUL, CSL, ORI, SPKB.

0724 —Supplementary catalogue of Sanskrit works in the Saraswati Bhandaram, Library of H.H. the Maharaja of Mysore /[by F. Kielhorn]. Bombay: Indu Prakash Press, 1874. 9 p.

Short description in tabular form of 607 Sanskrit mss. This catalogue which has been enumerated already in the 'Classified catalogue of Sanskrit works in the Saraswati Bhandaram, Library of H.H.the Maharaja of Mysore',1870. But for some reasons it was considered available to have recatalogued - F. Kielhorn.

Location: BUL, CSL, MUDS, ORI.

0725 —A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Saraswati Bhandaram, Library of H.H. the Maharaja of Mysore / by A. Mahadevasastry. Mysore: Government Branch Press, 1898. iii, 175 p.

Sub-title:Śrīmanamahisurājanapāda mahārājāsarasvati bhaṇḍārasthalikhitakoṣa-sūci.

Description of 513 Sanskrit mss. some with extracts. Arranged by subject.

"Note: Since the catalogue was sent to the press the Bhandara was completely burnt, except a few mss. lent out to the Oriental Library. Thus the catalogue is now the only index to the mss. treasure recently lost."

Location: ALRC, BORI, MUDS, ORI.

0726 —A classified catalogue of Sanskrit and Kannada manuscripts in the Saraswati Bhandaram of H.H. the Maharaja of Mysore collections of 1900-1905. - Mysore: G.T.A. Printing Works, 1905. 206 p.

Sub-title: List of Kadjan manuscripts collected in the Sanskrit Library (Saraswati Bhandarm) of H.H. the Maharaja of Mysore.

Short description in tabular form of 2362 Sanskrit and Kannada mss. Title and author entries are in Kannada and Roman scripts. Arranged by subject. No index.

Location: ORI.

0727 —The list of the unprinted Sanskrit and Kannada manuscripts in the Palace Saraswati Bhandaram (Maharaja's Sanskrit College). Mysore: [s.l.: s.n., 1943 ?].12, 4 p.

Classified list of 285 Sanskrit and 115 Kannada mss.

Sub-title: Maisūra Śrīmanmahārāja Saṃskṛtapāṭhasālāyāṃ sthāpite sarasvatībhaṇḍaranāmni rājasthāniye pustakālaye vidyāmananam (amudritānām) hastalikhitanām Samskṛtakebhāṣagranthānām sūcikā.

Location: ALRC, ASB, CSL, DCPRI, GOML, MUDS, ORI, VB.

0728 —Hastalikhitapuṣtākānām savivaraṇasūci.

In: *Śrīmanamahārāja Saṃskṛta Mahāpāṭhaśālā Patrikā* [Mysore], 1944-.

20 (3-4) Sept-Dec. 1944, 33-40. - mss. no. 30-35

21(1-2), 1945, 41-48. mss. no. 36-42

21(3-4), 1945. mss. no. 43-48

22, 1946. mss. no. 49-55.

23 (1-2), March-June 1947, 73-80. mss. no. 56-63.

23(3-4), 1947. mss. no. 64-73

24, 1948. mss. no. 74-83

25(1-2), March-June 1949, 121-128. mss. no. 84-87

25(3-4), Sept-Dec. 1949, 129-136. mss. no. 88-89

26(1-2), March-June 1950, 137-144 mss. no. 90-95

26(3-4), Sept.-Dec. 1950, 145-152 mss. no. 96-98

Description of 98 Sanskrit mss. with extracts and notes.

Location: ORI, ORIML.

0729 **Mysore. Venkatesiah**

A hand list of 85 manuscripts in the possession of Venkatesiah, Mysore.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0730 **Nabadwip. Sadharan Granthagar**

A hand list of manuscripts in Edward VII Anglo-Sanskrit Library (now called Nabadwip Sadharana Grnathagar), Nabadwip, West Bengal.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

Nabha. Sardar Kahn Singh Pustakalaya *see* no. 0813.

0731 **Nadiad. Dahi Laksmi Library**

A hand list of 134 Sanskrit manuscripts in Dahi Laksmi Library, Nadiad, Gujarat.

Presently the library contains about 1200 Sanskrit, Gujarati and other Indian languages mss.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0732 **Nagaur. Bhattarakiya Grantha Bhandara**

A descriptive catalogue of manuscripts in the Bhattarkiya Granth Bhandara, Nagaur / by P.C. Jain. Jaipur: Centre for Jaina Studies, University of Rajasthan, 1978-1988. 5 v.

[Vol.I]. - 1978. - x, 152 p.

Contents: Intrdouction (p. vii-x);

1. Amber Sastra Bhandara (p. 1-9);
2. Baba Dulicand, Bada Mandir Granth Bhandara (p. 10-13);
3. Baddhi Candji Mandir Granth Bhandara (p. 14-19);
4. Bairathiyan Jaina Temple Granth Bhandara (p. 20-23);
5. Chotadiwanji Jaina Temple Granth Bhandara (p. 24-27);
6. Godha Jaina Temple Granth Bhandara (p. 28-33);
7. Jatti Yasoda Nandji Temple Grantha Bhandara (p.34-38);
8. Jivu Bai Jaina Temple Grantha Bhandara (p. 39-45);
9. Jobner Jaina Temple Grantha Bhandara (p. 46-50);
10. Khattargachiya Gyana Bhandara Jaina Upasraya, Sivji Ram Bhavana (p. 51-54);
11. Laskara Jaina Temple Grantha Bhandara (p.55-60);
12. Maruji Jaina Temple Grantha Bhandara (p. 61-65);
13. Pandya Lunkaran Temple Grantha Bhandara (p. 66-71);

14. Parsvanatha Jaina Temple Grantha Bhandara (p. 72-78);
15. Patodi Jaina temple Grantha Bhandara (p. 79-85);
16. Sanhiji Jaina Temple Grantha Bhandara (p. 86-96);
17. Saraswati Bhawan Bada Mandir Grantha Bhandara (p.97-107);
18. Tholia Jaina Temple Grantha Bhandara (p. 98-117);
19. Bisapanthi Digambar Jaina Temple Grantha Bhandara ţ Bada Mandira Nagaur (p. 118-146);
20. Index:
    (i) Author, writer and Copyist. (p. 147-149);
    (ii) Manuscripts (p. 150-152).

"The present volume which is a catalogue of important mss. preserved in the Grantha Bhandaras of Jaipur and Nagaur, is far from exaustive." In all about 250 select Sanskrit, Prakrit and Hindi mss. were described with extracts, notes. A brief note on each Bhandara was also recorded.

Vol.II 1981. ii, xxx, 266 p. 1862 mss.

Vol.III 1985. v, xlvii, 681 p. about 16000 mss.were described. List of 215 rare mss. (p. xli-xlvii). List of all the Grantha Bhandaras of Rajasthan.

Vol.IV-V [Published. 1988].

Title varies: Vol.I published as Jaina Grantha Bhandaras in Jaipur and Nagaur.

Description of about 25000 Sanskrit,Prakrit, Apabhramsa, Hindi, Rajasthani, Gujarati and Kannada mss. Arranged by subject. Various indices: Year,title, author, village and town, rulers.

Collection of mss. was started by Muni Ratnakirti in 1524 AD. The Grantha Bhandara preserved in the precincts of the Digambar Jaina Temples (established in 15th century AD by a sravaka, named Ajayaraja Patni) at Nagaur.

Location: ASI(2), BORI(1-2), CSL(1-2), DUL(1), IGNCA(1), GV(2), OIB(2), RORI(1,3).

0733 **Nagpur. Chatte, S.G.**

A list of 5 Sanskrit manuscripts in the possession of S.G. Chatte, teacher, Collegiate High School, Nagpur.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0734 —Some new manuscripts with S.G.Chatte, Nagpur: a detailed hand list of 11 manuscripts.

Unpublished.

0735 **Nagpur. Deo Family**

A hand list of manuscripts of Deo family of Nagpur / prepared and supplied by S.G. Chatte,Nagpur.

Deo collection is now preserved in C.P. Research Society, Nagpur.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0736 **Nagpur. Nagpur University Library**

Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in Nagpur University Library / ed. V.W. Karambelkar. Nagpur: the University, [1958]. v.

Pt.I 519, 12 p.

Pt.II [To be published]

Short description in tabular form of 2500 Sanskrit mss. Arranged by title A-Z. Author Index. "Part II containing the description of another 2500 mss. will follow soon" (Preface).

Location: ALRC, ASC, BHUL, BORI, BUL, CIHTS, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, DUL, IAIC, IFI, KSRI, KU, KUL, LDI, MUDS, NL, OIB, SOI, SSUL, SVUORI, VB.

0737 **Nahan. Government District Library**

Hand list of 14 manuscripts (7 Sanskrit and 7 Hindi) available in the Government District Library, Nahan (H.P.).

Unpublished.

Location:CSL.

Nainava. Jaina bhandaras *see* no. 0891.

Nalbari. Kamrup Sanskrit Sanjivani Sabha *see* no. 0472.

0738 **Nanjanguda. Śrī Parimala Samsthana Mandhira**

A hand list of 2000 manuscripts in Sri Parimala Samshodhana Mandhira, Nanjanguda, Mysore.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0739 **Nanjio, Bunyiu**

A catalogue of Chinese translations of Buddhist Tripitaka - the sacred canon of the Buddhist in China and Japan / comp. by order of the Secretary of State for India by Bunyiu Nanjio. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1883. xxxvi, 240 p.

Location: MUDS, NL.

0740 **Narakkal. Elankunnapuzha Natakkal**

A hand list of 20 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Elankunnapuzha Natakkal, Kovilakam, Narakkal, Cochin, Kerala.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0741 **Narakkal. Turuttikkattu Karta**

Three hand lists of 60 manuscripts in the family of Turuttikkattu Karta, Narakkal, Kerala.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0742 **Narakkal. Turuttikkattu Matham**

A hand list of 20 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Narakkal Turuttikkattu Matham, Narakkal, Kerala.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0743 **Narasannapetta. Mallayya Sastri, B.**

A hand list of 4 manuscripts with Bankuppalli Mallayya Sastri, Narasannapetta, Ganjam, Orissa.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0744 **Narasimhacharya, R.**

Karnāṭaka Kavicharite / R. Narasimhacharya. - 2nd rev. ed. Bangalore: Kannada Sahitya Praishat, 1973. 3 v. (Thrivarshika yojaneya pustaka male nos. 32, 64)

Vol.I Covered upto 14th century. - vii, 656 p.

Vol.II Covered from 15th century to the end of 17th century. - xv, 577 p.

Vol.III Covered from 18th to 19th century.

[First published in 1907, 1919 and 1929].

Describes the life and works, with extracts from the original works of the poets flourished during 14th to 19th century. Index.

Location: KUD, MS, ORI.

0745 **Nasik. Chandratre, P.D.**

A hand list of 706 manuscripts of Sanskrit in the possession of P.D. Chandratre, Vijnan Press, Nasik.

Few mss. are in other Indian languages.

Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0746 **Nasik. Hansraj Pragji Thakersay College.**

An alphabetical hand list of Jatasankar manuscripts (261) deposited in Hansraj Pragji Thakersay College, Nasik.

College has a collection of about 1500 mss.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0747 **Navsari. First Dastur Meherji Rana Library**

Descriptive catalogue of all manuscripts in First Dastur Meherji Rana Library, Navsari / prepared by Bamanji Nasarvanji Dhabhar. Bombay: Commercial Printing Press of the Tata Publicity Corporation, 1923. 170 p.

[English and Gujarati editions]

Description of Arabic, Persian and 45 Gujarati mss. (p. 134-144). Index.

Location: ASB, BORI, BUL, DCPRI.

0748 **Nagapatam. Krisna Iyer Collection**

Catalogue of manuscripts at the private library of T.Krisna Iyer's house at Nagapatam / ed. by K. Madhav Krishna Sharma and K. Ramachandra Sharma.

In: *Adyar Library Bulletin*, **6**(3), 1942. 178-215

Title list of 1678 Sanskrit mss. Arranged by subject. The list is almost similar to that found in Adyar Library with corrections. Neither the owner nor location of the collection is known. Catalogue was also published as an Offprint in 1942.

Location: ALRC, ASC, BORI, BUL, BVB, DSA, DUL, GNJ, IFI, IGNCA, KUL, MUL, MUDS, NNM, OIB, ORI, RORI, SOI, SSUL, TMSSL.

0749 **Negi, Thakurasen**

Bibliography of rare Buddhist tantric manuscripts = Durlabha granthoṃ kī ādhāra sāmagrī / ed. by Thakurasen Negi. Sarnath, Varanasi: Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, 1990. v. - (Durlabha Bauddha Granthamala; 4)

Description in tabular form of about 300 works related to Buddhist tantras. Most of these mss. are not available in India, but exist in Europe, U.S.A. and other parts of Asia.

These mss. were earlier described in *Dhih: a review of rare Buddhist texts.* I, 1986, 177-203. 28 mss; II, 1986, 108-115. 16 mss.; III, 1987, 97-113. 40 mss. Includes Chinese and Japanese translations; IV, 1987, 54-69. 25 mss. Includes Chinese, Japanese and Tibetan translations. V, 1988, 131-145. 30 mss.; VI, 1988, 125-137. 35 mss. VII, 1989, 123-143. 55 mss.; VIII, 1989, 105-123. 46 mss.; 1989- [?]

Location: CIHTS.
Nellore *see* no. 0417.
Nepal. Bendall,Cicil *see* no. 0209.

0750 **Nepal. Gairola, Vacaspati**
Nepālmeṃ surakṣita hastalikhita pothiyoṃ / by Vacaspati Gairola.
In: *Sanskrit* 4(1), 1964. 28-34
Location: CSL.

0751 **Nepal. Haraprasada Sastri**
New finds of Nepalese manuscripts by Haraprasad Sastri.
In: *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* 57,1883. 245-255.
Location: ASC, NL.
Nepal. Hodgson, Brian Haughton *see* nos. 0389-90.
Nepal. Mitra, Rajendralal *see* no. 0167.

0752 **Nepal. Takaoka, Hidenobu**
A microfilm catalogue of the Buddhist manuscripts in Nepal / Hidenbou Takaoka. Fukuoka: Buddhist Library, 1981.
Nepal. Wright, Daniel *see* no. 0207.
Nepal *see also* **Kathmandu.**

0753 ***New Catalogus Catalogorum***
A complete and upto date alphabetical register of Sanskrit and allied works and authors / ed. by S. Kuppuswami Sastri, P.P. Subrahmanya Sastri and C. Kunhan Raja. Madras: University of Madras, 1937. xx, 35 p.
Provisional Fasciculus
Location: ALRC, GNJ, GOML, MUDS, ORI.

0754 ***New Catalogus Catalogorum***
An alphabetical register of Sanskrit and allied works and authors. Madras: University of Madras, 1949. v. (Madras University Sanskrit Series; 13,26 - 30, 32, 38 - 39)

Vol.I A / by V. Raghavan rev. ed. 1968. x, xliv, 505 p. Catalogues, lists etc. used in the *Catalogus* with the abbreviations used for them (p. i-xliv). Additions and corrections (p. 491-505).
First edition was published in 1949 under the Chief editorship of C. Kunhan Raja and was prepared by V. Raghavan. xxxvi, 380 p. (Madras University Sanskrit Series; no. 18).

Vol.II [A-U] / ed. by V. Raghavan. 1966. 13, xl, 415 p. Additions and corrections p. 403-415.

Vol.III [U-Kārtavīrya] / ed. by V. Raghavan and K. Kunjunni Raja. 1967. iv, 398 p. List of additional catalogues and other bibliographical materials and abbreviations used for Vol.III (p. i-iv); Additions and corrections (p.391-398).

Vol.IV [Kārtavīryarjuna-Kṛṣḥnasarasvatī] / ed. by V. Raghavan and K. Kunjunni Raja. 1968. iv, 374 p. List of additional catalogues and other bibliographical materials and abbreviations used for Vol.IV (p. i-iv_). Additions and corrections (p. 367-374).

Vol.V [Kṛṣṇasahasranāma-Gāyatrīkalpalatā] / ed. by V. Raghavan and K. Kunjunni Raja. 1969. iv, 359 p. List of additional catalogues and other bibliographical materials and abbreviations used for Vol.V (p. iii-iv); Addition and corrections (p. 351-359).

Vol.VI [Gāyatrīkavaca-Sahagīta] / by K. Kunjunni Raja. 1971. ii, 412 p. - Additional bibliography and abbreviations used (p. i-ii). Additions and corrections (p. 408-412).

Vol.VII [Ca-Ñ] / by K. Kunjunni Raja. 1973. x, 389 p. -Additional bibliography and abbreviations used (p. ix-x). Additions and corrections (p. 383-389).

Vol.VIII [Ta-Da] / by K. Kunjunni Raja. 1974. 371 p. -Additional bibliography. Additions and corrections (p. 367-371).

Vol.IX [Da-Na] / ed. by K. Kunjunni Raja. 1977. viii,419 p. Additions and corrections (p. 409-419). Additional Bibliography.

Vol.X [Na-Nva] / ed. by K. Kunjunni Raja; associate ed. C.S. Sundaram. 1978. 317 p. Additional Bibliography. Additions and corrections (p. 389-317).

Vol.XI Pa / ed. by K. Kunjunni Raja and N. Veezhinathan; associate ed. C.S. Sundaram. 1983. vii, lxiii, 283 p. Catalogues. lists etc. used in the *New Catalogus Catalogorum* with the abbreviations used for them (p. i-xxx). Bibliography (p. xxxiii-lxiii). Additions and corrections (p. 260-283).

Vol.XII [Pa-Pra] / General editor: N. Veezhinathan; jt. ed. C.S. Sundaram and N. Gangadharan. 1988. ix, 308 p.

Vol.XIII [Prā-Bha] / general ed. D. Veezhinathan ; jt. ed. N. Gangadharan. 1991. viii, 316 p.

[To be completed in 20 vols.]

Comprehensive and exhaustive work. It is a 20 Vol. project giving details about the location of mss. publications and studies regarding works in Sanskrit, Prakrit and Pali and their authors. It also includes Buddhist, Jain and Prakrit works and authors as well as those works preserved in Tibetan and Chinese translation

and those known from their quotations only. Title-Author index. Each volume also contains addtions and corrections.

Location: ABSP(1-8), ASB, ASC, ALRC, ASI, BHUL, BORI, BUL, BVB(1), CIHTS(2-11_, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, DSA, DUL, GNJ, GOML, GVG(1-8), IAIC, IFI, IGNCA, KŚRI, KSSUL(8), KSVT, KU(1-6), KUD(1), LBKSV, LDI, MRI(1), MUL, MUDS, NA, NL, NNM(1-5), OIB, ORI(1-6), ORIML, OSM, OUL(1,3,5), PUL(5,6), RJUL(1 -6), RORI, SOI(1-7), SSUL, SVUORI, TMSSL, UTL(1-8), VB.

0754A **New York. Columbia University**

Hand list of Indic manuscripts in Smith Indic collection of the Columbia University / David Edward Pingree. 300 p.

Descriptive catalogue of 275 Indic manuscripts.

0755 **New York. Institute of Advanced Studies of World Religions**

Buddhist Sanskrit manuscripts: a title list of the microfilm collection of the Institute of Advanced Studies of World Religions. New York: the Institute, 1975. 27 p.

0756 **North- Western Provinces.**

A catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in private libraries of the North-West Provinces / comp. by order of Government of North-West Provinces. - Benares, Allahabad: Medical Hall Press; North-West Provinces and Oudh Government Press, 1874-1886. 10 v.

Pt.I 1874. 627 p. about 2000 mss.;
Pt.II 1877. 165 p. 431 mss. Begins with Philosophy;
Pt.II[B] 1878. 152 p. 425 mss. Begins with Vedas;
Pt.III 1878. 123 p. 394 mss.
Pt.IV 1879. 53 p. 170 mss.
Pt.V 1880. 207 p. 345 mss.

Appendix: A classified list of [173] mss. purchased for the Library of Sanskrit College, Benares, from January 1870 to April 1880 (p. 141-207)

Pt.VI 1881. 71 p. 144 mss.
Pt.VII / comp. by Dhundhiraja Sastri. 1882. 75 p. 201 mss.
Pt.VIII / comp. by Sudhakar Dvivedi. 1884. 67 p. 157 mss.
Pt. IX / comp. by Sudhakar Dvivedi. 1885. 67 p. 157 mss.
Pt.X / comp. by Sudhakar Dvivedi. 1886. 65 p. 176 mss.

Title varies: Pt.II & IV-X : A catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in private libraries of the North-Western Provinces.

Short description in tabular form of about 4400 Sanskrit mss. deposited in several private collections of North-West Provinces.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, AMUL(9), BHUL(1-2), BORI(1-3), BUL(1,2,4,6), BVB(2-10), CSL(4-7), CUL, GOML(2,7,8), MUDS, NA(1,2,5-7), NL, OIB, RORI(2,6,9), SSUL.

0756A **Ojha, Sunil Kumar**

Bistṛta Bāṁlā puthī / Sunil kumar Ojha sankalita. -Shiliguri, Bangla Vibhaga, North Bengal University, 1990 - V.1. Descriptive catalogue of transcriptions of Bengali manuscripts in the Bengali Department of North Bengal University, Shiliguri, West Bengal. History of their origin was given in the Preface.

Location: ASC, CSL, CUL, VB.

0757 **Ollur. Kumarapuram Palace**

A hand list of 31 manuscripts in the Kumarapuram palace, Ollur, Kerala.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0758 **Ollur Station. Kainur Mana**

A list of 33 manuscripts in Kainur Mana, Ollur Station, Kerala.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0759 **Orissa. Das, A**

Illustrated palm leaf manuscripts of Orissa / by A. Das. Bhubaneswar: Orissa State Museum, 1986.

Appendix: Contains a list of illustrated mss.

Location: IGNCA, OSM, SJSUL, UTL.

0760 **Orissa. Hunter, W. H.**

The literature of Orissa: being an analytical catalogue of 107 Oriya writers, alphabetically arranged; with a brief description of 47 mss. of undetermined authorship / by W.H. Hunter. London: Smith, Elder & co., 1872. V.2, p. 199-210

Short description of 107 writers of Orissa with their Oriya an Sanskrit works. Also listed unidentified 47 Oriya and Sanskrit mss. "Based upon manuscripts (vernacular and English)". - p. 199

Location: CSL.

0761 **Oudh. Browning, Colin**

Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts existing in Oudh / prepared by Colin Browning; asstd. by Deviprasad; ed. by Rajendralal Mitra. Calcutta: Ganesa Press, 1872-1893. 22 fasc.

Fasc.I	- 1872. - 31 p. 255 mss.
Fasc.II	- 1872. - 23 p. - 205 mss. Sub-title: Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in Lucknow
Fasc.III	1873. 23 p. 148 mss.
Fasc. IV	1874. 20 p. 122 mss.
Fasc. V	1875. 31 p. 193 mss.
Fasc.VI	1875. 15 p. 81 mss.
Fasc.VII	1875. 9 p. 32 mss.
Fasc.VIII	1876. 37 p. 230 mss.
Fasc.IX	1877. 29 p. 167 mss.
Fasc. X	1878. 27 p. 153 mss.
Fasc.XI	1878. 39 p. 199 mss.
Fasc. XII	1880. 55 p. 74 mss.
Fasc.XIII	for the year 1880. - 1881. 119 p. 211 mss.
[Fasc.XIV]	for the year 1881. - 1882. iii, 117 p. 202 mss.
Fasc. XV.	for the year 1882. - 1883. 145 p. 323 mss.
[Fasc.XVI]	for the year 1883. - 1884. 149 p. 334 mss.
[Fasc.XVII]	for the year 1884. - 1885. 115 p. about 200 mss.
[Fasc.XVIII]	for calender year 1885. - 1886. 95 p. 105 mss.
Fasc.XIX]	for the year 1887. - 1888. 139 p. 206 mss.
[Fasc.XX]	for the year 1888. - 1890. 259 p. 752 mss.
[Fasc.XXI]	for the year 1889. - 1893. 179 p. 566 mss.
[Fasc.XXII]	for the year 1890. - 1893. 131 p. 499 mss.

Fasc.IV-XI prepared by John C. Nesfield; asst. by Deviprasad; ed. by Rajendralal Mitra.

Fasc.XII-XIII prepared by Deviprasad.

Fasc.XIV-XXII comp. by Deviprasad.

Fasc.XII-XXII Published by- Allahabad: N.W.P. and Oudh Government Press.

Description in tabular form of about 5200 Sanskrit mss. deposited in private collections of Oudh Province. Arranged by subject. No index.

Location: ALRC(9-17,19-20), ASB(3-20,22), ASC(4-22), BHUL(14-15), BORI(15-19), BUL(15-22), BVB(19-22), CSL(1.2,12-14), DCPRI,GOML(1,2,12-22), IGNCA(1,2), KUD(13), LDI(3-17,19-21), MUDS(3-22), NL, OIB, RORI(9,13,15,21,22), SSUL(1-5,7-11,13-17,19,20), SVUORI(8,20).

0762 Oudh. Libraries of the King of Oudh

A catalogue of the Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani manuscripts of the libraries of the King of Oudh / comp. by order of the Government of India by A. Sprenger; assisted by Ali Akbar of Panipat. Osnabruck: Biblio Verlag, 1979.

Vol.I containing Persian and Hindustani Poetry.- xiv, 645 p.

No more volume published.

Reprint. First published: Calcutta. 1854.

Description of 732 Persian and Urdu mss. with beginning lines and extensive notes. No index. Contents: Ch.I. Biographies of Persian and Urdu poets (mss. no. 1-62); II: Works of Persian poets (63-575) III: Works of Hindustani poets (576-732).

The Royal Library at Lucknow was originally kept in the old palace (Purana Dawlat Khanah). It contained the literary treasures of Hafitz Rahmat Khan and was subsequently much enriched by Ghaziy Aldyn Haydar. Sprenger examined about 10,000 mss. during 1848-1850.

Location: ASC, ASI, BUL, GOML, IGNCA, KBOPL, NL, ORI, OUL, RJUL.

0763 **Oudh. Nesfield, John, C.**

A catalogue of Sanskrit mss. existing in Oudh, discovered from the ... to .... / by John C. Nesfield. [SL]: Government Central Press, 1875-1876. 4 fasc.

Fasc.I	1st Oct.1874 to 31st Dec. 1874.-1875.- 41 p
Fasc.II	1st Jan. 1875 to 31st March 1875. 1876.-35p.
Fasc.III	1st April 1875 to 30th June 1875. -1875.- 37p
Fasc.IV	for the quarter ending 30th September 1875. - 1876. - 55 p.

Location: ASI(4), ALRC(4), BL, BVB(4), CSL(4), GOML(4), SSUL(2-4).

0764 —List of Sanskrit manuscripts descovered in Oudh during the year ... / prepared by John C. Nesfield; asstd. by Deviprasad; ed. by Rajendralal Mitra.. -Calcutta: Calcutta Central Press Company, 1878-1879. 4 fasc.

Fasc.I	during the year 1876. 1878. 37 p. 155 mss.
Fasc.II	during the year 1877. 1878. 65 p. 158 mss.
Fasc.III	during the year 1879. 1879. 63 p. 102 mss.
Fasc.IV	[Published ?]

Fasc.II and III: prepared by Pandit Deviprasad. Published by: Allahabad: N.W.P. and Oudh Government Press.

Description in tabular form of 415 Sanskrit mss. deposited in private collections of Oudh Province. Arranged by subject. No index.

Location: ALRC(1-2), BUL(3), CUL, MUDS(1), NL, SOI(1,3)

Oudh *see also* **Lucknow**

0765 **Ouseley Collection**

Catalogue of several hundreds manuscript works in various oriental languages collected by William Ouseley. London: A.J.Valpy, 1831. 24 p.

0766 **Oxford. Bodleian Library**

Professor Wilson's Sanskrit manuscripts, now deposited in the Bodleian Library. 1842. 20 p.

Classified list of 627 mss. with brief introduction. Also includes 36 Hindi, 4 Burmese and Pali mss. Contains summary of mss. (subjects and no. of mss.) under 20 broad headings. (p. 20).

0767 —Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Sanscriticorum postvedicorum quotquot in Bibliotheca Bodleiana adservantur / by Theodor Aufrecht. Oxonii: E. Typographeo Clarendoniano, 1864-1905. 2 v.

Vol.I Pars Octava: Codices Sanscriticos (complectens). 1864. viii, 578 p. mss. no. 1-854. Contains several collections. 1. H.H. Wilson Collection: 540 mss. 2.W.H.Mill collection:145 mss. 3. W. Walker Collection: 222 mss. 4. B.H. Hodgson Collection:7 mss. 5. Fraser Collection: 41 mss. 6. Codices Bodleiani Sanscritici:14 mss. 7. Marsh Collection:1 mss.

Vol.II 1905. xxvi, 350 p. mss. nos. 855 -1621. Contains Hodgson, Hoernle, Hultzsch Mill, Ouseley, Sansk, Walker and Zend Collections.: Title varies: Vol.II- Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Bodleian Library / begun by Moriz Winternitz, continued and completed by Arther Berriedale Keith; with a preface by E.W. B. Nicholson. Oxford: Clarendon Press.

Vol.III Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. Appendix to Vol.I (Th. Aufrecht's catalogue) / by Arthur Berriedale Keith. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1909. Earlier Vol.I was published in 2 pts. 1859 and 1864.

Description of 1621 Sanskrit mss. with extracts and extensive notes. Indices.

Location: ALRC, ASC(1,3), BHUL, BL, BLOU, BORI, BUL, CSL(1), CUL, GOML, LDI((1), MUDS, NL, OIB, SPKB, SSUL, TMSSL.

0768 —Max Muller memorial Sanskrit mss. / by A.A. Macdonell.

In: *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland*, 1910. 829-830.

Notes on 100 mss.(mostly Sanskrit) purchased by A.A. Macdonell for the Administrators of the Max Muller Memorial Fund in 1907-1908. All the mss were deposited in the Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Location: ALRC, ASI, DUL, MUDS, NNM.

0769 —Catalogue of Prakrit manuscripts in the Bodleian Library / by Arthur Berriedale Keith; with a preface by E.W.B. Nicholson. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1911. viii, 53 p.

Classified description of 68 + 16 (Addenda to Aufrecht's *Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts*, p. 46-50) Prakrit mss. with extracts, notes etc. Index.

Location: ASB, BLOU, BUL, BVB, CAUL, DCPRI, IGNCA, MUDS, NL, OIB, UBT.

0770 —A catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts purchased for the Administrators of the Max Muller Fund / comp. by T.S. Gambier-Parry. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1922. iv, 62 p.

Description of 60 mss. with notes and extracts. These mss. were purchased from Benares.

Location: BLOU, IGNCA, MUDS, SSUL.

0771 —A catalogue of photographs of Sanskrit mss.: purchased for the Administrators of the Max Muller Memorial Fund / comp. by T.R. Gambier-Perry. London: Oxford University Press, 1930. 59 p.

Classified description of 60 Sanskrit mss. with extracts and notes. Index. "Most of the mss. listed here are either mentioned or fully catalogued by Haraprasad Sastri in his catalogue: A catalogue of palm-leaf and selected paper mss. belonging to the Durbar Library, Nepal, 1905". - Note.

Location: ASB, BL, BLOU, BUL, BVB, CAUL, DCPRI.

0772 —A descriptive catalogue of the Sanskrit and other Indian manuscripts of the Chandra Shum Shere Collection in the Bodleian Library / General editor: Jonathan Katz. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1984. v.

Pt.I: Jyotihsastra / by David E.Pingree. 1984. xx, 172 p.

Detailed classified description of 575 mss. on Jyotisha [Mss. nos. 576-587 are not related to Jyotisha.] Author, title, scribe and mss. owners' indices.

Location: BORI, CSL, IFI, IGNCA.

0773 —A handlist of Vyakarana manuscripts in the Chandra Shum Shere Collection presented to the Bodleian Library, Oxford / by Dominik Wujastyk. Oxford: Bodleian Library, 1984. iii, 57 p.

Short notices of 240 mss. on grammar. Indices.

Location: BLOU.

0774 —List of Pali mss. in the Bodleian Library, Oxford / Frankfurter.

In: *Journal of the Pali Text Society*, 1882. 30-31.

[Classified list of 24 Pali mss].

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BORI, DCPRI, DUL, GNJ, IGNCA, MUL, MUDS, OIB.

0775 —Catalogue of the Persian,Turki, Hindustani and Pushto manuscripts in the Bodleian Library / begun by Edward Sachav,completed and ed. by Hermann Ethe. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1889-1954. 3 v.

Vol.I Persian manuscripts. 1889. mss. nos. 1-2038

Vol.II Turkish, Hindustani, Pushtu and additional Persian manuscripts. - p. 1158-1766. nos. 2039-2307 Turkish, nos.2308-2349 Hindustani, nos. 2350-2353 Pushtu and nos. 2354-2414 Persian mss. Supplement: Additional 11 Turkish, 1 Hindustani and 1 Polyglot mss.

Vol.III Additional Persian manuscripts / by A.F.L. Beeston. 1954. viii, 178 p. mss. nos. 2428-2847.

Description of 2847 Persian, Turkish, Hindustani and other mss. with extracts and notes. Indices.

Location: ASB, ASC, AMUL, BHUL(1), BLOU, BUL, DUL, IIIS(3), KBOPL, NA(3), NL.

0776 **Oxford. Eton College Library**

Catalogue of Oriental manuscripts in the library of Eton College / comp. by D.S. Margollouth. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1904. 35 p.

Description of 216 Arabic, Persian and 4 Hindustani (p. 26; Sr. nos. 216-219) mss. Index.

Location: AMUL, BLOU.

0777 **Oxford. Indian Institute**

Catalogue of the Sanskrit and Prakrit mss. in the Indian Institute Library, Oxford / comp. by Arthur Berriedale Keith. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1903. 99 p.

Description of 162 Sanskrit and Prakrit mss. with extracts, contents and notes. Most of the collection was presented by Monier Monier-Williams and a few of these mss. were purchased in 1886. Arranged by subject. Index

Location: BL, BLOU, BUL, BVB, CSL, MUDS, NL, OIB.

0778 —Catalogue of the Stein Collection of Sanskrit mss. from Kashmir / comp. by G.L.M. Clauson; with introductory note by A.A. Macdonell.

In: *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland*, 1912. 587-627.

Description in tabular form of 370 Sanskrit mss. comprising of 368 texts. Arranged by subject. This collection was handed over by Dr. Stein in 1911 to the Indian Institute, Oxford. Some select Sanskrit mss. from Dr. Stein's collection were handed over by Dr. Stein himself,in 1894-95, to Prof. Bühler (kept in the Vienna Imperial Library) and Prof. Roth (at the Tübingen University Library).

A smaller section of Dr. Stein's collection was passed on, through M. Emile Senart to the Bibliotheque nationale, Paris.

Location: ALRC, ASI, DUL, MUL.

0779 **Panchamukhi, R.S.**

Annual report on Kannada research in Bombay Province for the year 1939-40 / by R.S. Panchamukhi. Dharwad: Kannada Research Office, 1941. v, 132 p.

Section III (p. 113-132) contains a list of manuscripts examined during the year 1939-40. Description of about 150 Kannada mss. with extracts, notes and location. Most of the mss. belonged to the Karnataka Historical Research Society, Dharwad.

Location: KUD, MS, MUL, ORI, ML.

0780 **Pandey, Janardan Sastri**

Durlabha grantha paricaya / by Janardan Sastri Pandey. Sarnath, Varanasi: Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, 1990.

V. Pt.1 xvi, 241 p. (Durlabha Buddha Granthamala; 3).

These mss. were earlier described in *Dhih: a review of rare Buddhist texts* (v. I-VIII, 1986-1989).

Location: CIHTS.

0781 **Panipat. Jaina Mandira**

A hand list of manuscripts of Jain sastras in the Sastra Bhandara of the Jaina Mandira, Panipat.

Unpblished.

Location: MUDS.

0782 **Panjab**

Report on the search for Hindi manuscripts in the Panjab 1921-1924 / by Jagadhar Sarma Guleri. Benares: Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1931.60, v p.

During the period 219 Hindi mss. (19 Kangara, 103 Patiala and 98 mss. from Narnaul) were noticed.

Location: ABSP, ASC.

0783 **Panjab. Jaina Bhandaras**

A catalogue of manuscripts in the Panjab Jaina Bhandaras / comp. by Banarsi Das Jain; [asstd. by Bala Sahai Sastri and Jagadish Lal Sastri]; with a preface by Labhu Ram. Lahore: Panjab University, 1939. xiv, 2, 141 p.

[No more volume published].

Sub- title: A catalogue of manuscripts in the Jain Bhandaras of the Panjab = Panjābdeśasthjainabhāṇḍāgarāṇām sucīpatram.

Description of 3168 (about 2568 Sanskrit and Prakrit, 500 Gujarati and 100 Hindi mss.) in tabular form;with extracts (beginning, ending, colophons) of select 75 Sanskrit and 6 Hindi mss. Arranged by title A-Z. Location of each mss. has been indicated. No index. Introduction throws light of genesis of Jain Bhandaras in India in general and in the Panjab in particular.

"'It was in 1917 ... the late Dr. A.C. Woolner having come to know of their existence, turned his attention in this direction. ... So far five bhandaras have been examined, viz. those at Ambala city, Amritsar, Nakodar, Patti and Zira. The total number of mss. examined is 3169. Their notices numbering 876, 615, 479, 366 and 711 respectively, are preserved in the Punjab University Library; from those notices were prepared the catalogue, the introduction and the appendices." - Introduction p. vii.

Location: BORI, BUL, BVB,DCPRI, LDI.

0784 **Pariakimedi. Maharajah Sanskrit College**

Hand list of 148 Sanskrit manuscripts / list sent by Lingaraj Mishra, Principal. Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0785 **Paris. Bibliotheque nationale, Department des Manuscrits.**

List of Pali mss. in the Bibliotheque nationale, Paris / by Leon Feer.

In: *Journal of the Pali Text Society*, 1882. 32-37

Classified list of about 250 Pali mss. comprising of 150 works.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BNP, BORI, CAUL, DUL, GNJ, IGNCA, MUDS, OIB.

0786 —Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae regiae. Tomus primus, secundus, tertius, quartus. Paris: Typographia regia, 1739-1744.

(Tome 1: Appendix prior pp. 434-448: Codices indici with short discriptions of 287 mss. by Stephan Fourmont).

Location: BLOU, BNP, GOML.

0787 —Catalogue des manuscrits Sanskrits de la Bibliotheque imperiale,avec des notices du contenu de la plupart des ouvrages etc. / by Alexandre Hamilton and L. Langles. Paris Imprimerie bibliographique, 1807. 118 p.

0788 —Catalogue des manuscrits Sanskrits de la Bibliotheque royale de Paris / par S. Munk. 1844. 64 p.

0789 —Catalogue des livres imprimes et manuscrits composant la bibliotheque d'Eugene

Burnouf. La vente des imprimes aura lieu... par le ministere de Me Ducrocq... - Paris: Dupart, 1854. 358 p.
Location: ASC, BL, BLDU, BNP.

0790 —Papiers d'Eugene Burnouf conserves a la Bibliotheque nationale. Catalogue dresse par Leon Feer. Augmente de renseignements et de correspondance se rapportant a ces papiers. Paris: Champion, 1899. xxvi, 197 p.

0791 —Catalogue sommaire des manuscrits sanscrits et palis / par A. Cabaton. Paris: Leroux, 1907-1908.2 Fasc. - (189; 195 p.)
Fasc.1 Manuscrits sanscrits, no. 1-1102. - 1907. - classified description. Collection Eugene Burnouf editions, imprimes, lithographies ou Autographies dans l'inde mss. no.1046-1102
Fasc.2 Manuscrits Pali, no. 1-719. - 1908. - Appendix: Papiers Eugene Burnouf: mss. no. 1-124, (p. 154-174); Papiers de Leon Feer: mss. no. 1-20 (p. 175-177); Table alphab des titres des mss. sanscrits ... des mss. palis.
Location: BNP, BORI(1), DCPRI, DUL, IFI, MUDS, NA, NL, OIB, SSUL(2), VB.

0792 —Catalogue sommaire des manuscrits indiens, indo-chinois et malayopolynesiens / par A. Cabaton. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1912. II, 319 p.
Contents: 1Manuscripts in Tamil ,nos. 1-578 (p. 1-80) II. Manuscripts in Telugu, Kannada and Malayalam nos. 579-637 (p. 81-88) III Other Indian languages, nos. 638-889: 53 Marathi, 1 Gujarati, 3 Panjabi, 17 Braja-Hindi, 8 Bengali, some Sanskrit, Oriya; Sinhalese mss. no. 890-936. Addenda: Au Catalogue sommaire des manuscrits sanscrit et palis de la collection E. Bournouf nos. 1103-1141 (p. 271-278).
Location: ASI, BNP, MUDS, RJUL.

0793 —Repertoire du Tanjur d'apres le catalogue de Palmyer Cordier / par Marcelle Lalou; avec une preface de M. Paul Pelliot. Paris: Bibliotheque nationale, 1933. viii, 241 p.
Contents: Preface I. Index des titres: Titres sanskrits; Titres tibetains.II. Index des noms de personnes: Noms Indiens; Noms tibetains. III. Index des noms geographiques: Lieuxindiens; Liexutibetains. Appendice: Sous titres des colophons. Additions et corrections.
Location: BL, BNP, NA, OIB.

0794 —Liste des manuscrits de la collection Palmyr Cordier conserves a la Bibliotheque nationale / par Jean Filliozat.

In: *Journal asiatique*, 224, 1934. 155-173

6 Title List of mss. I. Mss. Medicqur et Alchimiques (nos. 1-191) II. mss. sanserits divers (nos. 192-297) III. mss. Bengalis (nos. 298-303) IV. mss. et Xylographes tibetains (nos. 304-330) V. Diverse (1-7) VI. Cliches (Photographes de mss.) 6 biote. Index des noms d'auteurs.

The same list was also separately published as: Etat des manuscrits sanscrits, bengalis et tibetains de La collection Palmyr Cordier / par Jean Filliozat. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1934.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, ASI, BORI, BUL, CUL, DCPRI, DUL, MS, NA.

0795 —Etat des manuscrits de la collection Emile Senart / par Jean Filliozat. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1936. 17 p.

Contents: I Manuscrits en sanscrit, en pracrit et en Bhasa (nos. 1-321) II. Manuscrits pali (about 15). III. Mss.divers (about 15).

Index des nomes d auteurs. Offprint of *Journal asiatique* (Jonvier-Mars, 1936, p. 127-143).

Location: ASI, DUL, IFI, IGNCA, MUDS, NA, NL.

0796 —Catalogue du fonds sanscrit / par Jean Filliozat. - Paris: Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1941,1970. 2 Fasc.

Fasc.I nos. 1-165. 1941. xxi, 103, v p.
Fasc.II nos. 166-452. 1970. 271, vi p.
Fasc.II Published: Paris, Bibliotheque nationale, 1970.

Description of 452 Sanskrit mss. with extracts, notes, Index.

Location: ALRC(1), ASB(1), BNP, BORI(1), BUL(1), DCPRI(1), IFI, IGNCA(1), KŚRI(1), MUDS(1), NA(1), NL, UBT.

0797 —List of additional Sanskrit manuscripts in Bibliotheque nationale, Paris / prepared by V. Raghavan.

Unpublished.

0798 —Catalogue des manuscrits singhalais / par Jinadasa Liyanaratne. Paris: Bibliotheque nationale, Department des Manuscrits, 1933. 459 p.; plates.

See also no. 0240.

0799 —Catalogue des manuscrits singhalais / Jinadasa Liyanaratne. Paris: Bibliotheque nationale, 1983. 144, 4 p.; 4 plates.

Description of 66 Sinhalese mss. with extracts and notes. Index.
Location: BL, BLOU, BNP, IFI, SPKB.

0800 —Manuscrits tamouls [Proof-sheets of a catalogue of Tamil mss. in the Bibliotheque nationale] / E.H.J. Vinson. Paris: Bibliotheque nationale, c. 1880. 49 p.
Unpublished.

0801 —Catalogue du fonds tibetains de la Bibliotheque nationale. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1909-1933. 4 v.
Vol.I
Vol.II Index du Bstan-Mgyur (Tibetan 108-179). 1909. vii, 399 p.
Vol.III Index du Bstan-Ngyur (Tibetan 180-332). 1915. xi, 562 p.
Vol.IV reportoire du Tanjur dapres le catalogue de Palmyer Cordier / par Marcelle Lalou; aves une preface de Paul Pelliot. - Paris: Academie des Inscriptions et Belles -Letters, 1933. xi, 239 p. - Contents: I. Index des titres-Titres Sanskrits; Titres Tibetains II Index des noms de personnes-Nos indiens; Noms tibetains III Index des noms geographiques-lieux indiens; Lieut tibetains. - Appendice: Sous-titres et colophons. - Additions et corrections.
Location: ALRC, CIHTS, IAIC, IFI, IGNCA, MUDS, NL, SSUL, VB.

0802 —Catalogue du fonds tibetan de la Bibliotheque nationale / par Marcelle Lalou. - Paris: Librarie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, 1931. v.
Vol.I: Quatrieme partie: Les Mdo-Man. - 1931. - 110 p. (Description of 205 Tibetan mss. Index).
Location: ASB, BORI, CIHTS, IFI, MUDS, NL, OIB.

0803 —Inventaire des manuscrits Tibetains de Touen-houang conserves a la Bibliotheque nationale, fonds Paul Pelliot tibetain / Marcelle Lalou. - Paris: Librarie d'amerique et d'orient, 1939. v.
Vol.I 1939. xvi, 186 p.
Vol.II published
Vol.III 1960. xix, 220 p.
Location: MUL.

0804 —A catalogue of manuscripts in Paris: Urdu, Panjabi and Sindhi/ ed. by Agha Iftkhar Hussain. Karachi: Urdu Development Board, 1967.
Description of 45 Urdu, a few Panjabi and some Sindhi mss. with notes. available in the Bibliotheque nationale, Paris. Earlier these mss. were catalogued by A. Cabaton in 1912; in some cases language classification were found to be incorrect or unidentified.

Location: URC.

0805 **Paris. Societe' asiatique**

Catalogue des manuscrits sanskrits et tibetains de la Societe asiatique / par Jean Filliozat. 81 p.

Offprint of: *Journal asiatique.* **233**, 1941-42, p.1-81

Description of 59 Sanskrit and Tibetan mss. with extracts. Index: Sanskrit.

Location: ASC, ASI, ALRC, IFI, MUDS.

0806 **Paris. Universite de Paris I (Sorbonne)**

List of mss. in the Sylvain Levi collection in the Universite de Paris I (Sorbonne), Paris / prepared by V. Raghavan.

0807 **Pallurutti. Mangalapalli Elayat**

A hand list of 30 manuscripts with Mangalapalli Elayat, Pallurutti, Kerala.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0808 **Partagali. Jivottam Partagali Mutt.**

A hand list of 1500 manuscripts in Kamalanatha Tirtha Sanskrit Grantha Sangrahalaya of Jivottama Partagali Mutt, Partagali, Paingattoor, Kerala.

Unpublished.

Patan. Dhandharavada Bhandara see no. 0857.

0809 **Patan . Hemacandracarya Jaina Jnanamandira**

Pāṭan-Śrī Hemacandrācāryajainajñānamandirasthita jaina-bhaṇḍāroṇum sūcipatra / comp. by Muni Punyavijayajī. Patan: Hemacandrācārya Jaina Jñānamandira, 1972. v.

Vol.I [paper manuscripts]. - 11, 631 p.

Contents:

1. Śrīsaṅgha Jaina Jñānabhaṇḍāra: mss. nos. 1-3508 p. 1-163;
2. Limbaḍīpāda Jaina Jñānabhaṇḍāra: mss. nos. 3509-4014; p.164-189;
3. Śubhavīra Jaina Jñānabhaṇḍāra: mss. nos. 4015-6525; p. 190-293;
4. Vādīparśvanātha Jaina Jñānabhaṇḍāra: mss. nos. 6526-7332; p. 294-328;
5. Sāgargaccha Jaina Jñānabhaṇḍāra: mss. nos. 7333-9985; p. 329-435;
6. Modi Jaina Jñānabhaṇḍāra: mss. nos. 9986-10308; p. 436-448;
7. Laherubhāi Vakil Jaina Jñānabhaṇḍāra: mss. nos. 10309-10830; p. 449 469;
8. Pravartaka Kāntivijayajī Jaina Jñānabhaṇḍāra: mss. nos. 10831-12843;p. 470-556;

9. Yati Śrī Himmatavijayajī Jaina Jñānabhaṇḍāra: mss. nos. 12844-12915; p. 557-560;
10. Śrīsaṅgha Jaina Jñānabhaṇḍāra (Kacchadesmomthi Kharidela grantho): mss.nos. 12916-13322; p. 561-575;
11. Aduvasipada Jaina Jñānabhaṇḍāra: mss. nos. 13323-13436; p. 576-580;
12. Śrī Māṇikyasūri Jaina Jñānabhaṇḍāra: mss. 13437-13503;
13. Khatararacārya Śrī Vuddhicandraji Jaina Jñānabhaṇḍāra: mss. nos. 13504-14789; p. 584-631.

Short description in tabular form of 14,789 Sanskrit, Prakrit, Apabhramsa, Gujarati and Hindi mss. Arranged by the Bhandaras. Palm leaf mss. of these Bhandaras were catalogued by C.D. Dalal.

See also no. 0810.

For complete catalogue of all the mss. of Hemacandracarya Jaina Jnanamandira and those of the Jaina Bhandaras of Patan *see* no. 0811.

Location: BORI, BVB, CSL, IGNCA, KŚRT, LDI, OIB, RJUL.

0810 Patna. Jaina Bhandaras.

A descriptive catalogue of manuscripts in the Jaina Bhandaras at Patan / comp. from the notes of C.D. Dalal; with intrdouction, indices and appendices by Lalchandra Bhagawandas Gandhi. Baroda: Oriental Institute, 1937. v. (Gaekwad's Oriental Series; no. 76)

Vol.I: Palm-leaf mss. - 72, 498, 10 p.

Contents:

1. Sanghavi Pada Bhandara (mss. no. 1-413; p. 1-258);
2. Khetarwasi Bhandara(mss. 1-76; p. 259-309);
3. Sangha Bhandara (mss. 1-19; 310-396);
4. Tapagaccha Bhandara (mss.1-4; p. 397-406).
5. Bhandara of Mahalaxmi Pada (mss.1-7; p.407-410);
6. Parsvanatha Bhandara (mss. 1-5; p. 411-412).
7. Modi Bhandara (mss. 1-2; p. 413-414);
8. Aduvasi Pada Bhandara (mss. 1-2; p. 415).

Description of 658 Sanskrit, Prakrit and a few Gujarati mss. with extracts and notes. A Report on the search for manuscripts in the Jaina Bhandaras at Patan, p. 33-72. Appendix: Vādipārasvanatha -vidhicaitya praśāsti -śilālekha. p. 414-415. Indices. Most of the mss. are housed in Hemacandracarya Jaina Jnanmandira.

Location: ABSP, ALRC, ASB, ASI, BHUL, BORI, BUL, BVB, CIHTS, CSL, DCPRI, DSA, DUL, GNJ, GVG, KŚRT, KU, LDI, MRI, MUDS, NA, NL, OIB, RORI, SOI, SVUORI, TMSSL, UTL.

0811 **Patan. Jaina Bhandara**

Catalogue of the manuscripts of Patan Jaina Bhandara / comp. by Muni Punyavijayaji; ed. by Muni Jambuvijayaji; assisted by Muni Dharmacandravijayaji. Ahmedab... Shardaben Chimanbhai Educational Research Centre, 1991. 4 parts in 3 v... - (Shree Shwetambar Murtipujak Jaina Boarding Ahmedabad Series; 1-...

Part I-II	(Detailed catalogue of 20,035 paper mss. preserved in the Hemacandracarya Jaina Jnanamandir ... (12, 402, 2 art plates; 222 p.) [Last entry in the catalogue (pt.II, p.222) is no. 20,008.]
Part.III	(Alphabetical index of all the 20,035 paper mss. preserved in the Hemacandracarya Jaina Jnanamandira...). - 547 p., 1 art plate.
Part IV	(Detailed catalogue of 3206 paper mss. preserved in the Bhabhapada Bhandara at Patan; catalogue of the palm-leaf mss. of the Bhandara of Sanghavi pada, (now preserved in the Hemacandracarya Jaina Jnanamandira at Patan); catalogue of palm leaf mss. of the Bhandara of Khetaravasi pada; catalogue of palm leaf mss. of Sanghabhandara etc. (preserved in the Hemacandracarya Jaina Jnanamandira at Patan); with alphabetical index.) - 20, 304 p., 1 art plate.

Description in tabular form of 23,241 paper mss. and 1489 palm leaf mss. preserved in all the (19) Jaina Bhandaras of Patan. In addition, Pt. IV also lists 290 brittle palm leaf mss. of Sanghavina Padano Bhandar (now merged with the Jnanamandira) and 58 stolen palm leaf mss. of Khetaravasi Padano Bhandara. Pt.I includes only 14,789 paper mss. which were catalogued by Muni Punyavijayaji.

Presently collections of 17 Jaina Bhandaras have been amalgamated with Hemacandracarya Jaina Jnanamandira. Out of 19 Bhandaras only 2 Bhandaras(1) Bhabhana Padano Bhandara and (2) Khetaravasi Padano Bhandara exist separately. All mss. of these two Bhandaras are described in Pt.IV.

0812 **Patan. Sanghavina Padano Bhandara**

Saṅghavīna padano bhaṇḍārani hastapratonum sūcipatra. -Patan : Hemacandracarya Jaina Jnanamandira, [ ]. 69 p.

Description in tabular form of about 1600 Sanskrit Prakrit and Apabhramsa mss. Bhandara's collection was amalgamated with Hemacandracarya Jaina Jnanamandira in 1976. Contains very rare and valuable mss. 413 palm leaf mss. were catalogued by C.D. Dalal.

See also no. 0811.

Location: SM.

See also nos. 0810, 0811(v.4).
Patan. Upasraya of Phophaliano Pado *see* no. 0854.
Patiala. Central Public Library *see* no. 0813.
Patiala. Ganga Singh Collection *see* no. 0813.
Patiala. Moti Bagh Pustakalaya *see* no. 0813.

0813 Patiala. Panjab, Bhasa Vibhaga

Panjābī hathalikhitan dī sūci. - Patiala: Bhāṣā Vibhāga, Panjab, 1961-1963. 2 v. (Ha, 752; 464 p.)

Description of about 3000 Panjabi mss. with extracts. Arranged by subject. Mss. listed are located in several libraries in Panjab -Central Public Library, Patiala; Moti Bagh Pustakalaya, Patiala; Bhasa Vibhaga, Panjab; State Archives, Patiala; Panjab Sahitya Akademi, Ludhiana, Sardar Kahn Singh Pustakalaya, Nabha and Private collection of Ganga Singh, Patiala. Title, author, index.

Location: CSL, DUL, KU, RJUL.

0814 Patiala. Panjab State Archives

Historical manuscripts. - Patiala: Panjab State Archives, L. - V.P.

Description in tabular form of 366 Persian, Urdu, Panjabi and Hindi mss.

Contents: Historical mss. nos. 1-134 (p. 1-63); Religious mss. nos. 1-111 (p. 1-28); Literary mss. nos. 1-72 (p. 1-14); Miscellaneous mss. nos. 1-49 (p. 1-10). Memiographed.

Location: NML.

See also no. 0813

0815 Patna. Bihar and Orissa Research Society

List of manuscripts purchased by the Society's Library during the year 1938-39.

In: *Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society*, **24**(1), 1938. p 236-237.

List of 15 Sanskrit mss. with short description and annotation.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, ASI, BHUL, BORI, CIHTS, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, DUL, GNJ, IAIC, IFI, KSSUL, KU, LDI, MS, MUDS, NNM, OIB, OSM, PUL, RORI, SSUL, SVUORI, VB.

0816 Patna. Bihar Rashtrabhasa Parisad

Prācīna hastalikhitapothīyoṃkā vivaraṇa. - Patna: Bihar Rashtrabhasa Parisad, 1954-1964. 6 v.

Vol.I — Ed.by Dharmendra Brahmacari Sastri. - 3rd ed. 1971. 7, jha, 258 p., Mss. nos. 1-100 Hindi and 1-51 Sanskrit. First edition of this volume was published in 1954 listing 42 Hindi,

	1 Gurumukhi, 5 Bengali, 1 Maithili and 51 Sanskrit mss. Second edition (1958) listing 100 Hindi and 51 Sanskrit mss. [Bengali and Gurumukhi mss. listed in the first edition, were omitted].
Vol.II	Śrī Mannulala Pustakālaya, Gaya [106 mss.] aur Śrī Caitanya Pustakalaya Patna city meṃ Sangrahita [21 mss.] pothiyoṃ kā vivaraṇa / ed. by Dharmendra Brahmacari Sastri.- 1st ed.; 2nd rev. ed by Hamsakumara Tivari. 1977. ja, 242 p. First edition was published in 1955.
Vol.III	ed.by Nalinavilocana Śarmā; assisted by Rāmanārāyaṇa Śāstrī. 1959. ta, 84 p. Descriptions of Hindi mss.nos. 101-150.
Vol.IV	ed. by Nalinavilocana Śarmā; asst. by Rāmanārāyaṇa Śāstrī. 1960. ga, 3, 78 p. Describes Hindi mss. nos. 151-569.
Vol.V	ed. by Nalinavilocana Śarmā; assisted by Rāmanārāyaṇa Śāstrī and Vidhata Miśra. 1961. ca 29, 47 p. Classified description in tabular form of 262 Sanskrit works.
Appendix	List of 61 works of unknown authors. Title index.
Vol.VI	ed. by Nalinavilocana Śarmā; assisted by Rāmanārāyaṇa Śāstrī. 1964. cha, 152 p. Description of 143 Hindi mss. comprising of 96 works.

Description of about 800 Hindi and 374 Sanskrit works with extracts and notes. Each volume contains brief notes on authors and various indices. All the mss. are housed in Parisad's Library except those listed in Vol.II.

Location: BHUL, BUL(1-4), CSL(1-4,6), DCPRI(1-2), KSSUL(6), KU, KUD(1-2), KUL(1-2), MRI(4-6), MUL(6), MUDS, NL, NNM, OUL(3,4), PUL, RJUL(1-4,6), RORI(1-3), SOI(1,3-5), SSRV (2).

0817 Patna. Bihar Research Society

Catalogue of Tibetan texts in Bihar Research Society, Patna / ed. by Aniruddha Jha. Patna: Bihar Research Society, 1965. v.

Vol.I	(Miscellaneous Series) / comp. by Gopi Raman Choudhary. - Patna: B.R.S., [1965]. - xvi, 253 p.

"...texts of the collection are faithful translations of the Sanskrit books into Tibetan, mostly during the period between seventh and thirteenth centuries AD. ...collections consist of (i) the xylographed books ... (ii) some hand written manuscripts on rough paper and (iii) Sanskrit photographed texts, written on Talapatra in old Maithili script" -Introduction, (p. iii). Lists 1619 mss. with short description.

Location: ASC, BORI, BUL, CIHTS, CSL, DUL, GNJ, IAIC, KUD, MUL, NL, PUL, SSUL, VB.

0818 —A visit to Rahul Sankrtyayana's collection of negatives at the Bihar Research Society: texts from the Buddhist epistemological school / Michael Torsten Much. Vienna: Arbeitskreis für Tibetische und Buddhistiche Studien Universitaat Wien, 1988. 34 p. (Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde; heft 18).

Description of 50 mss. Index.

Patna. Caitanya Pustakalaya *see* no. 0816 (v.2)

0819 **Patna. Khuda Baksh Oriental Public Library**

Navadir Khuda Baksha Oriental Public Library ki Fehrist mula khas. Patna: Azad Press, 1961. 218 p.

Location: BUL, JMI, KBOPL, KU, NL, SJM.

0820 —Fihrist-i makhtūtāt-i Urdū / by Ābid Imām Zaidī. Patna: The library, 1962. v.

Vol.I. - 1962. 2, 29 p.

Description in tabular form of 243 Urdu mss. Arranged by subject. Index.

Location: BUL, JMI, KBOPL, NL, SJM.

0821 **Patna. Patna University Library**

List of manuscripts, presented by S.K. Mishra, Jamshedpur/ comp. by Jagannatha Mishra.1968. 9 p.

Mimeographed. Classified list of about 268 Sanskrit mss. presented to the Patna University Library.

Location: BORI, PUL.

0822 —Hand list of Dharmaśāstra and Karmakānda manuscripts of Patna University Library, Manuscript Section /prepared by Jagannath Mishra.

In: *Patna University Journal*, **24**(1-3) 1969, 64-88,**25**(1-3), 1970. 5-96.

Description in tabular form of 319 Sanskrit mss. (1-229 Dharmasastra and 1-90 Karmakanda mss.) Index.

Location: BORI, KU, OIB, PUL.

0823 **Patna. Bihar Rashtrabhasa Parisad**

A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in Patna University Library - Paṭnā viśvavidyālaya pustakālaya meṃ surakaṣita saṃskṛta pāṇḍulipiyoṃ, kī vivaraṇanātmaka sūci / comp. and ed. by Jagannatha Mishra. Paṭna: Patna University, 1978.

Description of about 500 Sanskrit and some Hindi mss. Arranged by subject. Author, title indices.

Location: PUL.

0824 **Paule. Bernard**

Fragments sanskrits de Haute asie (Mission Pelliot) / par Bernard Paule.
In: *Journal asiatique*, 253, 1965. p. 82-121.
Extensive note on each fragment with detailed bibliographical references.
Location: BVB, IFI, MS.

0825 **Pearson, J. D.**

Oriental manuscript collections in the libraries of Great Britain and Ireland / by J.D. Pearson. London: Royal Asiatic Society, 1954. 90 p.

"The purpose of the present comiplation is simply to inform orientalists where collections of Oriental manuscripts, large and small are to be found in England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland with brief indications of the size of the collections, the provenances of the largest component groups and the catalogues which have been produced for them ... A few collection in private hands have been included." (preface p. iii).

Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit (p. 61-69), Modern Indian languages (p. 70-75), Tibetan mss. (p. 82-85).

Location: ASB, BUL, CSL,DCPRI, IIIS, KŚRT, KU, MUDS, NL.

0826 —Oriental manuscripts in Europe and North America: a Survey / comp. by J. D. Pearson. -Zug(Switzerland): Inter Documentation Company, 1971. Lxxx, 515 p. - (Bibliotheca Asiatica; no. 7).

Revised and updated edition of the authors earlier work published in 1954. Survey of Oriental manuscripts available in 22 countries including Vatican City state. Indian mss. (p. 347-390)

Location: BUL, CSL, DUL, IGNCA, MUL, NL.

0827 **Petrograd. Aziaski muzei (Akademiia nauk SSSR)**

Katalogue indiiskikh rukopisei / Sostavil N. D. Mironov. -New Delhi: Sarda Rani, [1984]. v.

Fasc. I. 1984. 360 p.

Added title page: Catalogus Codicum manuscriptorium indicorum.

Cover title: Catalogue of Indian manuscripts at Leningard. Reprint. Originally published: Petrograd: Riprografiia Imperatorskoi Akademii Nauk, 1914 Detailed description of 1-430 Sanskrit, 431-458 Pali and 459-466 Bhasha [Hindi] manuscripts with extracts.

Location: CSL, IAIC, IFI, IGNCA, MUDS.

0828 **Petrograd. Rossijskaja Publicnaja Biblioteka**

Katalog indijskich rukopisej Rossijskoj Publicnoj Biblioteki sobranie I.P.

Minaeva i nekotoryja drugija = [Catalogue of Indian manuscripts. Library Publication Department. Collection of I.P. Minaev and some friends / Sostavil [Comp. by] N.D. Mirnov. Petrograd: Rossijskaja Akademija Nauk, 1918. Pts. I - II, 288 p.

[No more volume published].

Contents: I - Brahmanism mss. no. 1-131 (p. 1-77);II - Jaina mss. no, 132-275 (p. 78-252); III - Buddhist mss. no. 276-305 (p. 253-288). Description of about 350 mss. with extracts and notes. Arranged by subject. No index.

Location: MUDS.

0829 **Pheharist Samskrtake pustakonka.**

- 16 p.

List of Sanskrit mss. [of unknown origin].

Location: MUDS.

0830 **Philadelphia. Free Library of Philadelphia**

Oriental manuscripts of the John Frederick Lewis Collection in the Free Library of Philadelphia: a descriptive catalogue with forty eight illustrations / by Muhammed Ahmed Simsar. Philadelphia:J.H. Frust Co, 1937. xix, 248 p.

In addition to Arabic, Persian, Turkish, etc. also describes 3 Urdu, 8 Sanskrit, 1 Nepali and 4 Pali mss. (Sr. no. 98-113, p. 172-188) with notes. Index.

Location: AMUL, ASC, BORI, BUL, CUL, DCPRI, MUDS.

0831 **Philadelphia. University of Pennsylvania. Charles Patterson Van Pelt Library.**

Descriptive catalogue of Indic manuscripts of the University of Pennsylvania / by Stephen Hillyer Levitt. New York: Institute of Advanced Studies of World Religion, 1972.

Library has about 3400 Indian mss. Of these 2800 mss. were catalogued and published in: *A census of Indic manuscripts in the United States and Canada* / by H.I. Poleman. 1939.

"Included a detailed physical description of each manuscript and corrections to Poleman's initial listing, when such proved to be necessary."

Location: CSL.

0832 —Library's Indic manuscript collection / by Stephen Hillyer Levitt.

In: *Library Chronicle: a University of Pennsylvania Quarterly*, **40**(2), 1976, p. 151-161.

Contains a list of mss. (Sr. no. 2877-2997), since added to the Poleman's collection.

Location: CSL.

0833 —A descriptive catalogue of Indic and grater Indic manuscripts in the collection of University Museum of the University of Pennsylvania / by Stephen Hillyer Levitt.

In: *Library Chronicle: a University of Pennsylvania Quarterly*, **44**(2). 97-152

Description of 12 Sanskrit, 5 Tibetan, 10 Sinhalese-Pali, 5 Burmese, 15 Thai etc. mss. with extracts and notes.

Location: CSL.

0834 **Pingree, E. David**

Census of the exact sciences in Sanskrit / by David Pingree. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1970. v. (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society held at Philadelphia for promoting useful knowledge; vol. 81, 86, 111, 146).

Series A, Vol.I - 1970. 60 p.

Series A, vol.2 - 1971. - vii, 147 p.

Series A, vol.3, - 1976. - 208 p.

Series A, Vol.4. - 1981. - 447 p.

Contains all the available bibliographical information including the whereabouts of the mss. in Jyotihsastra and related fields. Also includes biographical information about the authors. The subject fields covered are: Cosmology, Geography (largely of the Jainas) and those aspects of Dhramaśāstra which involve determination of the procedures for performance of rituals.

Series A contains notes on the authors arranged in Sanskrit alphabetical order and Series B contains notes on the titles/ works. Each volume also contains bibliography and list of manuscript catalogues.

Location: ALRC, CSL, IFI, IGNCA(4), KŚRT, NL.

0835 **Pondicherry. Institute Francais d'Indologie**

Institute Francais d'Indologie catalogue descriptif manuscrits.= descriptive catalogue of manuscripts / par V. Varadacari; preface by N.R. Bhatt. Pondicherry: Institute Francais d'Indologie, 1986. v. (Publicatins de l'Institute Francais d'Indologie; no. 70, 1, 2, 3)

Vol.I 1986 mss. 1-115. - xxxix, 422 p.

Vol.II 1987 mss. 116-275, - xiii, 538 p.

Vol.III 1990 mss. 276-375, - xv, 483 p.

[More volumes to be published]

Description of about 2800 Sanskrit, 21 Tamil, 2 Telugu and 1 Manipraval mss. on Saiva agama with extracts and notes.

Appendix: Alphabetical list of the Mūlagamas and Upagamas. Author, title

indices. Preface highlights the importance of Saiva agama and also contains a bibliography on Śaiva agama (V.I, p. viii-x). Institute has collected about 12000 palm-leaf mss. on Saiva agamas mostly in Grantha script, some in Malayalam, Telugu, Nandinagari and Tulu scripts and also made 1093 transcripts of the agama mss. available in other libraries.

Location: ALRC, BORI, BUL(1), CSL, DCPRI(1), IFI, IGNCA, KSVT(1), MUDS, SVUORI(1), TMSSL.

0836 —Three hand lists of Sanskrit manuscripts in the French Indological Institute, Pondicherry.

Lists contain 12,709 works,were supplied by J. Filliozat to V. Raghavan.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0837 **Poona. Anandasrama**

A hand list of 8518 manuscripts in the Anandasrama, Pune. [irregular numbering.]

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0838 **Poona. Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute**

Descriptive catalogue of the government collections of manuscripts deposited at the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute / prepared under the supervision of the Manuscripts Department of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute. Pune: Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1916. V.

Vol. I	Vedic literature; Pt.I: Saṁhitās and Brāhmanas / comp. by Shripad Krishna Belvalkar. 1916. xlv, 420 p. mss. nos. 1-566; Index.
Vol.I	Vedic literature Pt. II: Upaniṣadas / comp. by P.K. Gode. 1978. - xv, 440 p. - mss. nos. 1-686.
Vol.I	Vedic literature; pt.III: Upanisadas / comp. by P.K. Gode. 1987. xi, 260 p. (Descriptive catalogue of manuscripts serial no. 26). mss. nos. 687-1077.
Vol.II	Grammar, Pt.I: Vedic and Paniniyan / comp. by Shripad Krishna Belvalkar. 1938. xv, 348 p. mss. nos. 1-435; List of printed catalogues and reports about mss. in the Bombay Circle from 1866 to 1924 (p. xii-xiv).
Vol.II	Grammar Pt.II: Grammar (non-Paninian School) / comp. by Shripad Krishna Belvalkar. 1983. xii, 351 p. mss. nos. 1-303.

Vol.VII Pt.1	Dharmaśāstra / comp. by Hari Datta Sarma. 1975. xvi, 480 p. mss nos. 1-550.
Vol.VIII	[not yet published].
Vol.IX, Pt.I	Vedānta / comp. by Sumitra Mangesh Katre. 1949. xix, 478 p. mss. nos. 1-377.
Vol.IX, Pt.II	Vedānta [cont.] / comp. by Sumitra Mangesh Katre. 1955 xix, 420 p. mss. nos. 378-822.
Vol.IX, Pt.III	Vedānta [cont.] / comp. by Sumitra Mangesh Katre. 1963. xix, 281 p. mss. nos. 827-1106; Index.
Vol.X-XI	[not yet published.]
Vol.XII	Alaṁkāra, Saṅgīta and Nāṭya / comp. by P.K. Gode. 1936. xviii, 486 p. mss. nos. 1-347.
Vol.XIII, Pt.I	Kāvya [A-Na] / comp. by P.K. Gode. 1940. xx, 490 p. mss. nos. 1-393.
Vol.XIII, Pt.II	Kāvya [Pa-ha; cont.] / comp. by P.K. Gode. 1942. xx, 523 p. mss. nos. 394-794; Index.
Vol.XIII, Pt.III	Stotra etc. [Campu, prose romances, caritas and story literature] / comp. by P.K. Gode. 1950. xx, 515 p. mss. nos. 795-1313; Index.
Vol. XIV	Nāṭaka / comp.by P.K.Gode. 1937. xvi,302 p. mss.nos.1 240.Index.
Vol.XV	[not yet published].
Vol.XVI, Pt.I	Vaidyaka / comp. by Hari Dutta Sarma. 1939. xx, 418 p. mss. nos. 1-320; Index.
Vol.XVI, Pt.II	Tantra / comp. by Hari Dutta Sarma. 1976. xviii, 554 p. mss. nos. 1-509; Index.
Vol.XVII	Jaina literature and philosophy, Pt.I: (a) Agamika literature [Angas upangas, prakirnaks] comp. by Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia. 1935. xxi, 390 p. mss. nos. 1-433.
Vol.XVII	Jaina literature and philosophy, Pt. II(a) Agamika literature [Chedasutras; Culikasutras] / comp. by Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia. 1936. xxi, 363, 24 p. mss. nos. 434-643; Addenda to Parts I & II on p. 337-363; Appendix: 1.Jaina and non-Jaina characters 2. Typical symbols and characters from Jaina mss. 3 & 4. Typical letters, variants.
Vol.XVII	Jaina literature and philosophy, Pt.III (a) Agamika literature [Mulasutras] / comp. by Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia. 1940. xxxii, 530 p. mss. nos. 644-1160.
Vol.XVII	Jaina literature and philosophy, Pt. IV: Agamika literature

(a) Miscellaneous (b) Ritualistic works and (c) Supplement / comp. by Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia. 1948. xx, 280 p. mss. nos. 1161-1463. Addenda on p. 273-276.

Vol.XVII Jaina literature and philosophy, Pt.V: Agamika literature; Ten appendices / comp. by Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia.- 1954. - 6, xxii, 298 p. Being an appendix to Vol. XVII, Pt.I-IV, Author, work and language appendices. Vol.XVII contains 291 Prakrit, 353 Sanskrit and 103 Gujarati works.

Vol.XVIII Jaina literature and philosophy, Pt.I: Logic, Metaphysics etc. [Darsanika literature] / comp. by Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia. 1952. xii, xxvi, 498 p. mss. nos.1-305; Addenda on p. 485-493.

Vol.XIX Jaina literature and philosophy [Section 1]: Hymnology, Pt.I: Śvetāmbara works / comp. by Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia. 1957. xxv, 367 p. mss. nos. 1-354; Addenda on p. 363-364.

Vol.XIX Jain literature and philosophy, Section I: Hymnology, Pt.II: Śvetāmbara and Digambara works along with appendices I-X / comp. by Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia. 1962. 17, xvii, 454 p. mss. nos. 355-717; Index.

Vol.XIX Jaina literature and philosophy Section II: Narratives, Pt.I: Śvetāmbara works / comp. by Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia. 1967. 12, xx, 444 p. mss. no. 1-321.

Vol.XIX Jaina literature and philosophy, Section II: Narratives, Pt. II: Śvetāmbara works / comp. by Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadia. 1977. xv, 424 p. mss. nos. 322-636; Supplement I. Vol.XVII, Pt.4, to Vol.XIX Section II, Pt. II mss. nos. 558 to 629; II mss. nos. 630-636; Addenda Vol.XVII to XIX.

Title varies : Vol.I, pt.I was published as: Descriptive Catalogue of the government collections of manuscripts deposited at the Deccan College, Poona / comp. by the Assistants to the professor of Sanskrit, Deccan College, Poona [N.D. Banhatti, et al]. [Bombay]: Government of Bombay, 1916.

Description of about 10,000 Sanskrit, Prakrit and some Gujarati mss. with extracts, notes with references. Arranged by subject. Each volume contains author, works indices and corresponding tables of mss. Foreward (V.I, Pt.I) contains a history of the search for Sanskrit manuscripts from 1868-1900, by S.K. Belvalkar. The collection was transferred from the Deccan College to Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute in September 1918.

Location: ABSP(1,2,9,12,17,18, ALRC, ASB, ASI(2.1,9,12-14,16-19), BHUL(2,9,12-14,16-19), BORI, BUL, BVB, CIHTS(1,16, 17.1.4.5), CSL,

CUL(13.2), DCPRI, DSA, DUL(2.1,9,13,16,17.4.5,18.1,19) GNJ, GOML(1,2,12-14,16.1,17.4.5,17.1.3,18), IFI, IGNCA, KŚRT(1,17.2), KSVT, KU(1.1,2.1,9,12,16.1,17,18,19.1), KUD(1.1,2.1,9.1.3,12-14,16.1,17), KUL(1.1,2.1,12-14,16,17.1.3) LBKSV, LDI(1.1,2.1,8,9,13,14,16.1,17.1.4,19), MRI(1.1,2.1,9,12,13.1.3,14,16.1,17), MS,MUDS,NL(1.1), NNM(1.1,2.1,9,12-14,16.1,17,18), OIB, ORI, ORIML(1.1,2.1,9,12-14,16.1,17.1-4), OSM(1.1,2.1,9,12-14,16.1,17.1-4,18), BORI, SOI(2.1,9,12-14,16.1,17.1-4), SSUL(1.1,2.1,12-14,16.1, 17.1-4,19), SVUORI, TMSSL(2.1,9,12-14,16.1,17), VB(1.3,12-14,16.1,17.

0839 —Lists of manuscripts collected for the Government Manuscripts Library by the professors of Sanskirt at the Deccan and Elphinstone Colleges since 1895-1899 / comp. by Manuscripts Department of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute.1925, - v. 94 p.

Description in tabular form of 2427 mss grouped under seven classified headings. "All the collections of mss. hitherto deposited at the Deccan and Elphinstone Colleges were transferred to the B.O.R.I. in Septemder 1918" (foreward).

Contents: 1. Catalogue of 876 mss. acquired by A.V. Kathavate from 1895 to 1902 (p. 1-33); 2. Catalogue of 834 mss. acquired by S.R. Bhandarkar from 1899 to 1915 (p. 34-62); 3. Catalogue of 239 mss. acquired by K.B. Pathak from 1902 to 1907 (p. 63-72); 4. Catalogue of 95 mss. acquired by V.S. Ghate from 1907 to 1915 (p. 73-76). 5. Catalogue of 60 mss. acquired by S.K. Belvalkar from, 1916 to 1918 (Appendix: Collection A) (p. 77-80); 6. Catalogue of 122 mss. acquired by the mss. Department of the B.O.R.I. during the year 1919-1924 (Appendix: Collection B) (p. 81-86); 7. Bühler's collection of 1866-68 [172+29 mss.] (p. 87-94). This list was originally published in Z.D.M.G. Vol.XLII, pp. 552-559.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, ASI, BORI, BUL, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, GOML, IGNCA, KŚRI, KU, MUDS, NA, NL, OIB, RJUL, RORI, SSRV, SVUORI, VB.

0840 —Manuscripts in the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona. A copy of the complete card index of the BORI manuscripts, prepared for NCC work in 1940.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

See also nos.0151, 0713.

0841 **Poona. Bharat Itihasa Samsodhaka Mandala**

Bhārata-itihāsa-saṃśodhaka-maṇḍalastha-hastalikhita granthānukramaṇikā/ ed. by Harivisnuh Ganesa Khare. Pune: Bharat Itihasa Samsodhaka Mandala, 1960. [16], 348 p. (Bhārat-itihāsa saṃśodhaka maṇḍalasvīya-granthamālā; no. 92).

"One-line title alphabetical list of over 18,000 mss. in Sanskrit, Marathi, Persian etc." - Preface.

Location: ALRC, ASC, BHUL, BORI, BUL, CSL, DCPRI, DSA, GNJ, GOML, IAIC, IFI, KUD, MS, MUDS, OIB.

0842 **Poona. Deccan College (Bühler's manuscripts search reports)**

Report of tour in the southern Maratha country in search of Sanskrit manuscripts [1866-67] / by Georg Buehler.

In: *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Gesellschaft*, **22**, 1868. 315-325 p.

Report on the results of George Bühler's tour in the southern Maratha country and Kanara made in November, December 1866 and January 1867 for search of Sanskrit mss. for the Government of Bombay. Contains classified notes on about 200 works acquired.

Location: ALRC, ASI, BORI, DCPRI, IFI, MUL, MUDS.

0843 —Report on the results of the search for Sanskrit manuscripts in Gujarat during the year 1871-72 / G. Bühler. - Surat: 1872. 11 p.

Description in tabular form of 421 Sanskrit mss.

[This entry is based on: Archibald Edward Gough: *Papers relating* ... 1878. (p. 82-99)].

0844 —Report on Sanskrit mss.: 1872-73 / by G. Bühler. Bombay: Indu Prakasa Press, 1874. 7, 17 p.

The report was based on the search for mss. in Gujarat 200 mss. (i.e. 73 Brahmanical, 123 Jaina and 2 Gujarati mss.).They were purchased for the Government of Bombay. Short description in tabular form. Arranged by subject.

Location: BORI, BUL, DCPRI, MUDS, NL, SSUL.

0845 —Report on Sanskrit mss.: 1874-75 / by G. Bühler. Bombay: Indu Prakasa Press, 1875. 21 p. Report - during the search in Rajaputana; about 54 mss. were purchased for the Government of Bombay. Short description in tabular form. Arranged by subject.

Location: BORI, BUL, DCPRI, MUDS, NA, SSUL.

0846 —Detailed report of a tour in search of Sanskrit mss. made in Kashmir, Rajputana

and Central India [1875-76] / by G. Buehler. - Bombay: Society's Library; London: Trubner and Co., 1877. 90, clxxi p.

Also published in: *Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 12(34A) Extra no., 1877.

Contents: Pt. I: Kashmir A. Personal narrative (p. 1-18). B. The Kashmiri Brahmans (p. 19-33). C. An account of some Kashmiri mss. purchased (p. 34-). [Pt.II]: Appendix: I. Classified list of mss. purchased [in the years 1875-76; 1-788 Sanskrit; 789-812 Kashmiri; 813-815 Hindi and 816-823 Persian mss. were purchased] (p. i-lii) II: Extracts from select mss. purchased (p. lii-xlxix): III: Additional list of mss. purchased [no.824-838] (p. clxx-clxxi).

Location: ALRC, BORI, BUL, DCPRI, MUDS, NA, ORI, SSUL.

0847 —Report (dated 8th June, 1880) by G. Bühler on his search for Sanskrit manuscripts during 1879-80].

- [SL., S.N., 1880]. - 5 p.

[This entry is based on: *Index-catalogue of Indian Official publications in the Library, British Museum* / comp. by Frank Campbell. - London: William Clowes, 1900. p. 109].

Location: CSL

0848 **Poona. Deccan College. (Kielhorn's manuscripts search reports)**

Lists of Sankrit manuscripts purchased for Government during the years 1877-78 and 1879-80 and a list of the mss. purchased ... from May to November 1881 / by F. Kielhorn. Bombay: Government Central Press, 1881. - 26 p.

Description in tabular form of 672 Sanskrit mss.

Location: ALRC, ASB, BORI, BUL, DCPRI, GOML, SSUL.

0849 —List of Sanskrit manuscripts collected for the Government of Bombay in 1879-80 and 1881-82: Originally published in Nagari character, in Sanskrit language / [by F. Kielhorn].[SL.: S.N.; n.d.]- 13 p.

Contents: 1.-429 manuscripts collected in 1879-80 (p.1-8) 2.-189 palm-leaf manuscripts collected in 1881-82 (p. 8-13).

Description of 718 Sanskrit mss. in tabular form.

Location: ALRC, ASB, BORI, BUL, DCPRI, GOML, MUDS, SSUL.

0850 —Report on the search of Sanskrit mss. in the Bombay Presidency during 1880-81 / by F. Kielhorn. Bombay: Government Central Book Depot, 1881. xiv, 103 p.

Description of 413 (palm leaf mss. 1-77 and paper mss. 78-413) Sanskrit

mss.; sometimes with extracts and notes. An appendix contains a list in tabular form of additional 289 mss.that were purchased during the year 1873-74.

Contents: Report (p. i-xiv); palm leaf mss. [77] collected during 1880-81 (p. 1-52); paper mss. [78-413] collected during 1800-81 (p. 55-79); Appendix: Mss. collected in 1873-74 [289] (p. 81-103).

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BORI, DCPRI, MUDS, SSUL.

0851 **Poona. Deccan College (R.G.Bhandarkar's manuscript search reports)**

Short report of select 122 Sanskrit manuscripts purchased from Poona during the year 1879-80 / by R.G. Bhandarkar. Bombay: Government Central Press, 1880. 37 p.

Description in tabular form of 122 Sanskrit mss. with extracts. Arranged by subject. No index.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BORI, BUL, DCPRI, MUDS.

0852 —Report on the search of Sanskrit manuscripts during the year 1881-82 / by R.G. Bhandarkar. Bombay: Government Central Press, 1882. 39 p.

Description in tabular form of 467 Sanskrit mss. Arranged by subject. Supplement list: mss. no. 190-196 (p. 39) collection A: 1881-82.

Location: ALRC, ASB, BORI, BUL, DCPRI, MUDS, OIB.

0853 —Report on the search for Sanskrit mss. in Bombay Presidency during the year 1882-83 / by R.G. Bhandarkar. Bombay: Government Central Press, 1884. 229 p. Report -(p. 1-52). Appendix I: A catalogue of manuscripts collected during the year 1882-83: Gujarat Section (p. 55-117), 772 mss. The same mss. again described in Devanagari script (p. 118-190) under title: Bhāratavarṣadhivara-yarthammohamayīpradeśe 1882-1883 khistavatsare saṃgrahītānāmā pustakānāma sūcīḥ A: Gurjaradeśastha II. Succession list of the High priests of the Madhav sect. (p.191-229). 35 mss.

Description in tabular form of 807 Sanskrit mss. Arranged by subject. No index. The report also contains a statistical table showing number of mss. collected during the year 1868-69 to 1882-83.

Location: ASB, ASC, BORI, BUL, DCPRI, MUDS, PUL, SSUL.

0854 —Report on the search for Sanskrit manuscripts in Bombay Presidency during the year 1883-84 / by R.G.Bhandarakar. Bombay: Government Central Press, 1887. 479, viii p.

Contents: Report (p. 1-160). Appendix I: A list of [about 4000 Sanskrit] manuscripts in the Upasrya of Phophaliano Pado in Patan in

upper Gujarat (from the list in possession of the custodian) and... Ahmedabad (p. 161-225).II:A catalogue of [737] mss.collected during the year 1883-84. (p. 257-309).III. [Extracts from select mss. (p. 311-466). Name index supplemented by Pandit Durgaprasad.]

Location: ASB, ASC, BHUL, BORI, BUL, DCPRI, MUDS, OIB, ORI, PUL, RORI.

0855 —Report on the search of Sanskrit manuscripts in Bombay Presidency during the years 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87 / by R.G.Bhandarkar. - Bombay: Government Central Press, 1894. 138 p.

Sub-title: A catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts collected during the years 1884-1887.

Description in tabular form of 1406 Sanskrit mss. (1135 collected from Gujarat and Rajaputana, and 271 from Maratha country). Extracts from select mss. (p. 129-138). Arranged by subject.

Location: ASB, ASC, BORI, BUL, DCPRI, GOML, MUDS, OIB, ORI, PUL, SSUL.

0856 —Report on the search for Sanskrit manuscripts in Bombay Presidency during the years 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90 and 1890-91 / by R.G.Bhandarkar. Bombay: Government Central Press, 1897. 114, xci p.

Sub-title: A catalogue of manuscripts collected during the years 1887-1890.

Description in tabular form of 1500 Sanskrit mss. (1167 collected from Gujarat and Rajputana and 233 from Maratha country). Arranged by subject. Notices of mss. (p. I-xci) No index. Besides mss., a set of copper plate inscriptions and an astronomical instrument made of brass are also listed.

"This is my sixth and last report" - Preface.

Location: ASB, ASC, BORI, BUL, DCPRI, GOML, MUDS, OIB, ORI, RORI, SSUL.

0857 **Poona. Deccan College (Peterson's manuscript search reports)**

Detailed [**first**] report of operations in search of Sanskrit mss. in Bombay Circle, April 1882 to March 1883 / by Peter Peterson. Bombay: Society's library; London: Truebner, [nd.]. - [iv], 132, 129 p.

Published as an extra number of the *Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 1883, **16**(4)

Content: Extracts from mss. acquired for the Government (p. 73-94). Extracts from mss. belonging to H.H. the Maharana of Oodeypore [Udaipur] (p. 93-111). List in tabular form of 367

mss. acquired for the Government (p. 113-132). Appendix: 1. Catalogue of 180 palm leaf mss. of Santinatha Jain Bhandara, Cambay (p. 1-103). 2. Bana, his predecessors and contemporaries.

Second report of operations in search of Sanskrit mss. in Bombay Circle, April 1883 to March, 1884 / by Peter Peterson. Bombay: Society's library; London: Truebner, 1884.- ii,183, 29 p.

Published as an extra number of the *Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Ryal Asiatic Society*. Bombay, 1884, **17**(44).

Content: Report (p. 1-89) - Extracts from mss. bel onging to H.H. the Maharaja of Alwar (p. 91-111). Extracts from mss. purcahsed for the Government (p. 112-163). A Digambara·Padavali (p. 163-166). List of books [mss.] belonging to the H.H. the Maharaja of Alwar (p. 167-183). About 450 mss. listed in tabular form. List in tabular form of 301 mss. purcahsed for the Government (p. 1-29).

Third report of operations in search of Sanskrit mss. in Bombay Circle, April 1884 to March 1886 / by Peter Peterson. Bombay: Society's library; London: Truebner, 1886. - xxx, 47, 407 p.

Published as an extra number of the *Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*. Bombay. **17**(45).

Content: Index of titles listed in the reports 1-3 (p. i-xxx). Report (p. 1-47. - Appendix: 1. Catalogue of palm leaf mss. in Santinatha Jaina Bhandara, Cambay continued from the First report. mss. no.181-337 (p. 1-187); 2. Extracts from books [mss.] in libraries (p. 190-379). 3. List in tabular form of 657 mss. acquired for the Government.(p. 380-407).

Fourth report of operations in search of Sanskrit mss. in Bombay Circle: April 1886 - March 1892 / by Peter Peterson. Bombay: Society's library; London: Truebner, 1894. - cxlix A, 17, 177, 58 p.

Published as an extra number of the *Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, Bombay, 1894, **18**(49 A).

Contents: Index of authors [with notes] (p. i-cxlii); Report (p. 1-17). - Extracts from mss. purchased for Government (p. 1-177); List of [1504] mss. purchased for the Government (p. 1-58).

Fifth report of operations in search of Sanskrit mss. in Bombay Circle: April 1892 -March 1895 / by Peter Peterson. Bombay: Government Central Press, 1896. - lxxxviii, 317 p.

Content: Index of authors [with notes] (p. i-lxxxvi); Report (p. lxxxvii-

lxxxviii); Appendix: Extracts from [93] palm leaf mss. preserved at Anhilwad Patan (p. 1-151); Extracts from 12 paper mss. preserved in the Dhandharavada Bhandara at Anhilwad Patan (p. 153-171); Extracts from mss. purchased for the Government (p. 173-220); List in tabular form of [987] mss. purchased for the Government (p. 221-317).

Sixth repor of operations of Sanskrit mss. in Bombay Circle: April 1895-March 1898 / by Peter Peterson. Bombay: Government Central Press, 1899. - xxviii, 144 p.

Content: Index of authors (p. ixxv); Report (p.xxvi-xxviii); Appendix: Extracts from mss. purchased for Government (p. 1-56); List in tabular form of [690] mss. purchased for Government. 1895-98 (p. 57-134); List in tabular form of [100 mss.] purchased for Government, 1898-99 (p.136-144).

Location: ALRC(2-6), ASB, ASC(2-3), BHUL, BORI, BUL(2,5,6), CSL, CUL, DCPRI, DSA(4,5), DUL(1,3), GOML(4-6), LBKSV, LDI(1,3), MUDS, NA(5-6), NL, OIB(2-6), ORI(3-6), ORIML(3-6), SJM(2), SSUL(2-6).

0858 Poona. Deccan College (Kathavate's manuscript search reports)

Report on the search of Sanskrit manuscripts in Bombay Presidency during the years 1891-92, 1892-93, 1893-94, and 1894-95 / by Abaji Vishnu Kathavate. Bombay: Government Central Press, 1901. - 21, 121 p.

Report (p. 1-21): Appendix: Description in tabular form of 1675 mss. (Sanskrit no. 1-1432; Bengali 1433-1486, Hindi 1487-1529, Marathi 1530-1540, Gujarati 1541-1547 and Hindi, Gujarati etc.(Jainism) 1548-1675) which were purchased by A.V.Kathavate during the year 1891-1895. Arranged by subject.

Sub-title: A classified catalogue of manuscripts collected by the Professor of Oriental Languages, Deccan College, during the years 1891-92, 1892-93, 1893-94 and 1894-95.

Location: ASB, ASC, BORI, BUL, DCPRI, CUL, GOML, MUDS, OIB, RORI, SSUL.

0859 Poona. Deccan College (S.R.Bhandarkar's manuscripts search reports)

Report of the preliminary tour ... through Central India, the Central Provinces and Rajaputana in connection with the search of Sanskrit manuscripts / by S.R. Bhandarkar. Bombay, 1904. - 24 p.

Report highlights the important collections of about 125 Sanskrit mss.

Location: ASB, ASC, BORI, BUL, CUL, DCPRI, IFI, MUDS.

0860 —Report of a **Second** tour in search of Sanskrit manuscripts made in Rajaputana and Central India in 1904-5 and 1905-6 / by Śrīdhar R. Bhandarkar. Bombay: Government Central Press, 1907. 100 p.

Content: Report (p. 1-63) Appendix: 1 [10] Inscriptions at Jaisalmer (p. 65-69) 2. Extracts from 58 select mss. (p. 70-98)

Location: ABSP, ASB, ASC, BHUL, BORI, BUL, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, DUL, GOML, GV, IFI, KSVT, MUDS, NA, OIB, ORI, RJUL, SSUL, VB.

0861 **Poona. Deccan College**

A catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the library of the Deccan College with an index: Old collection = Dakṣiṇapathakapāthaśālāvartinām purvasaṃgṛhitanām granthānām nāmāvaliḥ varṇānukramānusār sūcīpatram ca. [SL: s.n.], 1884. 61 p.

Pt.I Prepared under the Superintendency of F. Kielhorn. p. 1-26. 662 mss.

Pt.II Supplementary catalogue and index / prepared under the superintendency of R.G. Bhandarkar. p. 27-61. 308 mss.

Description in tabular form of 970 Sanskrit mss. Index.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BORI, BVB, DCPRI, GOML, MUDS.

0862 —A catalogue of the collections of manuscripts deposited in the Deccan College, with an index / comp. by Śridhar R. Bhandarkar. Bombay: Government Central Press,1888.- 3, 539 p.

Incorporates 19 different lists / reports prepared by Bühler, Kielhorn, Peterson and Bhandarkar.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BORI, BUL, BVB, DCPRI, CUL, GVG, KUL, MUDS, OIB, ORI, SSUL.

0863 **Poona. Deccan College Postgraduate and Research Institute**

A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit mss. of the Vinayak Mahadev Gorhe Collection / by R. G. Harshe. Poona: Deccan College Postgraduate and Research Institute, 1942. 49 p.

Sub-title: A descriptive catalogue of manuscripts from the Vinayak Gorhe Collection of the Deccan College Post-Graduate and Research Institute, Poona. Classified description of 124 Sanskrit mss. with extracts. Various indices.

The collection was donated by Vinayak M. Gorhe of Puntambe, Ahmednagar. An appendix contains a consolidated list of 463 Sanskrit and 2 Marathi mss. in possession of Messrs. Gangadhara Ramakrsn Dharmadhikari, Sankara Vinayaka Nidre and Sankara Lumpathaki of Puntambe, Ahmednagar.

Location: ALRC, ASC, BHUL, BORI, BUL, BVB, DCPRI, GOML, KUD, MUDS, ORI, ORIML, SOI, SSUL, SVUORI.

0864 —Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Deccan College Postgraduate and Research Institute, Poona. Poona: Deccan College, 1964. V. (Deccan College Monograph series; no. 28, 29, 30)

Vol.I Veda / ed. by Madhukar Anant Mohendale. 1964. viii, 70 p. 280 mss. Most of the mss. belong to the Dikshit Collection, 12 to Datar Collection and 1 to Kesari Maratha collection.

Vol.II Kāvya / ed. by Narayan Govind Kalelkar. 1965. vii, 91 p. 422 mss.

Vol.III Dharmaśāstra / ed. by Madhukar Mangesh Patkar. 1966. viii, 137 p. 515 mss. Extracts from select mss.

Description in tabular form of 1217 Sanskrit mss. Arranged by subject. Title, author etc. indices.

"The original Government collection of Sanskrit manuscripts deposited in the Deccan College during the 19th century was transferred to the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute when that Institute was founded in 1917. When the Deccan College was revived 1939 as a Foundation for research and Post-graduate Study in linguistics, archaelogy and Sociology, a new collection was started primarly through gifts ... This collection now contains over 10,000 manuscripts covering different aspects of Sanskrit literature." - Foreword.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, ASI, BORI, BUL, BVB, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, DUL, GNJ, GOML, IFI, IGNCA, KŚRT(3), KSVT, KU(1,2), KUD(1,2), LDI(1,2), MS(1,2), MUDS(1,2), MYUL(1,3), OIB, ORI, OSM, OUL, PUL, RJUL, RORI, SJM, SOI, SSRV, SSUL, SVUORI(1,2), TMSSL, UTL; VB(1,2).

0865 —List of medical manuscripts in two colleges in Pune / by D.V. Pandit.

In: *Bulletin of the Indian Instutute of History of Medicine*, 1984, **14**, 32-36.

Short description in tabular form of 116 medical mss. (16 Fergusson College and 70 Deccan College).

0866 —A hand list of 3391 manuscripts in the Deccan College Postgrduate Research Institute, Poona /prepared by V. Raghavan and V.A. Ramaswamy Sastri.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0867 —A descriptive hand list of Arabic, Persian and Hindustani mss. belonging to Satara Historical Museum at present lodged at the Deccan College Research Institute, Poona / by C.S. Shaikh.

Reprint. Originally published in: *Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute*, Poona, 1943, **4**(3), 1-17 p.

Location: ASC, BHUL, BORI, BUL, BVB, DCPRI, GNJ, GOML, KUL, RORI, SSUL, VB.

See also no. 123

0868 **Poona. Fergusson College Library**

Catalogue of books and manuscripts in the Mandalik section of the Fergusson College Library, Poona. Poona: Aryabhushan Press, 1914. 150, 44, 80, 5, viii p.

Classified short descriptions of 527 Sanskrit mss.

Title A-Z. Catalogue of the mss. of the Mandalik Library (p. 46-80).

Location: BORI, BUL, BVB, GOML, MUDS.

0869 —Supplementary list of the manuscripts in the Mandlik section subsequent to the printed catalogue.[1914].

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0870 **Poona. Mimamsa Vidyalaya**

A hand list with short extracts of manuscripts in Mimamsa Vidyalaya, Poona.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0871 **Poona. Parkhi, K.P.**

A hand list of 1043 manuscripts available for sale with K.P. Parkhi, 478-A, Sanwar Peth, Poona.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0872 **Poona. Sarma, Hara Dutt**

A list of 7 manuscripts with Hara Dutt Sarma.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0873 **Poona. Vaidika Samsodhana Mandala**

Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts-Tilak Mahārāshṭra Vidyāpīṭha Sākhābhukṭa Vaidika Saṃśodhana Manḍalena prakāśita likhita grantha sūcī / T.N. Dharmadhikari. Poona: Vaidik Saṃśodhana Manḍal, 1974. v.

Vol.I	Veda and Vedic. 1974. ix, 388 p. mss. 1-1693.
Appendix	Extracts from important mss. (p. 346-376) Index.
Vol.II	Śruta Prayoga. 1978. viii, 350 p. mss.1-1600.
Appendix	Extracts from important mss. (p. 334-338). Index.
Vol.III:	Upādhyāye Collection. 1985. 279 p. Collection was presented to the Manḍala by Anantrao Balkrishna Upadhyaye

and Durgarama Balakrisna Upadhyaye of Keri (Goa) in 1978-79. mss. 1-1000.

Appendix Extracts from important mss. (p. 262-267). Indices.

Description in tabular form of 4353 Sanskrit mss. Each volume contains extracts from select mss. and author, works, scribe etc. indices.

Location: ABSP, ALRC, ASC, AMUL, BHUL, BORI, BUL, CIHTS, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, DSA, DUL, GNJ, GOML, IAIC, IGNCA, KŚRT, KSSUL, KU, KUD, LBKSV, LDI, MRI, NNM, OIB, ORI, OSM(3), OUL, RJUL, RORI, SOI. SRV, TMSSL, UTL, VB, VRI.

0874 **Poona. Veda Sastra Uttejaka Sabha**

Printed list of printed books and manuscripts in the Veda Sastra Uttejaka Sabha. - Poona: Krishna Sastri Kavade, Poona, 1925.

0875 **Poona. University of Poona, Jayakar Library**

Descriptive catalogue of manuscripts available in the Jayakar Library, University of Poona / Chief editor S. G. Mahajan;. Pune: Jayakar Library, University of Poona, 1986. v.

Vol.I, [Section 1] Sanskrit manuscripts. - nos. 1-1816.

[Section 2] Marathi manuscripts. - no. 2001-2633.

Classified description in tabular form of 1816 Sanskrit and 633. Marathi mss. Author / Commentator, title indices.

Location: BUL.

0876 —Hindī ke hastalikhit granthoṃ kā sanskṣipta vivaraṇa: Jayakar granthālaya, Poona Viśvavidyālaya meṃ Saṅgrahīt / comp. by A.P. Dixit and M.G. Kande.

In: *Journal of the University of Poona: Humanities Section*, 1970, 61-78.

Location: BORI, BUL, VB.

0877 **Princeton. Princeton University Library**

Descriptive catalogue of the Garrett collection of Persian, Turkish and Indic manuscripts, including some miniatures in the Princeton University Library / by Mohamad E. Moghadam and Yahya Armajani; Under the supervision of Philip Khuri. Princeton, NJ.: 1939.v, 94 p. - (Princeton Oriental Texts; v.6)

Description of 8 Indic mss. (Sr. no. 183-190, p. 83-85)

Location: BUL, CUL, IGNCA, NL, VB.

0878 **Providence. Brown University Library**

Pali mss. in Brown University Library at Providence, R.I., / by Henry C. Warren.

In: *Journal of the Pali Text Society*, 1885, 1-4.

Short description of 22 Pali mss. in Burmese script presented by J.N. Cushing to the Library in 1874 and 1881.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BORI, DCPRI, DUL, GNJ, GVG, MUL, MUDS, OIB.

0879 **Pudukottah. Vani Vilas Veda Sastra Pathashala**

A hand list of 13 manuscripts in the library of Vani Vilas Veda Sastra Pathashala, Pudukottah, Kerala.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

Pune *see* **Poona**

Puntambe. Dharmadhikari, V.M. *see* no.863

Puntambe. Gorhe, G.R. *see* no. 863

Puntambe. Lumpathaki, S.B. *see* no. 863.

Puntambe. Nidre, S.V. *see* no. 863.

0880 **Puttankurissu. Kizhakkumbhagattu Mana**

A hand list of 145 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Kizhakkumbhagattu Mana. Puttankurissu, Kerala.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0881 **Qayyum, Mohammad Abdul**

Pāṇḍulipi pāṭha o pātha samālocanā / by Mohammad abdul Qayyum. - Chattagram: Bangla Sahitya Samity, Chattagram Visvavidyalay pakse Bai Ghar, 1377 [1970 AD]. 213 p.

List of Bengali mss. p. 187-198.

0882 **Raghunathapuram. Santana Sastri, R.**

A hand list of manuscripts with R. Santana Sastri, Raghuṇathapuram, Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0883 **Rahman, A.**

Science and technology in mediaeval India: a bibliography of materials in Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian / comp. by A. Rahman; with research assistance of M.A. Alvi (Persian), S.A. Khan (Arabic) and K.V. Sambamurthy (Sanskrit). - New Delhi: Indian National Science Akademy, 1982. xxx, 719 p.

Survey of 10,000 mediaeval technical manuscripts in Sanskrit, arabic and Persian available in India. Title, author indices. Arranged by subject. Comprehensive work on the subject; indicates the sources of manuscripts.

Location: ALRC, ASC, ASI, AMUL, BHUL, BORI, BUL, CSL, CUL, DUL, IFI, IGNCA, IIIS, KBOPL, NL, RORI.

0884 **Raipur. D.S.A. Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya**

A hand list of 1039 manuscripts in the D.S.A. Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Raipur.

Unpublished.

Location: MDUS.

0885 **Rajahmundry. Andhra Historical Research Society, Kalaprapurna C. Narayana Rao's Oriental Manuscripts Library**

Gift by C. Narayana Rao: Telugu and Sanskrit - p. 1-4: Catalogues and reports..

In: *Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society,* July 1948 to April 1949, **19**(1-4), 1-4.

Title list of 229 Telugu and Sanskrit mss. Out of these 48 marked 'A' and 22 marked, 'T'. There is no indication for the other mss.

Location: CSL, KU, KUD.

Rajmahal. Jaina Bhandaras *see* 0891.

0886 **Rajapur. Sanskrit Pathashala**

A hand list of 1038 manuscripts in the Sanskrit Pathashala, Rajapur, Ratnagiri, Maharashtra.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0887 **Rajarama Sastri**

Pustakānām sūcipatram / [likhitam Paṇḍita Rājārāma Śāstriṇā kāśmīravāsinā].[Sl. Sn. n.d.] - 48 p. List of 2744 Sanskrit mss. arranged under 27 broad subject groups. No index.

Location: BGM, SSUL.

0888 **Rajshahi. Varendra Research Society**

A hand list of 1935 manuscripts in the Varendra Research Society, Rajashahi, Bangladesh.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0889 **Rajasthan**

Rājasthānameṃ Hindī ke hastalikhita granthom kī khoja. -Udaipur: Hindi Vidyapitha, 1942-1954. 4 v.

Vol.I	by Motilala Menariya. 1942. Ca, iii, 20, 2, 182 p. -Description of 175 Hindi works : 114 Hindi or Brajbhāṣā; 24 Ḍiṅgala, 20 Rājasthānī, 2 Avadhi, 15 Pingal-Rājasthānī mss. with extracts and notes. Preface highlights Hindi literature of Rajasthan. Title index. 4 Appendices.
Vol.II	by Agarcanda Nahata. Udaipur: Udayapura Vidyāpītha Sarasvatī Mandira, Prācīna Sāhitya Śodha Saṁsthāna, 1947. Description of 182 Hindi works with extracts and notes. Arranged by subject. Author, title indices. 4 Appendices 1. Notes on authors (p. 141-166). 2, 17, 171 p.
Vol.III	by Udaysiṃha Bhatnagara. Udaipur: Sāhitya Saṃsthāna, Rājasthāna viśvavidyāpītha, 1952. 4, 2, 9, 7, 12; 238, 2 p. Description of 509 works in 200 mss. Arranged by subject. Author, title indices.
Vol.IV	by Agarcanda Nahata. Udaipur: Sahitya Samsthana, Rajasthana Viśvavidyāpītha, 1954. -4,6,4,3,5,235, 36 p.

Description of 261 Hindi works with extracts and notes. Arranged by subject. Author, title indices.

Description of about 1126 Hindi, Rājasthānī and old western Gujarati mss. with extracts and notes; notes on authors, various indices and appendices.These mss. were located in several places of Rajasthan.

Location: ABSP(1), ASI, BHUL(2), BUL(2-4), CSL, DCPRI(2-4), DUL(1-3), SSRV.

0890 **Rajasthan. Haraprasada Sastri**

Preliminary report on the operation in search of mss. of Bardic chronicles / by Haraprasada Sastri. Calcutta: Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1913. 52 p.

Content: Introduction: Historical background of the survey of Rājasthānī mss. (1-18); life sketch of Haraprasad Sastri (p. 19-24); Report. (p. 1-100). Index. Rājasthānī literature and history of Rajasthan (p. 1-29).

Report. 12 appendices. Description of some Bardic mss. available in Jaipur, Jodhpur, Bikaner, Bharatpur, Ujjain, Mandasaura, Bundi, Ajmer, Bilara and Baroda. Index.

(Hindi Translation): [Rājasthānameṃ Rājasthānī Sāhitya kī Khoja / by Haraprasāda Śāstrī; tr. in Hindi by Gopal Narayana Bahura; ed. by Narayan Singh Bhati. Jodhpur: Rājasthānī Śodha Saṃsthān, 1968. - anga, 24, 100, 10, 29, 42 p.

Published as a special issue of *Parampara* no. 25-26.

Location: GVG, RJUL, RORI, SVUORI.

Rajasthan. Jacobi, H. *see* no. 556.

0891 Rajasthan. Jaina Bhandaras

Rājasthān ke Jaina Śāstra Bhaṇḍāroṃ kī grantha sūci / ed. by Kastūrcanda Kāsalīvala. Jaipur: Śrī Digambar Jaina Atiśaya Kṣetra Śrī Mahāvīrjī, 1949.

Vol.I Āmera Śāstra Bhaṇḍāra Jaipur kī grantha sūci. - vi, ni, 2475 (1949 AD). - Va, 218 p. Contents: mss. no.1-785: Śrī Digambara Jaina Śāstra Bhaṇḍāra, Amera (Jaipur),(p.1-167) and mss. no. 1-308: Śrī Digambara Jaina Atiśaya kṣetra Śrī Mahāvīra Śāstra Bhaṇḍāra, Candanagāṃva, Jaipur (p.168-218). Title A-Z. Āmbera bhandara formerly known as Bhaṭṭāraka Devendrakīrti Bhaṇḍāra, was originally housed in the Digambara Jaina Temple of Neminatha, Amber. Later the collection was transferred to the Mahavira Jaina Bhavana, Jaipur. Presently the collection is preserved at Śrī Mahaviraji, Rajasthan. It contains 2506 mss. and 106 Guṭakas in Sanskrit, Prakrit, Apabhramśa, Hindī, Rājasthānī and Gujarati.

Vol.II Jaipur ke Śrī Digambara Jaina Mandira Lunakarji Pandya [mss. no. 1-1029] evam Digambara Jaina Mandira Bada Terahapanthiyoṃ ke Śāstra Bhaṇḍāroṃ kī savivaraṇa sūci [mss. no. 1-2629], 1954. 2, gha, 428 p. (Śrī Mahāvīra Granthamālā; no.6).

Vol.III Jaipur ke Śrī Digambara Jaina Mandira Dīvana Badhicandraji [mss. no. 1-890; p. 1-174] evam Digambara Jaina Mandira Tholiyom ke Śastra Bhāndaroṁ ke granthoṁ ki sūci [mss. no. 1-655; p. 175-314] / ed. by Kastūrcanda Kāslīvāla and Anupcanda Nyāyatīrtha. 1957. - 22, 384 p. (Śrī Mahavīra granthamālā; no. 7). Arranged by subject. Various indices.

Vol.IV: Jaipur ke bārah Jaina grantha bhaṇḍārom meṃ saṅgrahita daśa hajārase adhika granthom kī sūci, 180 granthoṃkī praśastiyoṃ tathā 42 prācīna evaṃ ajnta granthoṃ kā paricaya Sahita / ed. by Kasturcanda Kaslivala and Anupcanda Nyayatirtha. 1962. 4, 8, 10, 13, 56, 943 p. (Śrī Mahāvīra granthamālā; 9). Description of 6232 works comprising about 10,000 mss.

List of 213 unknown and unpublished works (p. 49-56).

List of 12 Jaina Grantha Bhandaras of Jaipur:

1. Śāstra Bhaṇḍāra Di. Jaina Mandira, Patodi,
2. Bābā Dulicanda ka Śāstra Bhandara,
3. Śāstra Bhaṇḍāra Di. Jaina Mandira, Jobaner,
4. Śāstra Bhaṇḍāra Di. Jaina Mandira, Caudhariyom ka,
5. Śāstra Bhaṇḍāra Di. Jaina Naya Mandira Bairathiyom ka,
6. Śāstra Bhaṇḍāra Di. Jaina Mandira Sanghijī,
7. Śāstra Bhaṇḍāra Di. Jaina Mandira Chote Dīvanajī (Śrī Candraprabha Di. Jaina Sarasvati Bhavan),

8. Di Jaina Mandira Godhom ka,
9. Śāstra Bhaṇḍāra Di. Jaina Mandira Yaśodanandajī,
10. Śāstra Bhaṇḍāra Di. Jaina Mandira Vijayaram Paṇḍyā,
11. Śāstra Bhaṇḍāra Di. Jaina Mandira Parsvanatha,
12. Amera Sastra Bhandara.

Vol.V Rājasthānke vibhinna nagaroṃ evaṃ grāmoṃ ke 45 śastra bhaṇḍārom meṃ saṅgrahita 20 hajārase bhī adhika pāṇḍulipiyoṁ kā paricayātmaka vivaraṇa / ed. by Kasturcanda Kāslivala and Anupacanda Nyayatirtha. 1972. adatalisa, 1386 p. (Śrī Mahāvīra granthamālā; no. 16).

Description of 5050 works (20,000 mss.) of 1080 authors from 45 Bhaṇḍaras of Ajmer, Alwar, Duni, Aomva, Bundi, Nainava, Davalana, Indergarh, Fatehapur Shekhavati, Bharatpur, Diga-nayi and Purani, Kama, Todaraisimha, Rajamahal, Borasali Kota, Bayana, Vaira, Udaipur, Basawa, Dungarpur, Bhadava, Malpura, Karoli, Dausa, and Jaipur. List of 100 important works (p.19-43). List of 126 unknown and unpublished works (p. 45-48). Vol.I was separately published as: Āmera Śāstra Bhaṇḍāra Jaipurkī grantha sūci. - published by Śrī Digambara Jaina Mahavira Atisaya ksetra kameti, Jaipur, 1949.

Description of about 36,300 Sanskrit, Prakrit, Apabhraṃśa, Hindi and Rājasthānī mss. of several Digambara Jaina Bhandaras of Rajasthan. Each volume contains notes on the Bhandaras and select authors. Arranged by subject. Various indices.

Location: ALRC, ASI(1-4), BHUL(1-4), BUL(1-4), BVB(2), CSL(1-3,5), GNJ(3-5), GVG(3-5), IGNCA(3-5), KŚRT(3), KSVT(2), KU(1,3,4), LDI(1,2,4,5), OIB(1-3), ORI(2-4), RJUL, RORI(1,2,4), SOI(4,5), SSRV(2), SSUL(1-4).

See also no. 0732

Rajasthan. Saran, P. *see* no. 0913

0892 **Rajkot. Jatasankar Sastri**

A hand list of 95 manuscripts forming part of the private collection of Jatasankar K. Sastri, Rajkot, Gujarat.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0893 **Rajkot. Saurashtra University, Department of Gujarati**

Chāraṇī Sāhitya pradeep = Caraṇī Sāhitya pradīp / by I. R. Dave and Ratudan Rohadiya. Rajkot: Saurashtra University, 1981. 14, 163 p.

Description in tabular form of 347 Bardic (Charāni) mss. comprising of 5314 works in Dingala, Braja, Hindi and old Gujarati with critical comments. Appendices:

I. List of 108 old Gujarati works; II. List of 382 Sanskrit works mainly Dharmasastra, Karmakanda and astrology; III. List of 252 transcribed works; IV-VI: Title, author and subject indices. The oldest Dingala mss. in the collection is Gana Dehanter dated 1745 AD. In addition to literary works also contains several documents of historical and social importance and geneology. Introduction highlights the importance of Bardic literature.

[5 more volumes to be published.]

Location: GVG.

Rajputana. Bhandarkar, R.G. *see* nos.0855 - 0856
Rajputana. Bhandarkar, S. R. *see* nos. 0859 -0860
Rajputana. Buehler, Georg *see* no. 0846

0894 **Rajputana. Tessitori, L.P.**

Bardic and historical survey of Rajputana. A descriptive catalogue of bardic and historical manuscripts / by L.P. Tessitori. - Calcutta: Asiatic Society, 1917. 3 v. (Bibliotheca Indica. New Series; no. 1409, 1412, 1413)

Section 1: Prose chronicles Pt.1: Jodhpur State. 1917. 69 p. 20 Rājasthānī mss. All are preserved in private collections of Jodhpur State.

Prose literature Pt.2: II Bikaner State Fasc. 1. 1918. 94 p. - 25 Rājasthānī mss. The present fasciculus describes all the manuscripts... found in Durbar library, in the Fort, and will shortly be followed by another fascicules describing manuscripts in private collections at Bikaner and in the district.

Section 2: Bardic Poetry, Pt I: Bikaner State. 1918. 87 p. 32 Rājasthānī mss. "All the manuscripts of Bardic poetry... are found in the Durbar library in the Fort of Bikaner."

Description of 77 Rājasthānī mss. with extracts and notes. Includes all type of bardic prose, poems and songs such as khyata, vata, vigata, vamsavali, pidhis, commemorative songs - Sakha ri kavita etc. No index.

(Hindi translation): Dr. Tessitori kā rājasthānī grantha sarvekṣaṇa (Bikāner Anup saṃskṛta library tathā Jodhpur Ke vyaktigat saṃgrahoṃ meṃ prāpta aitihāsika mahatva ke rājasthānī granthoṃ kī vistrta vivaraīa - sūci / ed. and tr. in Hindi by Narayanasimh Bhati; Asst. by Saubhagyasimh Sekhavat. -Jodhpur: Rājasthānī Sodha Samsthan, 1969. - 5, 200 p.

Published as a special issue of *Parampara* no. 28-29.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BORI, BUL, BVB, DCPRI, IFI, NL, OIB, ORI, OSM, RJUL, RORI.

Rameswaram. Rameswaram Devasthanam Pathashala *see* no. 0664

0894A **Rajshahi. Varendra Research Museum Library**

A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Varendra Research Museum Library, v.1 - Sachindranath Siddhanta.- Rajshahi, Bangladesh : University of Rajshahi, 1979. xxv,419 p.

Description of 852 Sanskrit mss. with extracts and notes.

Location: ALRC, ASC, BHUL, CUL, MUDS, NL.

0895 **Rampur. Raza Library**

Fihristi-i makhṭūṭāt-i Urdū / comp. by Imtiyaz Alī Urshī. -Rampur Raza Library, 1967. v.

Vol.I 1967. 24, 445 p.

Description of 210 Urdu mss. with extracts. Author, title indices.

Location: AMUL, JMI, KBOPL, NL.

0896 **Ranade, Usha**

Manuscript illustrations of the medieval Deccan / by Usha Ranade. Delhi: B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1983. xvi, 176 p.; 40 plates.

Describes some Sanskrit illustrated mss. found in some institutional and private collections.

Location: AMUL, SCL, IGNCA.

0897 **Rangpur. Sahitya Parishad**

A hand list of 36 bundles of manuscripts in Rangpur Sahitya Parisad, Rangpur, Bangladesh.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0898 **Rangoon. Bernard Free Library**

Alphabetical list of palm leaf manuscripts, paper manuscripts and parabaiks (Pali, Burmese and Sanskrit) preserved in the Manscripts Department of the Bernard Free Library, Rangoon. - Rangoon: [s.n.], 1906. - 60 p.

0898A **Ray, Biswanath**

Prācīna punthī uddhāra : Rabīndra udyoga / Biswanath Ray.· ţ Calcutta : Pustak Bipani, (1992). 73 p. [10] plates.

A short history of old and rare manuscripts collection under the inspiration of Rabindranath Tagore. History of manuscript preservation in Bangiya Sahitya Parishad. Includes bibliographical references and indices.

Location: ASC, CUL, VB.

0899 **Rikon. Tibetan Institute**

Tibetan manuscripts, blockprints and modern editions in the library of the Tibetan Institute at Rikon, Zurich, / by Champa N. Lodro Dahortshang. - Rikon: Tibetan Institute, 1974. - 856 p.

Location: DCPRI.

0900 **Rohne. Guimet Museum.**

Analyse du Kandjour / by A. Csoma de Koros and K. Leon Feer; and aberge des matieres du Tandjour by A.Csoma de Koros.

In: *Annales du Musee Guimet*, Tome deuxieme, 1881, 131-573.

Location: MUDS.

0901 —Fragments extraits du Kandjour. Traduits du Tibetain / par K. Leon Feer. - Paris, 1883.

Location: MUDS.

0902 **Rohtak. Digambara Jaina Library**

A hand list of 177 Sanskrit manuscripts in Digambara Jaina Library, Rohtak. Haryaṅa.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0903 **Rome. Bibliotheca Vaticana**

Examen historico-criticum codicum indicorum Bibliothecae Sacrae Congregationis de Propaganda Fide / P. Paulune a S. Bartholomaeo Malabariae ex missionario. Rome: S. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide, 1792. 80 p.

0904 —Musei Borgiani Velitris codices manuscripti Avenses, Peguani, Siamici, Malabarici, Indostani animadversionibus historico-criticis castigati et illustrati accedunt monumenta inedita, et cosmogonia indico-tibetana / P. Paulune a S. Bartholomaeo. Roma: Antonius Fulgonius, 1793. - xii, 266 p.

0905 —Vatican libraryile Malayalam kaiyeluttukal = A catalogue of Malayalam manuscripts in the Vatican Library / Antony Vallavanthara. Mannanam, Kottayam: Research Institute for Studies in History, 1984. 98 p.

Facsims. - (Oriental Institute of Religious Studies; no. 77) (Tools for scientific research series; 1).

0906 **Sahu, Basudev**

Descriptive catalogue of Oriya manuscripts / by Basudev Sahu. [Bhubaneswar: Sn.], 1975. - 24 p.

Description of 24 Oriya mss. with extracts and notes. Title A-Z.
Location: UTL.

0907 **Sambalpur. Sambalpur University, Department of History**

Descriptive catalogue of Palm leaf manuscripts preserved in the Department of History, Sambalpur University / by S.C. Behra; with a foreword by N.K. Sahu. Sambalpur: the University, 1975. lv, 98 p.

Classified description in tabular form of 609 Sanskrit and Oriya mss. Supplement: List of mss. collected in 1975. These mss. have been incorporated in the catalogue (1985) edited by P.K. Mishra.

See no. 0908

Location: ASI, CSL.

0908 **Sambalpur. Sambalpur University, University Museum, Department of History.**

Descriptive catalogue of Palm leaf manuscripts / ed. by P.K. Mishra. - Sambalpur: Sambalpur University, 1985. 233 p.

Short description of 1200 Oriya and Sanskrit mss. (Acc. nos. 1-1169). Supplementary list (p. 180-233; Acc. nos. 860-1169) Arranged by subject. No index.

This catalogue incorporates the mss. described in the Descriptive catalogue ... / by S.C. Behra. 1975. Mimeographed.

See no.0907.

Location: CSL.

0909 **Sangrur. Jind State Public Library**

A hand list of 6 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Jind State Public Library, Sangrur, Punjab.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0910 **Santiniketan. Visva Bharati**

Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts: deposited in the Sanskrit mss. section, Vidya-bhavan, Visva Bharati / by S.N. Ghosal. Santiniketan: Visva Bharati, 1975. v.

Pt.I Vyākaraṇa. 1975. vii, 45, 252 p. Contains 242 mss. on Sanskrit grammar; entries in classified order with extracts. Notices of mss. in this catalogue reflect the history of grammar; set up a link with few entrants to the realm of manuscriptology. A short history of respective schools of the Vyakarana -Sastra is described for the research scholars (preface p. iv).

Pt.II: Sāhitya (mahākāvya)/ by S. N.Ghosal and Alakananda Banerjee. - 1983. 190 p. Description of 167 mss with extracts and notes.

Location: ABSP, ASC, CSL, GNJ, IGNCA, SJSUL, SVUORI, VB.

0911 —A catalogue of manuscripts in Visva Bharati Library, Manuscripts Department / comp. by N. Alyaswami Sastrigal. 1939. - 117 p.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0912 —Punthiparīcaya / by Pancanan Mandal. Śāntiniketan: Viśva Bhāratī, 1951. V. (Viśva Bhārati gaveṣanā granthamālā)

Vol.I - 1951. - 23, 257 p. mss. nos. 1-500.
Vol.II - 1958. - 35, 456 p. mss. nos. 501-1000.
Vol.III - 1963. - 43, 451. mss. nos. 1001-1500.
Vol.IV - 1980. - 16, 588 p. mss. nos. 1501-2000
Vol.V - 1982
Vol.VI - 1988

Description of about 3000 Bengali mss. with extracts and notes. Some times complete texts are also given. Each volume contains author and title index. University has a collection of about 6000 Bengali mss.

Location: IGNCA(1-4), LDI(1-3), VB.

0913 **Saran, P.**

Descriptive catalogue of non-Persian sources of mediaeval Indian history: covering Rajasthan and adjacent regions / comp. by P. Saran. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1965. ix, 234 p.

Pt.I Description of 205 Rājasthānī mss. highlighting history, culture and social life of Rajasthan.
Pt.II 99 select mss. with annotation.
Pt.III 8 Appendices.

Arranged by subject.

Location: ASC, ASI, BORI, BHUL, BUL, CSL, DCPRI, DUL, OSM, OUL, SJM, SVUORI, UTL.

0914 **Sardarshahar. Gadaia Pustakalaya**

A hand list of 1000 manuscripts in the Gadaia Pustakalaya, Sardarshahar, Rajasthan.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0915 **Sastri, Kesavaram Kasiram**

Gujarātī hathapratonī saṅkalita yadi: sāne 1937 sudhīni / ed. by Keśavarām Kāśirām Śāstri. Ahmedabad: Gujarat Vernacular Society, 1939. - 48, 351 p.

Union catalogue of Gujarati mss. based on the following collections / catalogues:

(1) Kavīśvara Dalpatrāma hastalikhita pustaka saṅgrahaṇī sūci. - Ahmedabad: Gujarat Vernacular Society, 1930;
(2) Hastalikhita pustakonī savistāra nāmāvalī, bhāga 1-2. Bombay: Forbes Gujarati Sabha, 1923-1929. In addition to this catalogue also listed 245 uncatalogued mss. of the Sabha.;
(3) Manuscript collection of Dahilaksmi Library, Nadiad.;
(4) Gujarati manuscript collection of Oriental Institute, Baroda.;
(5) Gujarati manuscript collection of Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona.;
(6) 343 Gujarati manuscripts of Gujarati Press, Bombay;
(7) Private collection of Ambalal Bulakhiram Jani;
(8) Private collection of Pursottam Visram Mavaji.
(9) Chaganlal Modi's collection in M.T.B. Arts College, Surat.

Description of 2700 Gujarati mss. compring 2623 works. Includes valuable introduction on textual criticism. Arranged by author. Title index.

Location: BUL, BVB, CSL, DUL, GV, LDI, OIB.

0916 **Sastri, Naraharinatha**

Śrīnāthagranthasūci / ed. by Naraharinatha Sastri. Kāśī: Yogapracāriṇī Sabhā, 1950. 2, 68 p.

Contains a title list of Hindi and Sanskrit mss. on Natha Sampradaya in Rajasthan and Nepal.

0917 **Satara. Khuperkar, Madhava Bala Sastri**

A hand list of 172 manuscripts in his private collection sent by Madhava Bala Sastri Khuperkar, Teacher, High School, Satara, Maharastra.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0918 **Sen, S.N.**

Bibliography of Sanskrit works on astronomy and mathematics by S.N. Sen; with research assistance of A.K. Bag and S. Rajeshwar Sharma. - New Delhi: National Institute of Sciences of India..v. (National Commission for the compilation of history of sciences in India. Source materials Series).

Pt.I Manuscripts, texts, translations and studies. 1966. xxiii, 258 p.

Author-title entries arranged alphabetically; basic information on each work: e.g., brief description including chapter headings where ever possible; manuscript reference including catalogue number, folios, script, date of copying etc. Bibliography records 660 titles by about 480 authors and nearly 320 anonymous works. All works carry manuscript references.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, ASI, BHUL, BORI, BUL, BVB, CSL, DCPRI, DUL, GOML, KUD, MS, NL, OIB, SSUL.

0919 **Serampore. Serampore College**

Descriptive list of 81 manuscripts in Serampore College, Serampore, West Bengal: The collection was made by William Carey, Joshua Marshman and William Ward in 1800.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

Shekhavali. Jaina Bhandaras *see* no. 0891.

0919A **Shiliguri. North Bengal University**

Bistṛta Bāṁlā puthī = A descriptive catalogue of Bengali manuscrīpts/ by Sunil Kumar Ojha. - Shiliguri, North Bengal University in collaboration with the National Archives of India, New Delhi, 1990-91. 5v. in 3 parts (1226 p.)

Description of 384 Bengali manuscripts in the Bengali Department of North Bengal University with extracts and indices.

Location: ASC, CUL, CSL, NA, VB.

0920 **Shravanabelagola. Jaina Matha**

Shravanabelagolā Śrī Jaina Maṭhadā tāḍapatrīya granthasūci / ed. by Devakumar Sastri. Shravanabelagola, Karnataka: Shri Chandragupta Granthamala, 1980. xxiv, 106 p.

On verso of t.p.: A descriptive catalogue of Bhandar of Shri Jain Matha, Shravanabelagola

Description of 448 palm leaf and 19 paper mss. Arranged by subject. Index. Matha possess about one thousand mss.

0921 —A hand list of 407 manuscripts in the Śrīmaccarukirti Panditacarya Jain Bhandara, Sravanabelagola, Karnataka.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0922 **Silchar. Normal School**

A descriptive list of 70 manuscripts in Normal School, Silchar, Assam.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.
See also no. 0713.

0923 **Simla. Archaeological Survey of India**

A list of 13 manuscripts in the Office of Director General of Archaeology, Archaeological Survey of India, Simla. The list was supplied to the N.C.C. section on 3rd February, 1936.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0924 **Singh Asok, Samser**

Sada hathalikhit Pañjābī sahit / by Samser Singh Asok. Amritsar: Sikh Itihas Research Board, 1968. 520 p.

0925 **Sitamou.Raghubir Library**

A handlist of important historical manuscripts in Raghubir Library, Sitamau, (M.P.) / by Raghubir Singh; Introduction by Jadunath Sarkar. Delhi: Rajkamal, 1949. xiii, 64 p.

Description with extracts and notes of Persian, Hindi, Sanskrit, Marathi and English mss. Historical records, geneology etc. of various States of India.
Location: ASB, ASC, ASI, BUL, BVB, CSL, DCPRI, NA, NL.

0925A **Sitamau. Śrī Natanagar Sodh-Samsthana**

Rājasthānī aitihāsika granthoṃ kā vivaraṇātmaka sūcipatra / sampādaka Manoharasiṃha Rāṇābhat : sahāyaka sampādaka Śivadattadāna Bārahatha. Sitamau, M.P. : Śrī Natanagara Sodha-samsthana, v.1.

Descriptive catalogue of Rājasthānī manuscripts on the history of Rajasthan. [Content: 1. Kaviraja sangraha].

0926 **Sode. Śrī Sode Mutt.**

A hand list of 1000 manuscripts in Śrī Sode Mutt, Sode, (Karnatak).
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0927 **Somadasa, K. D.**

Lankavo pustakola pot namavaliya / by K.D. Somadasa.3 v.
Vol.3 has subtitle: Catalogue of Sinhalese, Pali and Sanskrit manuscripts. V.1-2 in Śrī Lanka; V.3 British Library, London.

0928 **Sosaḷe. Vyasaraja Mutt Granthalaya**

A hand list of manuscripts in Vyasaraja Mutt Granthalaya, Sosale, Mysore, Karnataka.

Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0929 **Śrīnagar. Raja Ram Singh Library**
A hand list of 1912 manuscripts in Raja Ram Singh library, Srinagar.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0930 **Śrīnagar. University of Kashmir, Sanskrit Manuscripts Library**
Hand list of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Sanskrit Manuscripts Library, / ed. by K.K. Kaul Deambi: Srinagar, Univeristy of Kashmir, 1983-. v.
Pt. I. 1983. 75 p.
Description in tabular form of 2035 mss. Arranged by title A-Z. No index. Mimeographed.
Location: JNU.

0931 **Śrīngeri. Śrī Jagadguru Chandrashekhara Bharathi Memorial College.**
A hand list of 125 palm leaf manuscripts (112 Sanskrit, 11 Kannada and 2 Malayalam) available in the College. 2 p.
Unpublished.
Location: CSL.

0932 **Śrīngeri. Mutt of H.H. Śrī Sankaracarya of the Sardapitha**
A hand list of 424 manuscripts in the Mutt of H.H. Śrī Sankaracarya of the Sardapitha, Sringeri.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0933 **Śrīngeri. Sankara Narayana Jyotishika**
A hand list of 309 manuscripts with Sankara Narayana Jyotishika, Sringeri.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0934 **Śrīperumbudur. Ubhayavedanta Sanskrit College**
A list of four Vaishnava Sanskrit manuscripts in the Ubhayavedanta Sanskrit College, Sriperumbudur.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0935 **Śrīrangam. Ahobila Mutt**
A hand list of 53 manuscripts in the Ahobila Mutt, Śrīrangam. (now deposited in the Ahobila Mutt Sanskrit College, Madhurantakam, Chingleput Dist.Karnataka.

Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0936 **Śrīrangam. Ranganathasvami Devasthanam Museum and Library**

A hand list of 709 manuscripts in the Ranganathasvami Devasthanam Museum and Library, Śrīrangam.

Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0937 **Stein, *Sir* M. Aurel**

[Sanskrit, Khotanese and Kuchean manuscripts or fragments found in Central Asia].

In: *Ancient Khotan*: Report of the archaeological, historical, geographical and ethnological results of the explorations carried out in 1900-01 in the southern position of Chinese Turkestan and particularly in the region of Khotan / by Aurel Stein. New Delhi: Cosmo Publications, 1988. 3 v. Reprint.

Vol.I Text. Contents: Manuscripts found in ruin D.III. Notes on above by A.F.R.Hoernle (294-295). Description of 14 mss. in Brahmī script. - Objects found in shrine D.IV (p.295-296). Description of 4 mss. / fragments in Brahmi script. - Objects found in Dwelling D V-X (p. 296-301). Description of about 16 fragments in Brahmi script.

Vol.II Text, Appendices, Inscriptions. Contents: section IV: List of antiques from the Endere ruins: Mss. excavated in temple E.i. Notes by A.F.R. Hoernle on 12 Brahmi, 2 Chinese and 29 fragments in other scripts.

Location: ASB, ASC, ALRC, ASI, BHUL, BUL, CIHTS, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, DUL, IGNCA, MUL, NL.

0938 —Innermost Asia: Report of exploration in Central Asia Kansu and Eastern Iran. Rediscovering the ancient silk route / by Aurel Stein. New Delhi: Cosmo Publications, 1987. Reprint

Contents: Appendix: Inventory list of manuscript remains mainly in Sanskrit / by F.E. Pargiter. - p. 1017-1025

I Manuscript remains collected by Badruddin Khan at Khotan,mainly from sites near Domoko: A. - Sanskrit text fragments. - About 70 Fragments described. B.-Non Sanskrit fragments. - About 9 fragments described.

II Manuscript remains in Sanskrit recovered from sites of Koyumal, Bash-Koyumal, Jigdalik. - About 9 mss. / fragments described. Appendix F: Inventory list of manuscript remains in Sanskrit,Khotanese and Kuchean / prepared by Stein Konow. - p.1026-1028.

I Manuscript remains collected by Badruddin Khan at Khotan, mainly from sites near Domoko. About 115 fragments described.

II. Manuscript remains in Sanskrit, Khotanese and Kuchean recovered from sites of Kuduk-Kol, Toghrak-Mazar, L.M. Kucha,Khitai-Bazar, Tajik and Jigdalik. About 18 fragments described.

Location: ASB, ASC, ALRC, ASI, BHUL, BUL, CIHTS, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, DUL, IGNCA, MUL, NL.

0939 —Serindia: detailed report of explorations in Central Asia and Western-most China, carried out and described under the orders of H.M. Indian Government / by Aurel Stein. Delhi: Motilal Banarasidass, 1980. 5 v.

Reprint. First published: Oxford, 1921.

Contents: v.II

Appendix F: Inventory list of manuscripts in Sanskrit, Khotanese and Kuchean / prepared by A.F. Rudolf Hoernle. - p. 1433-1442. I: Manuscript remains recovered from Khadalik. A: Sanskrit texts and fragments.- About 300 mss./ fragments described.

"The mss. / fragments found by Sir Aurel Stein during his three expeditions to Central Asia in the years 1900-1901, 1906-1908 and 1913-1916 are available in: (1) British Museum: Chinese, Soghdian, Turki and Uighur, Sanskrit in Kharoshthi character. (ii) India Office Library: Khotanese, Kuchean and Tibetan" - (Pearson, J.D. / *Oriental manuscripts in Europe and North America: a survey*, 1971. p. 396-397).

Location: ASB, ASC, ALRC, ASI, BHUL, BL, BLOU, CIHTS, CSL, CUL, DUL, IGNCA, MUL, NL.

0940 **Sternbach, L.**

[List of some Sanskrit manuscripts].

In: *Indo-Iranian Journal*, **2**, 1958, 284-294.

0941 **Stewart Collection**

Collection of Oriental drawings and Sanskrit mss. of the Late General Charles Stewart ... of Bengal ... [these will be sold by auction in May next, 1830 by Christie ...] London. - 1830. - 13 p.

0942 **Stockholm**

Pali mss. at Stockholm / [by V. Fausboell.]

In: *Journal of the Pali Text Society*, 1883, 150-151.

Description of 11 Pali mss. with extracts.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BORI, DUL, GNJ, OIB, MUL, MUDS, PUL.

0943 —Manuscrits Singhalais de Stockholm / par L. Peer.

In: *Journal asiatique*, 8(3) Jan-June, 1884, 26-271.
Contains 6 mss. in Pali with Sinhalese translation.
Location: ASB, ASC, BORI, BUL, CUL, GNJ, IFI, RORI, VB.

0944 **Stockholm. State Ethnography Museum**

List of manuscripts in the State Ethnography Museum, Stockholm / prepared by V. Raghavan.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0945 **St. Petersbourg**

Katalog Knigam, rukopisjam i kartam, na kitajskom, mandzyrskom, mongol'skom, tibetskom i sanskritskom jazykach nachodiascimsja v biblioteke Aziatskago Departamenta. St. Petersbourg, 1843.

0946 **St. Petersbourg. Aziatskij Muzej Imperat, Akademie Nauk**

Das Asiatische Museum der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg / von Bernhard Dorn. St. Petersbourg: Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1846. - xii, 776 p.

Location: MUDS.

0947 —Verzeichniss der Tibetischen Handschriften und iiozdrucke im Asiatischen Museum der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften / I.J. Schmidt van O. Boiitlingk. St. Petersbourg. 71 p.

Location: IGNCA.

0948 **St. Petersbourg. Bibliotheque Imperiale Publique de St. Petersbourg**

Catalogue des manuscrits et xylographes orientaux de la Bibliotheque imperiale publique de St. Petersbourg. St. Petersbourg: Imprimerie de l'academie Imperiale des Sciences, 1852.- xliv, 719 p.

In addition to other oriental mss. also includes 26 Indic mss. (8 Sanskrit, 4 Pali, 1 Gujarati 1 Hindi, 1 Bengali, 1 Malayalam and 10 Tamil; p. 628-655 with extracts and notes.

Location: BNP, CSL.

0949 **Strasbourg**

A list of the Strasbourg collection of Digambara Jaina manuscripts / by Ernst Leumann.

In: *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes*, 11.1887, 297-312

A preliminary alphabetical list with short descriptions of about 225 Sanskrit,

Prakrit and a few Gujarati and Hindi mss. preserved in the libraries of Berlin, Oxford, Strassburg and Poona.
Location: MUDS.

0950 —Die Strassburger Svetambarahandschriften / von Ernst Leumann.
In: Ubersicht uber die Avasyaka- Literatur / von Enrst Leumann. Aus dem Nachlass hrsg. von Walther Schubring. -Hamburg: Friederichsen, de Gruyter, 1934. - c, IV, 56 p. - (Alt-und new-Indische Studein; 4). (Alphabetical list of 99 mss. on p.iii-iv).

0951 **Strasbourg. Bibliotheque nationale et Universitaire de Strasbourg.**
Catalogue of the Jain manuscripts at Strasbourg / by Chandrabhal Tripathi. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1975. xviii, 426 p.; 7 plates; 1 map; frontispiece. - (Indologia Berolinensis. hrsg. vom Museum fur Indische kunst Berlin, Staatliche Museum Preussischer kulturbesitz und vom Institut fur Indische Philologie Und Kunstgeschichte der Freien Universitat Berlin; Band 4).
Description of 334 Sanskrit, Prakrit mss. with extracts copious notes. References of the mss. availablity in other collections also indicated. Arranged by subject. An introduction, apart from notes on manuscriptology, also highlights the collection. 10 Appendices including author, works, place etc. indices.
Location: BL, BLOU, CAUL, CSL, DUL, IGNCA, KŚRI, VRI; UBT.

0952 **Strasbourg. Bibliotheque publiques de France**
Catalogue general des manuscrits des Bibliotheque publiques de France, Strasbourg / par Le D. Ernest Wickersheimer. - Paris: Libraries Plon, 1923. v.
Departments-Tome xlvii
Description of Sanskrit and Prakrit mss. (p. 773-805), now preserved in the Bibliotheque universitaire de Paris.
Location: BNP, CAUL, CSL, BMUDS.

0953 **Suchindram. Sarma, P.N.**
A hand list of 200 manuscripts with P.N. Sarma, Ayurvedashramam, Suchindram, Kerala.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.
Surat. Chaganlal Modi's Collection *see* no. 0915.

0954 **Surat. Chunilal Gandhi Vidyabhavan**
Two hand lists of 1160 and 993 Sanskrit manuscripts in possession of Chunilal Gandhi Vidyabhavan, Surat.

Vidyabhavan has collected about 7000 manuscripts.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

Surat. Samuel Guise Collection *see* no. 0358.

0955 **Surat. Jaina Bhandaras**

Sūryapura aneka Jaina pustaka bhāndāgāra darśika sūci / Sañcāyakāra Kesarīcanda Hīrācanda Jhaverī. Surat: Moticanda Maganbhai Coksi, Śrī Jain Sahitya Fund, 1938. 10, 107 p. (Śrī Jaina sahitya grantha series; no.2)

An alphabetical list of over 13,000 Jain mss. (mostly Sanskrit, Gujarati and Hindi mss.) preserved in 11 different Bhandaras of Surat. The introduction highlights genesis of the following examined Jain Bhandaras of Surat.

1. Śrī Jaina Ānanda Pustakālaya, Gopīpura. -3,100 mss.;
2. Śrī Jinadattasūri Jñānabhaṇḍāra, Gopīpura. - 1,029 mss.;
3. Śrī Mohanlāljī Jñānabhaṇḍāra,(Śītalavādi Upāsraya).- 2704 mss.;
4. Śrī Hukam Munijī Jñānabhaṇḍāra, Gopīpura. - 711 mss.;
5. Śeṭha Nemacanda Melāpacanda nī vādi nā upaśraya no bhaṇḍāra, Gopīpura. - 891 mss.;
6. Śeṭha Devacanda Lālabhāi Jaina Library (Jaina Pustakoddhār no saṅgrah). Gopīpura. - 386 mss.;
7. Śrī Dharmanathajī Mandira Jñānabhaṇḍāra (Devasura Gaccha); Gopīpura. - 1,047 mss.;
8. Śrī Adināthajī Mandira Jñānabhaṇḍāra (Anasur Gaccha), Gopīpura. - 1612 mss.;
9. Śrī Cintāmaṇī Pārśvanātha Mandira Jñānabhaṇḍāra, Sahpur. - 170 mss.;
10. Śrī Simandhar Svami Mandira Jñānabhaṇḍāra, Vedacauta. - 780 mss.;
11. Śrī Jaiṇa Upaśraya Bhaṇḍāra, Vedacauta. - 338 mss.;
12. Śrī Vidyāśālā Bhaṇḍāra. - 925 mss.

Location: BORI, BUL, BVB, CSL, LDI, RORI.
See also no. 0123.

Surat. Private libraries of Parasis *see* no. 0363.

0956 **Svadi. Jaina Mutt**

A hand list of manuscripts in the Jain Mutt, Svadi.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0957 **Sylhet. Ani Pundit Library**

A hand list of manuscripts in the Ani Pundit Library, Beani Bazar, Sylhet, Bangladesh.

Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

0958 **Syracuse. Syracuse University**

The Smith Agama Collection: Sanskrit books and manuscripts relating to Pancaratra studies: a descriptive catalogue / by H. Daniel Smith; with a foreword by Agehananda Bharati. Syracuse: Maxwell School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse University, 1978. xxx, 204 p. (Foreign and Comparative Studies: South Asian special publications; 2)

Description of about 78 mss. and 52 books on Pancaratra Agama with extensive notes. Listed by title in alphabetical order. Appendices: A list of host mss. utilized for copying purpose. B. Index to interlocutors found in available Samhitas texts C. List of works by H. Daniel Smith relating to Pancaratra Studies. Indices. Also contains a partial list of related print material in English in the collection.

"The Smith Agam Collection is permanently housed in an appropriate institution ... address all inquiries to H. Daniel Smith, Syracuse University"- Note (p. xxvii).

Location: ASI, BL, BNP, CIHTS, CSL, IGNCA, KŚRT, ORI.

Tanjore. Krishnaswami Sastri, R. *see* no. 0659

0959 **Tanjore. Palace Library**

A classified index to the Sanskrit mss. in the Palace at Tanjore / prepared for the Madras Government by A.C. Burnell. London: Tubner and Co., 1880. xii, 239 p.

Sub-title: A classified index to the Sanskrit mss. in the Palace Library at Tanjore.

Contents: I. Vedic literature (p. 1-36); II Modern Sanskrit literature (p. 37-176); III Epics,poems. Puranas, and tantras (p. 177-208). 3 indices (p.209-239). Short description of about 12,376 Sanskrit mss.sometimes with extracts and notes. Index.

First published:1879. In three parts: Pt. I Vedic and technical literature. II Philosophy and law. III. Epics, etc. Indices.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BHUL, BORI, BUL, CUL, DCPRI, GOML, IFI, KU, MUDS, NL, OIB, ORI, SSUL, TMSSL, VB.

0960 **Tanjore. Tanjore Maharaja Serfoji's Sarasvati Mahal Library**

Administrative report of the Tanjore Maharaja Serfoji's Sarasvathi Mahal Library for [the year] ... / by T. Sambamurthi Rao, Hon. Secretary. - Tanjore: 1921-1934.15 reports.

[1] ... for 1920-21. - 13 p. contents: ... II Statement showing the number of manuscripts in each language and subject copied for the Library

[93 Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu and Marathi mss.] IV. List of books and mss. presented to the Library...

[2] ... for 1921-22. 15 p. 45 Sanskrit, Tamil and Telugu mss. were copied. List of 312 Sanskrit mss. presented by Śrī Kagalkar and 392 Sanskrit and Marathi mss. of the Patang Avadhuta Collection got as gratis.

[3] ... for 1922-23. 16 p. 49 mss. were copied.

[4] ... for 1923-24. 41 p. 49 mss. were copied.

[5] ... for 1924-25. 36 p. 63 Sanskrit and Telugu mss. were copied. List of 1-298

Sanskrit and 299-305 Marathi mss. presented by V.R.R. Gopal Krishna Devalekar.

[6] ... for 1925-26. 25 p. 41 Sanskrit and Marathi mss. were copied.

[7] ... for 1926-27. 23 p. 66 Sanskrit and Marathi mss. were copied.

[8] ... for 1927-28. 39 p. 46 Sanskrit and Marathi mss. were copied. List of 90 Sanskrit mss. of M.R. Vaidyanatha Sastri, 61 mss. (25 Marathi and 36 Sanskrit) of S. Subrahmania Row and 121 Sanskrit mss. of S. Subrahmanya Sastry which were presented to the Library.

[9] ... for 1928-29. 24 p. 60 Sanskrit, Tamil and Telugu mss. were copied. List of 4 Sanskrit mss.

[10] ... for 1929-30. vi,32 p. 30 Sanskrit mss. were copied. List of 102 mss. (80 Sanskrit and 22 Marathi). Presented by Gopal Krishna Devalekar of Tanjore.

[11] ...for 1930-31-V,18 p. 10 Sanskrit and Marathi mss. were copied. List of 14 Sanskrit mss of N. Vaidyanatha Sastri and 2 Sanskrit mss. of S.Subramania Ayyar, which were presented to the Library.

[12] ... for 1931-32. iv, 5 p. 42 Sanskrit and Telugu mss. were copied.

[13] ... for 1932-33. 7 p. 24 Sanskrit mss. were copied.

[14] ... for 1932-33. iv, 5 p. Copied 42 Sanskrit and Telugu mss.

[15] ... for 1933-34. 7 p. copied 24 Sanskrit mss.

Each report contains statements of books consulted. Since 1920 to 1934, 572 mss.were copied and 1398 mss. (mostly of Sanskrit and some Marathi) were received as gift.

Location: KUL, TMSSL.

0961 —A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Tanjore Maharaja Serfoji's Sarasvati Mahal Library, Tanjore / by P.P.S. Sastri. - Śrīrangam: Śrī Vani Vilas Press (Published by the Administrative Committee with the grant-in-aid sanctioned by the Government of Madras), 1928. v.

Vol.I	Vedas [Saṃhitas, saṃhitā-bhāṣyas]. 1928. vii, 1-476, 3 p. mss. 1-697 Introduction provides a short history of the Library (p. i-vii).
Vol.II	Vedas (continued) [Brāhmanas, Āraṇyakas, Upanisads]. 1928. ix, iv, 477-920, 8 p. mss. 698-1426.
Vol.III	Vedas (Continued) [Upaniṣads, Vedāṇgas, Vedalakṣṇam]. - 1929. A-H, xl, 921-1470, 37 p. mss. 1427-1942. Vedic Supplement. Indices A-E to Vol.1-3.
Vol.IV	Vedāṅgas (continued) Kalpa-Śrauta. 1929. xxvi, 1471-1940, 10 p. mss. 1943-2356.
Vol.V	Vedāṅgas: Kalpa-Śrauta (concluded). 1929. xxxiv, 1941-2404, 20 p. mss. 2357-2776. Appendices A-E to Vol.IV-V. (p. 5-20).
Vol.VI	Kāvyas. 1929. xx, 2405-2860., 8 p. mss. 2777-3861.
Vol.VII	Kavyas (concluded). 1930. xlvii, 2861-3300, 24 p. mss. 3862-246. Also includes gadya, campu, kathā and carita kāvyas. Arranged by subject. Appendices A-E to Vol.VI & VII (p. 5-24).
Vol.VIII	Nāṭaka 1930. xiv, 3301-3716, 18 p. mss. 4247-4711. Supplement (p. 3689 -3715). Appendices A to E (p.7-18).
Vol.IX	Kośa, Chandas and Alaṅkāra. 1930. xxxvi, 3717-4114, 17 p. mss. 4712-5325. Appendices A-E (p. 3-17).
Vol.X	Vyākaraṇa. 1930. xxvi, 4115-4438, 18 p. mss. 5326-5971. Appendices A-E (p. 7-18).
Vol.XI	Vaiśeṣīka, Nyāya, Śāṅkhya and Yoga. 1931. xxiv, 4439-4986, 24 p. mss. 5972-6754. Appendices A-E (p. 1-19).
Vol.XII	Purva-mīmāṃsā and Uttara-mīmāṃsā (Advaita). 1931. xxii, 4987-5488, 18 p. mss. 6755-7412. Appendices A-E (p.1-13).
Vol.XIII	Uttara-mīmāṃsā (Advaita). 1931. xxvii, 5491-5938, 15 p. mss. 7413-7772. Preface to the contents. Appendices A-E.
Vol.XIV	Uttara-mīmāṃsā (Viśiṣṭādvaita, Dvaita, Śaiva, Caitanya) and Avaidika. 1932. xxii, 5959-6412, 16 p. mss.7773-8244. Appendices A-E (p. 1-14).
Vol.XV	Mahābhārata, Gītā, Rāmāyaṇa, Śivarahasya, Mahāpurāṇas and Upapurāṇas. 1932. xxxvii, 6413-7220, 37 p. mss. 8245 - 10649. Appendices A-E (p. 1-32).
Vol.XVI	Nāṭya, Saṅgīta, Kāmaśāstra, Vaidya and Jyotiṣa. 1933. xxxvi, 7221-7812, 26 p. mss. 10650-11737. Appendices A-E (p. 1-24).

Vol.XVII	Gṛhyasūtras, Bhāṣyas and Prayogas. 1933. xxvii, 7813-8356, 24 p. mss. 11738-14179. Appendices A-E (p.1-21).
Vol.XVIII	Vrata, Āgama and Tantra [mss.] no. 14180-15467; Dharmasūtras, Bhāṣya and Prayoga mss.no. 17749-19092. 1934. xxii, 8357-8756, 30 p. Appendices A-E (p. 1-27).
Vol.XIX	General introduction to Vols. I-XIX; Mantra mss. 15468-17748; Stotra and supplement mss.no. 19093-24432. Indices to Vols. I-XIX (p. 73-254). 1934. lviii, 254 p. - Title list of the mss. (p. 1-71). Introduction to the history of Sanskrit literature from 1500 to 1850 A.D. based on the mss. available in the library (p. viii-xlii).
Vol.XX	Supplement mss.no. 1-1320: Mantra śastra with index / comp. by K.S. Subrahmanya Sastri. 1952. ii, 6,9, iii, 853, 58 p.
Vol.XXI	pt. I: Stotras / comp. by Pandits. 1975. vi, 588, 8 p.
Vol.XXII	Published.

Description of about 30,000 Sanskrit manuscripts with extracts. Each volume contains indices. General index of Vol.X-XIX in vol.XIX.

Location: ABSP(1-19), ALRC, ASB(1-19),ASC, ASI, AMUL(1-19), BHUL(1-19), BORI, BUL, CIHTS(1-19), CSL(1-21), CUL(1-19), DCPRI, DSA(1-4,6,10-12), DUL(1-18), GNJ(1-18), GOML(1-20), IAIC, IFI, IGNCA(1-9,13-21), KŚRT(1-20), KSSUL(2,4,8-10,12, 14-19), KSVT(1-20), KU(1-20), KUD(1-3,16), LBKSV (3,12-16,18-22), LDI(6,20), MRI(1-19), MS(20), MUDS(1-20), NA(1-5,7-19), NL, NNM(1-19), OIB(1-20), ORI(1-19), ORIML, OUL(1-19), PUL(1-19), RJUL(1-20),RORI(1-19), SOI(1-19), SSUL(1-19), SVUORI(1-20), TMSSL, UTL(4,5,8,9, 13,15,18,19), VB(1-19), VRI(1-19).

0962 —A guide to the Tanjore Palace Library and its contents and an outline history of Sanskrit literature from 1500 AD to 1850 AD (based on the mss. in the library) / by P.P.S.Sastri. Śrīrangam: Śrī Vani Vilas Press, 1934. lii p.

Reprint. First published as Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the T.M.S.S.M.L. Vol.XIX. Short account of the 125 notable authors who flourished during 1500-1850 AD with listing of their important works available in the library.

Location: ALRC, BORI, DCPRI, KŚRT, TMSSL.

0963 —A descriptive catalogue of the Marathi manuscripts and books in the Tanjore Mahārāja Sarfoji's Sarasvati Mahal Library, Tanjore.= Tañjāvara Mahārāja Sarbhojī yañcyā sarasvatī mahala granthasaṅgrahantīla Marāṭhī granthañcī bayajavara yādi / by Ramadasi Ramachandra Rao Bahuswami Goswami Narasimhpurkar Prepared under the orders of the Administrative Committee of the Library. Tanjore: Poornachandrodaya Press, 1929. 4 v.

Vol.I Vargas 1,2,3 Vedānta, Purāṇa, Rāmāyaṇa. 1929. 10, 2, 393, 18 p.; Vedanta mss. nos 1-532. Purana nos. 533-982. Rāmāyaṇa nos. 983-1155. Separate author, title indices for each section;

Vol.II Vargas 4-17 Bharata, Bhāgavata, Kathā Kalpataru, Itihāsa, Kāvya, Nāṭaka, Khanyakathā Stotra, Kosa, Vaidyaka, Kāmaśāstra, Saṅgīta, Dhārmika, Prakīrṇa. 1932. 3, 396-830, 45 p. mss. no. 1156-2005. Separate author, title indices for each section.

Vol.III Varga 18th vahyas. 1938. 3, 289, 47 p. mss. no. 2006-2252. Author index.

Vol.IV / ed. by Nagaraja Rao. 1963. 227 p. mss. no. 2253-2677.

Title varies: Vol.IV published as: A descriptive catalogue of the Marathi manuscripts. Short description of 2677 Marathi mss. and books. Arranged by subject. Each volume contains author, title index.

Location: ALRC(1-3), ASB, ASC(1), ASI(1), BHUL(1), BL, BORI, BUL(1,3), BVB(1), CSL, DCPRI, DSA(1), IFI, IGNCA, KŚRI(1-3),KSVT, KUL, MUL, OIB(1-3), ORI(1), ORIML(1), RJUL(2,3), SVUORI, TMSSL.

0964 —A descriptive catalogue of Tamil manuscripts in the Tanjore Maharaja Serfoji's Sarasvathi Mahal Library, Thanjavur / by L. Olaganatha Pillay. Prepared under the orders of the Administrative Committee of the Library. Tiruchi: Southern Printers, 1964.- v.

Vol.I 2nd ed. 1964. xvi, 531 p. mss. nos. 1-649

Vol.II 2nd ed. Thanjavur: Ukkadai Śrī Ambal Press, 1964. xii, 326 p. mss. nos. 650-1087.

Vol.III 2nd ed. Thanjavur: Tanjore Vertivel Press, 1960. 6, 254, 126, ii p. Medical mss. nos. 1-183 (p. 1-216). and Printed books nos. 1-22 (p. 216-254).

Vol.IV / by S. Venkatarajan. 1965. xv, 169 p. mss. nos. 184-305.

Vol.V / by S. Venkatarajan. 1976 xviii, 479 p. mss. no. 305-531.

Vol.VI / by V. Cokkalingam. 1981. 16, 428 p. (TMSSM Library series no. 177). mss. nos. 1088-1538.

Vol.VII / by Pulavar Cci. Tilakam. 1984. 14, 415 p. (T.M.S.S.M. Library series no. 204). mss. nos. 1539-2008.

Vol.VIII / by V. Cokkalingam. 1985. X, 161 p. (T.M.S.S.M. Library series No. 210 mss. nos. 532-730).

Vol.IX 117 p. (T.M.S.S.M. Library series; no. 239) mss. nos. 731-903.

Vol.X To be published.

Vol.XI 1988. 205 p. (T.M.S.S.M. Library series; no.253). mss. nos. 904-1299.

Vol.XII 1988. 176 p. (T.M.S.S.M. Library series; no.256). mss. nos. 1101-1300.

Vol.XIII 1988. xvi, 200 p. (T.M.S.S.M. Library series; no. 257). mss. nos. 1301-1500.

Vol.XIV To be published.

Title varies: Vol.IV, V, VIII, IX, XI-XIII published as: A descriptive catalogue of medical manuscripts. Vol.IV onwards published by Thanjavur: T.M.S.S.M. LIbrary.

Description of 2,008 mss. related to Tamil literature and 1500 medical mss. with extracts, notes etc. Arranged by subject. No index.

Location: ALRC(1-3), ASB(1-3), ASC(1-3), BHUL(1-3), BUL(1-3), CSL, DUL(1-2), GOML, IFI, IGNCA, KŚRT(1-3), KSVT(1), MUL, NL(1), OIB, ORI(1-3), SSRV(1-4), TMSSL.

0965 —A descriptive catalogue of the Telugu manuscripts in the Tanjore Maharaja Serfoji's Sarasvati Mahal Library / ed. by P.P.S. Sastri. Waltair: Triplicane: Hindi Pracar Press, 1933-1959. 2 v.

Vol.I - xiii, 362, xix. (Andhra University series: no.11). mss. no. 1-816;

Vol.II / Comp. by V. Sundara Sharma. Tanjore: Administrative Committee, T.M.S.S.M. Library, 1959. 2, 31, 20, 463, xxviii, 2 p. mss. no. 817-1043.

Description of 1043 Telugu mss. with extracts and notes. Arranged by subject. Introduction throws light on the missing Telugu mss. from the library. Indices.

Location: ALRC, BHUL(1-2), CSL(2), DCPRI(2), GOML(2), IFI(2), IGNCA(2), KŚRT(1-2), KSVT, KUD(3), MUL, OIB, ORI(1), ORIML(1-2), SVUORI(1-2), TMSSL, VB.

0966 **Taylor, William**

Oriental historical manuscripts in Tamil language / tr. with annotation by W. Taylor. Madras: [Sn.], 1835. 2 v. (xxii, 262; iv, 203, 52 p.) Bound in one.

Some of the mss. described are from the Mackenzie collection. Appendix: E. (V.2): Schedule of about 160 Tamil and Telugu mss. in the Mackenzie collection at Calcutta, which may cast light on the history of Sora, Seva and Pandion Kingdoms.

Location: BNP, IGNCA, MUL, UBT.

0967 **Tehari. Rajakiya Devasuman Pustakalaya**

Rājakīya devasumana pustakālaya Teharī meṃ upalabdha saṃskṛta pāṇḍulipiyoṃ kī sūci: Kendriya rajya pustakalaya, [n.d.].

Mimeographed

Short description in tabular form of about 300 Sanskrit mss.
Location: IGNCA.

Thanjavur *see also* **Tanjore**

0968 **Thanjavur. Tamil University**

Catalogue of Tamil palm leaf manuscripts in Tamil University / comp. by K.C. Chellamuthu, T, Padmanaban and Pulavar P.V. Nagarajan. Thanjavur: Tamil University, 1985. xii, 203 p. (Tamil University Publication; no.31).

Short description of 1,123 Tamil mss. The data has been compiled in a computerised database named TAMIKKARS / PALM LEAF LINE (Tamil literature analysis and retrieval services / palm leaf line) Arranged by subject. Author, commentator, subject, title, indices.

Location: BUL, CSL, GOML, IFI, OUL, RJUL, TMSSL.

0969 —Tamil suvadi vilakka attavanai / ed. by T.K. Paramasivam; comp. by V.R. Madhavan and P.V. Nagarajan. Thanjavur: Tamil University, 1987. v. (Tamil Palkalik Kalag Veleyedu. 79. 1-4)

Vol.I	xxxix, 682 p. mss. nos. 1-500. Tamil mss. available in other places (list of 71 institutions) p. xxxviii-lx).
Vol.II	xxi, 652 p. mss. nos. 500-1000
Vol.III	xxi, 668 p. mss. nos. 1001-1500
Vol.IV	xxv, 622 p. mss. nos. 1501-2000

Description of 2,000 Tamil mss. with extracts and notes. Index.

0970 **Thailand**

Textes Sanskrits et Tamouls de Thailende / par Neelakanta Sarma; intro. par Jean Filliozat. Pondichery: Institut Franscais D'Indologie, 1972. xi, 167 p. (Publications de l'institut Francais D'Indlogie; no. 47).

Description of about 50 Sanskrit and Tamil texts related to rites and ceremonies, available in Thailand.

Location: CSL, IFI.

0971 **Tibet**

Sanskrit palm leaf mss. in Tibet / by Rahul Sankrityayan.

In: *Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society.* **21**(1), 1935, 21-43: Mss. search reports. First four from 4 April - 10 Nov. 1934. Short notices of 184 Sanskrit mss. in tabular form with select colophons **23**(1), 1937, 1-57: Second search of Sanskrit mss. in Tibet from 16 Feb. - 4 Nov. 1936. Mss. no. 185-336. List of 55 mss. photographs or copies with the beginnings of select mss. About 1400 photographs of Sanskrit mss. were recorded. **24**(4), 1938, 137-163: Third

search for Sanskrit mss. in Tibet 4 April - 25 Sept. 1938. mss. no. 337-363. Extracts from select mss.

Location: ASB, ASC, ASI, BHUL, BORI, CIHTS, CUL, DCPRI, GNJ, IAIC, IFI, KU, KSSUL, LDI, MS, MUDS, NNM, OIB, PUL, RORI(23-24), VB.

0972 **Tirumalai. Jaina Bhandara**

List of palm leaf manuscripts in possession of the Jainas at Tirumalai.

In: *Madras Epigraphy Report*, 1887 Appendix: 3, 7.

Location: IFI, MUDS.

0973 **Tirupati. Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapitha**

A hand list of 4,055 manuscripts in the Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapitha, Tirupati. Unpublished.

Location: IGNCA.

0974 **Tirupati. Śrī Venkatesvara Oriental Research Institute**

List of rare manuscripts in Śrī Venkatesvara Oriental Research Institute, Tirupati.

In: *Journal of the Śrī Venkatesvara Oriental Research Institute*, **2**, 1941, 157-170.

Lists 402 Sanskrit, 14 Tamil and 32 Telugu rare mss.

Location: BORI, GNJ, IFI, KU, OIB, SOI, SVUORI.

0975 —An alphabetical index of Sanskrit, Telugu and Tamil manuscripts, palm leaf and paper in Śrī Veṅkaṭeśhwara Oriental Research Institute Library ,Tirupati = Śrī Veṅkaṭeśvara Prācyapariśodhanālaya bhaṇḍārayalikhitagranthasūci, Tirupati / [comp. by: Sanskrit Section: K. Satagopachari; Talugu Section: A.V. Śrīnivasachari; Tamil Section: T.A. Krishnamachari . - Tirupati: Śrī Venkateshwara Oriental Research Institute, 1956.iv, 369 p. Prepared under order of the Board of Trustees, Tirumala Tirupati Devasthanams, Tirupati.

Description in tabular form of 8,952 Sanskrit (mss. no. 1-8070 palm leaf, 8071-8952 paper). 539 Telugu (8953-9380 palm leaf, 9381-9491 paper) and 1,181 Tamil palm leaf mss. (9492-10,672). Arranged by language and subject. Each title also indicates the location of the mss.in South Indian libraries. Palm-leaf mss. are chiefly in Dravidian scripts and most of the paper mss,in Devanagari script. The oldest mss. in the library may belong to 15th to 16th century.

"A companion to the catalogue is projected, containing index to authors, titles and subjects Preface.

Location: ALRC, CSL, DCPRI, IFI, KŚRT, KSVT, MS, MUDS, OIB, SVUORI, TMSSL.

0976 —Descriptive catalogue of Telugu paper manuscripts = Telugu Kagitapu Vratapratula vivarana sūcikā / ed. by K.J. Krishna Moorthy and M. Prabhakara Rao. Tirupati: Śrī Venkateshvara Oriental Research Institute, 1988. 15, viii, 178 p. (Śrī Venkateshwar University Oriental Research Institute series no.19)

Description of 116 Telugu mss. with extracts from select. Index.

Location: SVUORI.

0977 **Tiruvankulam. Tiruvankulam Variyam**

A hand list of 16 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Tiruvankulam Variyam, Kerala. Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

Todaraisimh. Jaina Bhandaras *see* no 0891.

0978 **Tokai. Tokai University Library**

Catalogue of the Buddhist Sanskrit manuscripts in the Library of Tokai University / by Y. Iwamoto.

In: *Proceedings of the faculty of Letters, Tokai University* **2**, 1960, [ ].

0979 **Tokyo. Centre for East Asian Cultural Studies**

List of microfilms deposited in the Centre for East Asian Cultural Studies / comp. by Nobuko Furusawa.

In: *East Asian Cultural Studies*, **10**(1-4) (1971), **12**(1-4) (1973).A few select mss. of the following libraries were microfilmed:

Asiatic Society, Bombay (Reels 9-13)
Bombay University Library (Reels 13-15)
National Library, Calcutta (Reels 1-10)
Bangiya Sahitya Parishad,Calcutta (Reels 10-11)
Indian Museum, Archaeological Survey of India, Calcutta (Reels 12)
Sanskrit College Library, Calcutta (Reels 13-16 and 17)
Victoria Memorial Hall, Calcutta (Reel 17 A)
Nagpur University Library (Reel 17 A)
University of Burdwan, Burdwan, West Bengal (Reel 17)
Calcutta University Library (Reel 17)
Asiatic Society, Calcutta (Reel 18-61)
Darbhanga State Chandradhari Museum (Reels 11-12)
Narayani Handique Historical Institute,
D.H.A.S, Gauhati (Reels 1-4)
Kamarup Anusandhan Samiti mss. preserved at the Assam State Museum (Reel 4)
Salar Jung Museum Library, Hyderabad (Reels 1-7)

Osamania University, Hyderabad (Reels 7-12 and 29-34)
State Archives,Hyderabad (Reel 13)
State Central Library, Hyderabad (Reels 14-23)
Dairat-ul-Maarif-i-Osmania, Hyderabad (Reel 24)
Sayeedia Library Association, Hyderabad (Reels 24-28)
Andhra University Library, Waltair (Reels 28-29)
Śrī Ranbir Sanskrit Research Institute, Shri Raghunath Temple mss. Library, Jammu & Kashmir (Reels 1-18)
Bhuri Singh museum, Chamba, H.P. (Reel 17)
State Archives Repository, Śrīnagar (Reels 18-20)
Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras (Reels 1-9) and 16-19)
Bureau of Tamil Publications, Madras (Reels 16-17)
Oriental Research Institute,Mysore (Reel 10)
Office of the Government Epigraphist of India, Mysore (Reels 10-12)
National Museum,New Delhi (Reels 1-4)
Shri Mahavir Jain Public Library, New Delhi (Reel 4)
Khuda Bakh Oriental Public Library, Patna (Reels 1-10)
Patna University, Patna (Reels 10-11)
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute,Pune (Reels 1-8, 17)
H.P.T. College,Pune (Reel 16)
Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, Pune (Reels 16-17)
M.S.Sarasvati Mahal Library,Thanjavur (Reels 1-6)
Śrī Venkateswar Oriental Research Institute, Tirupati (Reels 13-15)
Oriental Research Institute and Manuscripts Library, Trivandrum (Reels 1-11)

Description of about 1,100 Sanskrit - Prakrit, 15 Assamese, 4 Hindi, 31 Tamil, 2 Tibetan and several Arabic, Persian and English mss. Each item is entered in the following order: author, title, language, script, date and no. of exposures. Index.

"The Centre for East Asian Cultural Studies, a deposit centre of Unesco microfilms of historical documents photographed in Asian Countries, received 189 reels from various research institutions and libraries in India in April 1970. They contain [about 2500] old rare handwritten books in Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit (in Bengali, Devanagari, Grantha and others) and other languages spoken in India." - Introductory remarks. p. 53.

Location: BORI, CSL, GNJ, GOML, IGNCA, ORI, TMSSL.

0980 **Tokyo. Otani University Library**

A comparative analytical catalogue of the Tanjur division of the Tibetan Tripitaka which is kept in the Otani University Library and at present reprinted under the supervision of the Otani University / comp. by Otani University Library. Tokyo: Suzuki Research Foundation, 1965.v.

Vol.I 1. 1965. 4, 180 p.
Description of Tibetan mss. nos. 2001-2451.
Location: CSL, LTWA.

0981 **Tokyo. Toyo Bunko**

Classified catalogue of the Toyo Bunko Collection of Tibetan works.. - Tokyo: Toyo Bunko, 1970.

Vol.I Catalogue of the Toyo Bunko collection of Tibetan works on history /ed. by Zuiho Yamaguchi. xi, 249 p.

"The collection of Tibetan books and manuscripts in possession of the Toyo Bunko consists of the most part of those brought back by the late Reverend Ekai Kawaguchi on his second journey to Tibet in the second year of Taisho (1913) and donated by him to the librray." - preface.

0982 —A catalogue of Tibetan manuscripts collected by *Sir* Aurel Stein / ed. by Zuiho Yamaguchi, in collaboration with Ryutoku Kimura [et. al]. Tokyo: Toyo Bunko, 1977. v.

Vol.I 1977. xviii, 120 p. mss. no. 1-100
Vol.II 1978. 136 p. mss. no. 101-200
Vol.III 1979. 84 p. mss. no. 201-300
Vol.IV 1980. 157 p. mss. no. 301-400
Vol.V 1981. 130 p. mss. no. 401-500
Vol.VI 1982. 109 p. mss. no. 501-600
Vol.VII 1983. 128 p. mss. no. 601-700
Vol.VIII 1984. 94 p. mss. no. 701-765
Vol.IX 1985. 123 p. mss. no. 1001-1200
Vol.X 1986. 110 p. mss. no. 1201-1366
Vol.XI 1987. 100 p. mss. no. 1367-1496
Vol.III-VII & IX ed. by the Seminar on Tibet.
Location: CAUL.

0983 **Tokyo. University of Tokyo Library**

Catalogue of the late Professor Dr. Max Müller's Sanskrit manuscripts / comp. by M. de Z. Wickramsinghe.

In: *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.* 1902, 611-651

Description of 82 Sanskrit codices. Of these, 41 were received from India through J.R. Ballantyne, G. Bühler and Fitz Edward Hall, and the rest 15 are tracings, and 26 are transcripts of mss. chiefly in the libraries of Berlin, Munich, Paris, London and Oxford. The collection was formerly a part of the library of Prof. Maxmuller, which was acquired in July 1901 for the Tokyo University.

Location: ASC, ASI.

0984 —List of Sanskrit manuscripts (Kawaguchi and Takakusu Collection) in the Tokyo University Library. Tokyo: Tokyo University Library, 1959. 43 p.

Alphabetical title list of Sanskrit mss.

Location: KŚRI.

0985 —A catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in Tokyo University Library / comp. by Seiren Matsunami. Tokyo: Suzuki Research Foundation, 1965. ix, 386 p. Consists of 570 Sanskrit mss. of two collections :

1. Junjiro Takakusu (1866-1948)
2. The Late Reverend Ekai Kawaguchi (1866-1945)

Pt. 1 Short description of each manuscript (p. 1-184) Aarranged in numerical order.

Pt. 2 Appendices of the contents (p. 185-374). Classified arrangement. Mostly Buddhist works (except about 90 are non-Buddhist).

"This catalogue has been compiled from my 39 old note-books i.e. 'Catalogue of the Kawaguchi-Takakusu collection of Sanskrit manuscripts - 1936-43' ... readers will see that my old notebooks are still useful for scholar going to investigate the manuscripts more minutely" - Acknowledgement. The said catalogue is now available in the Tokyo University Library. Both the collections were donated to the University of Tokyo in 1915. These were brought during the adventurous trip to Nepal in search of Sanskrit mss. in 1913.

Location: ALRC, ASC, BORI, CIHTS, CSL, DCPRI, DUL, IFI, IGNCA, KŚRT, MUL, NNM, OIB, RJUL.

0986 **Tonk. Arabic and Persian Research Institute**

Historical heritage: a bibliographical survey of the rare manuscripts in the Arabic and Persian Research Institute, Tonk,Rajasthan / ed. by Shaukat Ali Khan. Tonk: The Institute, 980. xx, 122 p.

Detailed bibliographical survey with notes on 52 rare mss. and 75 other texts which includes 7 Urdu works.

Location: AMUL, BHUL, BUL, CSL, DUL, IGNCA, IIIS, JMI, KBOPL, KU, MYUL, NL, OUL, RJUL, VB.

0987 —Qasr-i ilm: a bibliographical survey of Arabic and Persian rare works of Tonk / ed. by Shaukat Ali Khan. - Tonk: The Institute, 1980. - 312 p.

Bibliographical survey of 450 rare works in Arabic, Persian and Urdu available in the Institute. "It attempts to present a critical study of the rare works in Urdu with broad guide-line pertaining to Orientology, Indology and Historiography."

Location: AMUL, BUL, CSL, DUL, IGNCA, IIIS, JMI, KBOPL, OUL, RORI.

0988 —Khazinat al-makhṭūṭāt: a descriptive catalogue of the Arabic, Persian and Urdu manuscripts in the Arabic and Persian Research Institute, Tonk / prepared by M. Imran Khan; ed. by; Shaukat Ali Khan. Tonk: The Institute, 1983..- 3v.

Vol.I Quranic sciences. 12, 356 p. Contents Quran text: nos. 1-92 Arabic; 93-137 Persian; 138-146 Urdu. Quran commentaries: 147-242 Arabic; 243-313 Persian; 314-326 Urdu. Index.

Vol.II Quranic Sciences. 8, 338 p. Contents: Hadith: nos. 327-614 Arabic; 615-687 Persian; 688-706 Urdu. Index.

Vol.III 1985

Location: AMUL, BUL, CSL, DUL, IGNCA, IIIS, JMI, KBOPL, KU(2), NL, OUL, RJUL, RORI, SJM.

0989 **Tottaradesam. Tamarakkattu Mana**

A hand list of 71 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Tamarakkattu Mana, Tottaradesam, Kerala.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0990 **Trichur. Accankulattu Variyam**

A hand list of 11 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Accankulattu Variyam, Trichur.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0991 **Trichur. Brahmasva Matham**

A hand list of 168 manuscripts in the Brahmasva Matham, Trichur.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0992 **Trichur. Brahmasva Vadakke Matham**

A hand list of 91 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Brahmasva Vadakke Matham, Trichur.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0993 **Trichur. Naduvil Matham**

A hand list of 179 Sanskrit manuscripts in Naduvil Matham, Trichur.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0994 **Trichur. Tekka Matham**

Four hand lists of 373 manuscripts in Tekke Matham Trichur, Kerala, containing respectively 109, 97, 47 and 120 manuscripts.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0995 **Trippunitura**

Five hand-lists of collections of manuscripts in Trippunitura, Cochin, Kerala, containing respectively 1839, 353, 211, 43 and 33 manuscripts.

Lists-I&II	Mss. belong to the Palace library
List - III	Mss. of the Puliyunnur Mana
List - IV	Mss. of the Vadakkedattu mana and
List - V	Mss. belongs to Ayurvedavidvan T. Kunchu Varier.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

Trippunitura. Palace Library see no. 0995.

0996 **Trippunitura. Sanskrit College**

Catalogue of manuscripts in Grantha Library attached to Sanskrit College, Trippunitura,Kerala / by K. Rama Pishroti.

0997 **Trippunitura. Uzhuttara Variyar**

A hand list of 32 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Uzhuttara Variyar, Trippunitura, Kerala.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

0998 **Trivandrum. Curator's Office Library**

Annual report of the Department for the publication of Sanskrit manuscripts for the year ... / by T. Ganapati Sastri. Trivandrum: Superintendent, Government Press, 1926-1940. 15 reports.

[1] ... for the year 1100. [M.E.]. 1926. 3 p. contents: Report. Appendix: List of [10] libraries visited during the year 1100 (P.1-2), List of [16] Sanskrit mss. collected during the year 1100.

[ii] ... for the year 1101 [M.E.] 1927. 8p. contents: Report. Appendix: List of libraries visited. List of [68] Sanskrit mss. collected. (p. 5-8)

[iii] ... for the year 1102 [M.E.] 1928. 14 p. contents: Report. Appendix: List of [19]. libraries visited (P.5). List of [82] Sanskrit mss. collected (p. 6-14)

[iv] ... for the year 1103 [M.E.] 1929. 21 p. contents: Appendix: I.

List of [30] books published (P.3); II. List of [81 Malayalam] mss. collected (p. 4-5); III. list of [14] books in the press (p. 6) B. List of [197] Sanskrit mss. collected (p. 7-21).

[v] ... [for the year] 1104 M.E. [1930] . 31 p. contents: Report (p. 1-16). Appendix: A. List of [28] libraries visited (p. 7-8); B. List of [176] Sanskrit mss. collected (p. 9-31).

[vi] ... [for the year] 1105 M.E. [1931] 26 p. contents: Report (p. 1-11). Appendix: A. List [19] libraries visited (p. 12); B. List of [84] Sanskrit [and 3 Malayalam] manuscripts collected (p. 12-26)

[vii] ... [for the year] 1106. [1932]. 33 p. contents: Report (P. 1-10). Appendix: A list of [26] libraries visited (P. 11-12) B. List of [102] Sanskrit manuscripts (P.13-26); list of [68] Malayalam and Tamil (p. 27-33) collected.

[viii] ... [for the year] 1107 M.E. [1933]. 15 p. contents: Report (P. 1-8). Appendix: A. list of [7] libraries visited (p. 9). B. List of [19 Sanskrit] manuscripts collected (p. 10-13). Lisf of [15 Malayalam] manuscripts collected (p. 14-15)

[ix] ... [for the year] 1108 M.E. [1934] 19 p. contents: Report (p. 1-6). Statement showing the work done in this office during year 1908 M.E. (P. 7-10). Appendix: A: List of [13] libraries visited (p. 11) list of [34] Sanskrit] manuscripts collected (p. 12-18). Lisf of [4 Malayalam] manuscripts (p. 19)

[x] ... [for the year] 1109. M.E. [1935] 33 p. contents: Report (P. 1-15) statement showing the work done in this office during the year 1909 (P. 16-20) Appendix: A list of [17] libraries visited (p. 21). B. List of [48] Sanskrit] marruscripts collected (p. 22-31). List of 911 Malayalam] manuscripts collected (p. 32-33)

[xi] ... [for the year] 1110 M.E. [1936] 25 p. contents. Report (P. 1-5). Statement showing the work done in this office during the year 1110 M.E. (6-10). Appendix A: List of [11] libraries visited (p.11); B.List of [73 Sanskrit] manuscripts collected (p. 12-24). List of 2 Malayalam mss...(p. 25).

[xii] ... [for the year] 1111 M.E. [1937] . 15 p. contents: Report (p. 1-5). Statement showing the work done in this office during the year 1111. M.E. (p. 6-9). Appendix: A. List of [7] libraries visited (p.10); B. List of [20 Sanskrit and 7 Malayalam] manuscripts collected (p. 11-15)

[xiii] ... [for the year] 1112 M.E. [1938]. 31 p. contents: Report (p. 1-6). Statement showing the work done in this office during the year

1112 M.E. (p. 7-10). Appendix: A. List of [15] libraries visited; B. list of [123] Sanskrit manuscripts collected (p. 12-29). List of [12 Malayalam] manuscripts collected (p. 30-31).

[xiv] ... [for the year] 1113 M.E. [1939]. ii, 13 p. contents: Report (p. 1-6). Statement showing the work done in the year 1113 M.E. (p. 7-9). Appendix: A. list of [7] Libraries visited (p.10); B. List of [14] Sanskrit] manuscripts collected (p. 11-13).

[xv] ... [for the year] 1114 M.E. [1940]. ii, 26 p. contents: Report (P. 1-6). - Statement showing the work done in this Office during the year 1114 M.E. (p. 7-11). Appendix: A. List of [10] Libraries visited (p. 12). B. List of [91 Sanskrit and 9 Malayalam] manuscripts collected (P. 13-26).

Title varies: Reports 1104 and 1105 published as Publication of Sanskrit manuscripts: Administration report ... M.E. Reports 1106 tò 1109 M.E. published as: Publication of Oriental manuscripts: Administration report ... M.E.Reports 1110 to 1113 M.E. published as: Department for the publication of Oreintal manuscripts: administration report ... M.E.Report 1114 M.E. published as: Administration report of the publication of Oriental manuscripts; 1114 M.E.Reports for the year 1101, 1102, 1104 to 1114 M.E. prepared by K. Sambasiva Sastri.Report for the year 1103 M.E. prepared by K. Sankara Menon.

Short description in tabular form of 1,060 Sanskrit and 216 Malayalam mss. which were acquired during the years 1100-1114 M.E.

Location: DCPRI, KŚRT(5-14), MUDS, ORIML, SVUORI(5-14).

0999 —A catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts collected ... by T. Ganapati Sastri, for the Department for the publication of Sanskrit manuscripts, Trivandrum. - Trivandrum: Travancore Government Press, 1912-1923. 7 v.

Vol.I ... collected [in 1086 M.E.] 1912. 4, 32 p. 320 mss.
Vol.II ... collected in 1087 M.E. 1913. 18 p. 147 mss.
Vol.III ... collected in 1088 M.E. 1915. 13 p. 97 mss.
Vol.IV ... collected in 1089 and 1090 M.E. 1916. 26 p. 187 mss.
Vol.V ... collected in 1091 and 1092 M.E. 1918. 33 p. 241 mss.
Vol.VI ... collected in 1093 and 1094 M.E. 1921. 15 p. 114 mss.
Vol.VII ... collected in 1095-1097 M.E. 1923. 26 p. 193 mss.

Sub-title: List of Sanskrit manuscripts.

Classified description of 1,399 Sanskrit mss. collected during 1086 to 1097 M.E. No. index.

The Department was established in 1084 M.E. with the object of publishing and preserving rare Sanskrit mss. A well known Sanskrit dramatist Bhasa's plays

were found from the Library of Manalikkara Matham by T. Ganapati Sastri during the first expedation.

(For details see Preface to the first report).

Location: ALRC, CSL, GOML(1), KŚRT, KSVT, MUDS, ORIML, SOI, VB(1-6).

1000 —A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Curators's Office Library, Trivandrum. Trivandrum: V.V. Press Branch, 1937-1941. 10 v.

Vol.I Veda, Śrauta, Smṛtī and Pūrāṇa / ed. by K. Sambasiva Sastri. 1937. xviii, 396 p. mss. general no. 1-250.

Vol.II Pūrāṇa and Vedānta / ed. by K. Sambasiva Sastri. 1938. xiv, 397-798 p. mss. general no. 251-493.

Vol.III Vedānata, Mīmāṃsā and Vyākaraṇa./ ed. by K. Mahadeva Sastri. - 1939. xiii, xi, 799-1207 p. mss. general no. 494-785

Vol.IV Nyāya and Jyotiṣa / ed. by K. Mahadeva Sastri. 1939. xiv, xii, 1209-1608 p. mss. general no. 786-1124.

Vol.V Jyotiṣa (contd.), Vaidika and Mantra / ed. by K. Mahadeva Ṡastri. - 1939. xi, x, 1609-2034. mss. general no. 1125-1408.

Vol.VI Tantra and Śilpa / ed. by P.K. Narayana Pillai. 1940. vii, x, 2035-2455 p. mss. general no. 1409-1679.

Vol.VII Stuti, Nīti, Chandas, Alaṅkāra, Saṅgītaśāstra and Kāmaśāstra / ed. by L.A. Ravi Varma. 1940. ii, 2457-2877 p. mss. general no. 1680-1917.

Vol.VIII Nāṭaka, Campu and Ākhyāyikā / ed. by L.A. Ravi Varma. ii, x, 2878-3310 p. mss. general no. 1918-2192.

Vol.IX Kāvya / ed. by L.A. Ravi Varma. 1941. ii, xi, 3311-3761 p. mss. general no. 2193-2454.

Vol.X Kośa, miscellany and supplement / ed. by L.A. Ravi Varma. 1941. v, 3763-3933. mss. general no. 2455-2553.

Published under the authority of the Government of H.H. the Maharaja of Travancore. Description of 2553 Sanskrit mss. with extracts and notes. No index.

Location: ALRC, ASC, ASB, ASI(1), BHUL91), BORI(3-10), BUL, CSL, CUL(1-6), DCPRI, DUL, GOML, IFI(1-7), KŚRT, KUD, MRI(8-9), MUDS, OIB, ORI(1), ORIML, OUL(10), RJUL(2-10), SOI, SSUL, SVUORI(1-7).

1001 —Publication of Malayalam manuscripts: Administration report ... / by K. Sambasiva Sastri. Trivandrum: Superintendent, Government Press, 1930-1931. 2 Reports

[1] ... Administration report 1104 M.E. [1930]. 13 p. contents: Report

(P. 1-4). - Appendix: A. List of [23] libraries visited (p. 5-6); B. List of [97] manuscripts collected (p. 7-13).

[II] ... Administration report 1105 M.E. - [1939] - 13 p. contents: Report (p. 1-3). - Appendix: A. List of [19] libraries visited (p. 4); B. list of [75] manuscripts collected (p. 5-13)

Contains a list of 172 Malayalam mss. acquired during the years M.E. 1104 and 1105.

Location: BORI(2), MUDS, ORIML.

1002 —A catalogue of Malayalam manuscripts collected upto the end of 1107 M.E. / by K. Sambasiva Sastri. Trivandrum: Superintendent, Government Press, 1935. v.

No. I. - 33 p. No more volume published.

Published under the authority of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore. Classified short description of 535 Malayalam mss. No index.

Location: MUDS, ORIML.

1003 —A descriptive catalogue of Malayalam manuscripts in the Curator's Office Library, Trivandrum / ed. by K. Mahadeva Sastri. Trivandrum: V.V. Branch Press, 1940-1941. 3 v.

Vol.I Itihāsa, Purāṇa and Kāvya. - 1940. - vi, x, 428 p.

Vol.II Aṭṭkathā, Jyotiṣa and vaidika / ed.L.A. Ravi Varma. - 1940. - v, xii, 429-850 p.

Vol.III Tantra, Śilpa, Stuti, Vedanta, Campū and vividha / ed. by L.A. Ravi Varma. 1941. iii, vii, 851-1185 p.

Published under the authority of the Government of H.H. the Maharaja of Travancore. Description of 666 Malayalam mss. with extracts and notes.

Location: ORIML.

1004 **Trivandrum. Maharajah's Palace Library**

Śrī Anantaśayanastharājakīya- saṃskṛtapustākālaysthita-pustakanāmāvalī. Anantavilāsasthapustakānāmāvalica. Bombay: Nirnaya Sagar Press, 1895. 133 p.

Classified description in tabular form of 2,157 Sanskrit mss. of Rājakīyagranthaśālā (p. 1-115) and 375 Sanskrit mss. of Anantavilasa (p. 116-133). No index.

Location: ALRC, BL, ORIML.

1005 —Revised catalogue of the Palace Granthapura Trivandrum / ed. by K. Sambasiva Sastri. Trivandrum: Superintendent, Government Press, 1929. iii, 226 p.

Published under the command of Her Highness the Maharani Regent of Travancore.

Description in tabular form of 2,048 Sanskrit palm leaves mss. (p. 1-97) and 989 Tamil and Malayalam palm leaf mss. (p. 202-212). Arranged by subject. No index. Contains a list of Sanskrit, Tamil, Malayalam, Hindi, Marathi, English, etc.printed books.

Location: ALRC, BL, BLOU, DCPRI, MUDS, OIB, ORI, ORIML, SOI.

1006 —A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in H.H. The Maharajah's Palace Library, Trivandrum / ed. by K. Sambasiva Sastri. Trivandrum: V.V. Press Branch, 1937-1938. 8 v.

Vol.I Veda, Śrauta, Smṛti and Purāṇa. 1937. xviii, 380 p. General mss. no. 1-232.

Vol.II Purāṇa (continued) and Vedānta. 1937. xx, 381-784 p. General mss. no. 233-644.

Vol.III Vedānta, Mīmāṃsā, Vyākarana, Nyāya and Jyotiṣa. 1938. xix, 785-1184 p. General mss. no. 645-964

Vol.IV Jyotiṣa, Vaidyaka, Mantra, Tantra, Śilpa and Stuti. 1938. xviii, 1185-1588 p. mss. General no. 969-1288.

Vol.V Stuti (continued). 1938. xviii, 1589-1994 p. mss. General no. 1289-1638.

Vol.VI Stuti [continued], Nīti, Chandas and Alaṅkāra. 1938. xx, 1995-2386 p. - mss. general no. 1639-2054.

Vol.VII Bharataśāstra, Kāmaśāstra, Nāṭaka, Campū, Ākhyāyikā and kavya. 1938. xvii, 2387-2786 p. mss. General no. 2055 -2370

Vol.VIII Kavya, Kosa and miscellaneous / ed. by K. Mahadeva Sastri. 1938. x, xvii, 2787-3229 p. mss. General no. 2371-2797.

Published under the authority of the Government of H.H. the Maharajah of Travancore.

Description of 2,797 Sanskrit mss. with extracts and notes. Each volume provides detailed contents of works noticed. No index.

Location: ALRC, ASB(1-6), ASC, ASI(1-2), BHUL(1-6), BL, BORI, BUL, BVB(1), CIHTS(1-4,6-8), CSL, DCPRI, DUL, GNJ, GOML, IFI, KŚRī, KSVT, KU(4,5,8), KUD, MUDS, OIB, ORI((2-6), ORIML, RJUL, SOI, SSUL, SVUORI(8).

1007 —A descriptive catalogue of Malayalam manuscripts in H.H. the Maharajah's Palace Library, Trivandrum / ed. by K. Mahadeva Sastri. Trivandrum: V.V. Press Branch, 1939. 2 v. (iv, viii, 793 p.)

Vol.I Itihāsa, Purāṇa and Kāvya

Vol.II Aṭṭakathā, Bharataśāstra, Jyotiṣa, Vaidika, Tantra, Śilpa, Mantra, Śmṛtī, Stutī, Vedānta, Campu and miscellaneous works.

Published under the authority of the Government of H.H. the Maharajah of Travancore.

Description of 555 Malayalam mss. with extracts and notes.

Location: ORIML.

1008 **Trivandrum. Oriental Research Institute and Manuscripts Library, Kerala.**

Alphabetical index of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the University Manuscripts Library, Trivandrum = Samskrtagranthasūci. - Trivandrum Alliance Printing works,1957. v. - (University of Kerala, Trivandrum Sanskrit Series nos. 186, 215, 254, 256, 256,)

Vol.I (A to Na) / ed. by Suranand Kunjam Pillai. 1957. 241 p. Sanskrit mss. no. 1-6,079.

Vol.II (Ta to Ma) / ed. by K. Raghavan Pillai. 1965. 324 p. Sanskrit mss. no. 6,080-14,059.

Vol.III (Ya to Sa)/ed by T.Bhaskaran; 1984. 259 p. Sanskrit mss. no. 14,060 - 19,312.

Vol.IV (Sa-Ha) / ed. by T. Bhaskaran; jt. ed. K. Visweswari Amma. 1986. 125 p. Sanskrit mss. no. 193,13-21,530.

Vol.V (Supplementary: A to Ha) / ed. by T. Bhaskaran; jt. ed. K. Visweswari Amma; asstt. by P. Visalakshy and R. Girija. 1988. 253. Sanskrit mss. no. 21,531-26,173.

Two more volumes to be published.

Description in tabular form of 26,173 Sanskrit mss. Title A-Z. Includes references to the Palace Library collection transferred to the Travancore University, presently known as the University of Kerala and was amalgamated with the University Library in 1940.

Now all these mss. are housed in the Oriental Research Institute and Manuscripts Library, University of Kerala.

Location: ALRC, ASC(1-2), ASI(1), BORI, CSL(1-2), CUL(1), DCPRI(1-2), GNJ(1), GOML(1-2),IFI(1-2), IGNCA(1-2), KŚRT(1-2), KSVT(1-2), KU(2), KUL, MUDS(1-2), NL(1), OIB(1-2), ORIML, OUL, SOI(1-2), SSUL(1), SVUORI(1-2), VB.

1009 —Index of Malayalam manuscripts / ed. P.K. Narayana Pillai. Trivandrum: Alliance Printing Works, 1951. ii, 163 p. (Trivandrum Malayalam Series; no. 77)

Description in tabular form of 4374 Malayalam mss. Title A-Z.

Location: ASB, ASI, DUL, GOML, IGNCA, IFI, KUL, MUDS, ORIML.

1010 —Vivaraṇātmaka granthasūci / ed. by V. Chandrasekharan Pillai. Trivandrum: Oriental Research Institute and Manuscripts Library, University of Kerala, Trivandrum, 1986-1987. 2 v. (ix, 239; 1971 p.). - (Trivandrum Malayalam Series; no. 157. 160).

Title in English of verso of t.p.: Descriptive catalogue of manuscripts in Malayalam. Description of 400 Malayalam mss. with extracts and notes.

Location: ORIML.

1011 —Tiruvananthapuram Kerala Palkalaik Kazhaka Tamil Cuvatikal Attavani / ed. by R. Nirmaladevi. Madras: Ulakat Tamilarayacci Niruvanam, 1983. xvii, lll p. (Publication International Institute of Tamil Studies; no. 79)

Title on t.p. verso: Tamil Cuvadigal attavanai.

Alphabetical title index of about one thousand Tamil mss. All these mss. have been included in the index of Tamil manuscripts published by the OR.I. and M.L., 1984.

Location: CSL, GOML, ORIML.

1012 —Tamil cuvatippeyarkal / general editor: T. Bhaskaran; [ed. by M.K. Raman; rev. and updated by P. Padmanabhan Thampi]. -Trivandrum: Oriental Research Institute and Manuscripts Library, University of Kerala, 1984. 101 p. (Kerala University Tamil Series; no.1)

Title on the added t.p.: Index of Tamil manuscripts.

Alphabetical title index of 3341 Tamil mss. R. Nirmaladevi also prepared an index of thousand and odd Tamil mss. of the same collection published by the International Institute of Tamil Studies in 1983.

See also no. 1011.

Location: CSL, KUL, ORIML.

See also no. 0237

1013 **Trivandrum. Public Library**

A hand list of 36 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Public Library, Trivandrum.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

1014 **Tuebingen. Universitatsbibliothek**

Verzeichnis der orientalischen Handschriften der Universitats-Bibliothek zu Tuebingen / von Heinrich Ewald. -Tuebingen: Eifert, 1839. - 32 p.

Location: BLDU, BNP, CAUL, NL, SPKB, UBT.

1015 —Einladung zur akademischen Feier des Geburts-festes Seiner Majestat des Konigs

Karl von Wurttemberg auf den 6 Marz, 1865 im namen des rectors und. Akademischen Senats der koniglichen Emberhard-karl-Universitat Tuebingen.

Beigefogt IST: Verzeichnis Indischer Handschriften Koniglichen Universitatsbibliothek / [R. Roth]. Tuebingen: Laupp., 1865. 24 p. Anhang: Indische Handschriften der Koniglichen Offentlichen Bibliothek in Stuttgart p. 23-24. List of 18 Sanskrit mss.

Description of 260 Sanskrit (p. 1-21). 8 Bengali (p. 21) 3 Malayalam (p. 22), and 18 Sanskrit mss. (p. 23-24) preserved in Stuttgart.

Location: CSL, IGNCA, MUDS, ORI. SPKB, UBT.

1016 —Die Tubinger Katha-Handschriften und ihre Beziehung zum Taittiriya-Aranyaka / von L. von Schroeder; Herausgegeben und mit einem Nachtrag von G. Buehler.

In: *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserl. Akademic der Wissenschaften in Wien.* Phil. - hist. classe. 137. Section: 4, 1898, 126 p.

Describes 8 birch-bark mss.

Location: ALRC, ASC, BLDU, SSUL, UBT.

1017 —Verzeichnis der indischen Handschriften der Koniglichen Universitats-Bibliothek (Zuwachs der Jahre 1865-1899) / von. Richard Garbe. Tuebingen: Laupp, 1899. 114 p. (Verzeichniss der Doktoren, welche die Philosophische Fakultat der Koniglich Wurttembergischen Eberhard Karls Universitat in Tuebingen im Dekanatsjahre 1898-1899.Ernannt hat) Tuebingen:Laupp,1899.- 114 p.

Description of 223 Sanskrit, 1 Hindi, 1 Bengali 4 Malayalam, 3 Kannada, 1 Pali-Kambodian mss. with extracts and notes. Arranged by subject. Indices. Anhang: Abschriften und Vorarbeiten aus Roth Vermachtniss (p. 87-96).

Location: BORI, CAUL, DCPRI, MUDS, ORI, SPKB, UBT.

1018 **Turkestan**

Palm leaf mss. from Chinese Turkestan / translated from the German of Luders by Tuhinika Chatterji. [Patna: Patna Law Press, 1945?]. - 73 p.

First published In: *Journal of Bihar and Orissa Research Society.* 31 (1&2), 1945.

Von Le Coq found 144 palm leaf fragments in one of the cave temple of Ming Oi near Kyasyl west of Kutscha.

Location: BNP, BLDU, CAUL, DCPRI, UBT.

See also nos. 0380, 0937 -39.

1019 **Turkey**

Oriental manuscripts purchased in Turkey / [Richard Watts, Principal, Crown Court, Temple Bar,London]. 1840. 3, 3, 71 p.

Title page missing.

Description of 209 Oriental mss., (includes 4 Sanskrit mss. p. 67-68). These mss. were purchased during 1811-1812.

Location: BUDL, BUL, CAUL, UBT.

Udaipur. Derasari Collection *see* no.0462 (v.10,13)

Udaipur. Jaina Bhandaras *see* no. 0891.

1020 **Udaipur. Library of H.H. the Maharana of Udaipur (Mewar)**

A catalogue of manuscripts in the Library of H.H. the Maharana of Udaipur (Mewar) / comp. by M.L. Menaria. Udaipur : Saraswati Bhandar Library, 1943. 5, 5, 287, 40, 9 p.

Alphabetical lists of about 3,700 Sanskrit mss. (p. 1-185), 2,000 Hindi and Rājasthānī (p. 188-287), Arabic, Persian and Urdu mss. (p. 1-140). Index: Prakrit and Sanskrit authors: Hindi and Rājasthānī authors.

The collection has been transferred to R.O.R.I's Udaipur branch. A revised descriptive catalogue was published by R.O.R.I., Jodhpur.

Location: ASC, ASI, BVB, DUL, GOML, LDI, MUDS, OIB, RORI, SSRV.

See also no. 0857.

1021 **Udaipur. Nathdwara Library**

A hand list of manuscripts in the Library of Nathdwara, Udaipur.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

Udaipur. Pratap Museum *see* **Victoria Hall Museum**

Udaipur. Rajasthan Oriental Research Institute (Udaipur Branch)

see nos. 0460 (v.12); 0462 (v.10,13)

1022 **Udaipur. Rajasthan Vidyapitha Sahitya Sansthan**

Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in Rajasthan Vidyapith Sahitya Sansthan Research Library, Udaipur / chief editor Devilal Paliwal. Udaipur: Sahitya Sansthan, Rajasthan Vidyapitha, 1978,1985. 2 v. (iv, 278; 200 p.)

Description in tabular form of 2598 Sanskrit mss. (v. I 1-1599; V.II. 1600=2598). Arranged by subject. Each volume contains 4 appendices including author, work, indices and extracts from a very few select mss.

Location: ALRC, AMUL(2), BHUL(2), BORI, BUL(2), CIHTS(1), CSL, DCPRI(2), DSA(2), GOML, GVG(1), IFI(2), IGNCA, KŚRī(2), KSVT(2), KU(2), LBKSV(2),LDI, OUL(2), RJUL, RORI, SOI(2), SSRV(2), TMSSL(2).

1023 —A catalogue of Hindi-Rājasthānī manuscripts in the Rajasthan Vidyapith Sahitya Sansthan Research Library, Udaipur / ed. by Devilal Paliwal, Deva Kothari and Prabhu Sarma. Udaipur: Sahitya Sansthan, Rajasthan Vidyapitha, 1978. 160 p.

Description in tabular form of 981 Hindi and Rājasthānī mss. Appendix: Extracts from 17 select mss. Title A-Z. Author index.
Location: GVG, IGNCA, RJUL, RORI, SSRV.

1024 **Udaipur. Victoria Hall Museum**
Hand book to Victoria Hall Museum.Introduction by Parmeshwar Solanki. Jaipur: Department of Archaeology and Museums, Government of Rajasthan, 1961. 30 p. xv plates
In addition to other objects 5 illustrated mss.were described (p. 24-25). [renamed as Pratap Museum.]
Location: RORI.

1025 **Udawada. Dastur Kaioji Mirja Institute**
Dastur Kaioji Mirja Yadagari grantha / by Aervad Pharamaroja Phiroja Mirja. - Udawada: Dastur Kaioji Mirja Institute, 1970-71.
Deals with the history of Mirja family, Contents: Chapter 11: Hastalekha farman (p. 155-191). Section I: describes 52 works of Mirja family (p. 155-168) and section 2: describes 47 mss. available in the Institute (p. 169-191).These mss. are written in Avesta,Pehlavi, Pharsi and Gujarati
Location: IGNCA.

1026 —Avesta, Pehlavi, Pharsi, Gujarati hastalekhoni yadi (catalogue) / by Dastur Horamajadayar Kaioji Mirja. Udawada: The Institute, 1971. 24 p.
Description of 47 + 5 mss. Some mss. contains more than one work. These mss. were also described in "Dastur Kaioji Mirja yadagarigrantha."
See also no 1025.

1027 **Udipi. Krsnapur Mutt**
A hand list of 354 manuscripts in Krsnapur Mutt, Udipi, Karnataka.
The Mutt has 100 more unidentifiable manuscripts.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

1028 **Udipi. Pejavar Mutt**
A hand list of 433 manuscripts in Pejavar Mutt, Udipi, Karnataka.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

1028A **Rashtra Kavi Govind Pai samshodhak Kendra (M.G.P.College)**
Taḍvale granthasūci : annotated catalogue of palm leaf manuscripts /ed. by M. Rajagopalacharya. Udipi, The Kendra, 1991.

Description of 194 Kannada mss. with extracts and notes

Location: BORI, IFI, KŚRT, KUD, MS, MYUL, NAI, OIB, ORI, ORIML, TMSSL.

1029 **Udipi. Sanskrit College**

A list of 54 manuscripts in Sanskrit College, Udipi, Karnataka.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

1030 **Ujjain. Oriental Manuscripts Library**

Catalogue of Oriental manuscripts collected till the end of March 1933 and preserved in the Oriental Manuscripts Library, Ujjain. Gwalior: Alijah Darbar Press, 1936-1941. 2 v. (96; 100 p.)

Pt.II Published as Catalogue of Oriental manuscripts collected from April 1935 to the end of March 1937.

Short description in tabular form of 4,897 Sanskrit, Prakrit, Hindi, Marathi, etc. and 77 Arabic, Persian mss. (Pt.1: 2,590 mss. and Pt.II 2,384 mss.). Arranged by subject. Pt. II also contains the Content List of Pt.I which is missing in Pt.I.

The library was renamed as Scindia Oriental Institute, Vikram University in 1960.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASI, BORI, BVB, CSL, DCPRI, GNJ(1), GOML(2), KŚRT, LBKSV, MUDS, NA, OIB, SOI, SSUL, SVUORI, TMSSL.

1031 **Ujjain. Scindia Oriental Institute, Vikram University**

A descriptive catalogue of manuscripts in the Scindia Oriental Institute, Vikram University, Ujjain. = Sindhīya Prācya Saṃsthān, Vikrama Viśvavidyālaya, Ujjain ke hastalikhita granthoṃkī vivraṇātmaka sūci / ed. by V. Venkatachalam; comp. by Ramesh Chandra Purohit. Ujjain: Scindia Oriental Institute, Vikram University, 1983. v. - (Scindia Oriental Series; no. 5, 6).

Vol.II, Pt. 1 & 2. (classical literature). 1983-1985. (282; xvi, 414 p.)

Description in tabular form of 2,158 Sanskrit mss. with extracts from select mss. (p. 75-407). Arranged by subject. Title and author are both in Devnagari and Roman scripts. Indices: author / commentator, scribe.

Institute became a part of Vikram University in 1960. [It has a plan to publish 10 more catalogue volumes: Vol.I. Vedic literature 1500 mss.; Vol.III. Vyākarana, Kośa, Chandas 1000; Vol.IV.Darśana (2 pts), 2000 mss.; Vol.V. Dharmaśāstra 1200; Vol.VI. Jyotiṣa (2 pts.) 1800; Vol.VII. Tantra 1000; Vol.VIII. Stotra 2000; Vol.IX. Karmakānda (2 pts.), 3500 mss.; Vol.X. Jaina 1500; Vol. XI. Ayurveda, Kāmaśāstra, Sañgīta, Vāstū, miscellaneous and mss. in other Indian languages-Hindi, Marathi, Arabic and Persian.

Location: CSL, IGNCA, KŚRT, KUD, OIB, SOI.

See also nos. 0368,1030.

Ulwar *see* **Alwar**.

1032 **United Provinces**

Annual report on the search for Hindi manuscripts in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year ... / by Syamsundar Das. Allahabad: United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Govt. Press , 1903-1908. 7 Annual reports.

[I] Annual report ... For the year 1900. 1903. viii, 138 p.; ix plates.Contents:Report (p. 1-11) Notes on Hindi mss. no. 1-156 (p. 15-121). Index.

[II] Annual report ... For the year 1901. 1904. vii, 105 p. 4 plates. Contents: Report (p. 1-6). Notices of (136) Hindi manuscripts (p. 7-100). Index: 1. Names of authors, 2. Titles of manuscripts noticed.

[III] Annual report... For the year 1902. 1906. vi. 95 p. Contents: Report (p. 1-8); Notices of (115) Hindi manuscripts (p. 9-76); Appendix I: List of manuscripts belonging to Jodhpur State Library ... (Description of NO. 116-302 mss. in tabular form; II: Geneology of Jodhpur State Family (p. 83-86). Names of authors, works. (p. 87-95).

[IV] Annual report ... For the year 1903. 1905. v. 96 p. Contents: Report. (p. 1-2). Notices of (127) Hindi manuscripts (p. 3-85). Appendix 1: Description in tabular form of mss.no. 128-186. (p. 87-90). Index: authors, works (p. 91-96). All the 186 Hindi mss. were noticed from the Library of the Maharaja of Benaras.

[V] Annual report ... for the year 1904. 1907. v, 86 p. Contents: Report (p. 1-6). Notices of (114) Hindi manuscripts (p. 7-78). Appendix: Description in tabular form of 42 Hindi mss. (p. 79-80). Index: authors, names of mss. noticed (p. 81-86). All the 156 Hindi mss. were noticed in the library of Maharaja of Benares.

[VI] Annual report ... for the year 1905. 1908. 14, 91, 5 p. Contents: Report (p. 1-14). Notices of Hindi manuscript (98 works) p. 1-91. Index.

[VII]: Annual report ... for the year 1906. 1908. 4, xv p. Contents: report (p. 1-4). - Statement about the Hindi mss. noticed. mss. no 1-136. List of unknown authors works. Each report contains description of Hindi mss. with extracts, notes and indices. About 1,200 Hindi mss. were noticed.

Location: ASB, ASC(1-5), BORI(2-6), BUL(1-5), CSL(1-7), GOML(1,3-4), MUL(7), NA(1,7), OIB, ORIML(6), PUL(5), SSUL.

1033 —An abstract account of the search for Hindi manuscripts for the years 1900, 1901 and 1902 / by Syamsundar Das.

In: *Indian Antiquary*, **33-34**, 1904-1905, 17-27 and 41-55.

Short description in tabular form of about 300 Hindi mss. Arrangement by author A-Z.

Location: ASB, ASC, BHUL, BORI, CUL, IGNCA, MS, OIB.

1034 —The ... triennial report on the search for Hindi manuscripts. for the years ... Published by the Nagri Pracharini Sabha, Benares under the authority and patronage of the Government of the United Provinces. - Allahabad: Indian Press, 1912.

[1] The triennial report on the search for Hindi manuscripts for the years 1906, 1907 and 1908 / by Syamsundar Das 1912. 383 p. Contents: Report; Notes on authors: sections A,B,C; 289 extracts from mss. Appendices. Author, works indices.

[2] The second triennial report ... for the years 1909, 1910 and 1911 / by Shyam Behari Misra; asstt. by Sukdeo Behari Misra. 1914. ii, 499 p.; Contents: Report, Appendix: 1. Notes on authors with extracts from mss. 2. List of books by unknown authors, Indices.

[3] The third triennial report ... for the years 1912, 1913 and 1914 / by Shyam Behari Misra; asstt. by Sukhdeo Behari Misra. 1924. vi, 279 p.; Contents: Report (p. 1-7) Appendix: 1. Notes on authors with 198 extracts (p.11-260); 6.List of books by unknown authors (p. 264-272). Indices.

[4-9] Triennial reports - not yet published.

[10] The tenth report on the search of Hindi manuscripts for the years 1917, 1918 and 1919 / by Hiralal. 1929. iii, 511 p.; Contents: Report (p. 1-16) Appendix: 1. Notes on authors (p. 17-66) 2. Notices of mss. and extracts (no. 1-205, p. 67-409) 3. works of unknown authors Extracts no. 1-112; p. 411-503 ... Indices.

[11] The eleventh report on the search of Hindi manuscripts for the years 1920, 1921 and 1922 / by Hiralal. 1929. 513, iii, iv; Contents: Report (p. 1-33); Appendix. 1. Notices of authors 2. Extracts from the works noticed in appendix 1 and 3. Extracts from the works of unknown authors. Author, works indices.

[12] The twelfth report on the search of Hindi manuscripts for the years 1923, 1924 and 1925 / by Hiralal 1944. 2 v. (976;977-1600, 176, xix p.); Contents: Report (p. 1-13) Appendix: 1. Notes on authors (p. 17-145); 2. Notices of mss. and extracts (no. 1-450; p.149-1600); 3.Extracts from the works of unknown authors (no. 451-586;p.1-176) Author, works, indices.

[13] Khoja meṃ upalabdha hastalikhita Hindī granthoṃ kā trayodaśa traivārṣika vivaraṇa (1926-1928) / ed. by Hiralal; tr. from English by Batakrsna. sam. 2010 [1953 AD]. da, 812, pa p.; Contents: Report (p. 1-7). Appendix: 1. Notes on 510 authors (p. 11-96); 2. Extracts no. 1-510 (p. 99-778); 3. Works of unknown authors (p. 779-786) ... Indices. During the search 508 authors'747 works comprising of 877 mss. and 130 anonymous works were noticed.

[14] Khoja meṃ ... caudahavāṃ traivārṣika vivaraṇa (1929-1931) / ed. by Pitambaradatta Badathvala; tr. from English by Daulatram Juyala. sam. 2011 [1954 AD]. 677. dha p.; Contents; report (p. 1-20) Appendix: 1. Notes on (329) authors (p. 21-82 2: Extracts no 1-329 C; p. 83-663 3.Works of unknown authors no. 330-539 (p. 663-672) ... Indices. During the search 499 authors' 884 works compring 203 mss. and 267 anonymous works were noticed.

[15] Khoja meṃ ... pandrahavāṃ traivārṣika vivaraṇa (1932-1934) / ed. by Pitamabaradatta Badathvala; tr. from English by Daulatram Juyala. sam. 2011 (1854 AD). 443 p.; Contents: Report (p. 1-17) Appendix: 1. Notes on (233) authors (p. 21-66). 2. Extracts no. 1-233; (p. 69-381)/ 3. Extracts from works of unknown authors no. 234-287; p. 383-428 ... Indices.

[16] Khoja meṃ ... solahavāṃ traivārṣika vivaraṇa (1935-1937) / ed. by Pitambaradatta Badathvala; tr. from English by Daulatram Juyala ... Sam. 2012 [1955 AD]. i, 492, ja p.; Contents: Report (p. 1-19). Appendix: 1. Notes on (107) authors (p. 23-51). 2. Extracts no. 1-107; (p. 55-276) 3. Extracts from works of unknown authors no. 108-342; (p. 279-483) ... Indices. During the search 281 authors' 516 works comprising 692 mss. were noticed.

[17] Khoja meṃ ... sattarahavāu traivārṣika vivaraṇa (san. 1938-1940 i.) / ed. by Vidyabhusana Misra; tr. from English by Daulatram Juyala. sam. 2012 [1955 AD]. 482 p.; Contents: Report. Appendix: 1. Notes on 165 authors (p. 33-81) 2. Extracts no. 1-165; (p. 85-404). 3. Extracts from works of unknown authors (p. 407-459) ... Indices. During the search 296 authors' 436 works comprising 496 mss. and 296 anonymous works were noticed.

[18] Khoja meṃ ... athārahavāṃ traivārṣika vivaraṇa (san. 1941-1943 i.) / ed. by Visvanatha Prasada Misra. sam. 2015 [1958 AD]. 2 pts. (584; 585-1140, ta p.); Contents: Report (p. 1-39). Appendix 1. Notes on (324) authors (p.43-166). 2. Extracts no. 1-324 (p. 169-958). 3. Extracts from works of unknown authors no. 325-438). (p.

961-1114) . Indices. During the search 389 authors' 601 works comprising 661 mss. and 147 anonymous works have been noticed.

[19] Khoja meṃ ... unnīsavāṃ traivārṣika vivaraṇa sam. 2001-2003, (1944-46) / ed. by Visvanatha Prasada Misra. sam. 2031-2032 (1974-1975 AD). - 2 pts. (400; 401-918, 52 p.); Contents: Report (p.1-30). Appendix: 1. Notes on 495 authors (p. 31-124).2. extracts no. 1-576; (p. 124-918). Varius indices. During the search 566 authors' 872 works comprising of 997 mss. and 257 anonymous works were noticed.

[20] Khoja meṃ ... bisavam traivārṣika vivaraṇa 2004-2006; (1947 - 1949 i) / ed. by Vasudeva Sarana Agrawala. sam. 2034 [1976]. - 2 pts. (942 p.); Contents: Report (p. 1-47). Appendix: 1. Notes on 445 authors (p. 47-158). 2.Extracts (no. 1-445; (p. 159-848 p.) 3. Extracts from works of unknown authors (no. 446-505; p. 849-896). Various indices. During the search 506 authors' 694 works comprise to 839 mss.and 108 anonymous were noticed.

[21] Khoja meṃ ... ikkīsvaṃ traivārṣika vivraṇa (sam.2007-2009 vi., 1950. - 52i) / ed. by Hajariprasada Dwivedi. sam. 2035 [1947 AD]. - 453 p.; Contents: Reports. Appendix: 1. Notes on authors. 2. Extracts. 3. Various indices. Alternative title: "Prācīna hastalikhita Hindi granthoṃ kī khoj ki ikkīsvī traivārṣika vivraṇikā." Title varies: 1-3: The ... treinnial report on the search for Hindī manuscripts for the years ... 10-12: The ... report on the search of Hindi manuscripts for the year...

13 onwards: Khoja meṃ upalabdha hastalikhita Hindī granthom kā... traivārṣika vivaraṇa...

Report 1-3 Published: Allahabad: India Press. 10-11: Allahabad: Superintendent, Govt. Press, United Provinces. 12: Allahabad: Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, United Provinces, 13 onwards: Varanasi: Nagari Pracarini Sabha. Report 1-3: Published by the Nagari Pracarini Sabha, Benares under the auspicies and patronage of the Govt. of the United Provinces. 10-12: Prepared under the auspices of and published by the Govt. of the United Provinces. 13 onwards: Uttarapradeśīya śāsana ke saṃrakṣṇameṃ Kāsī Nāgarī Pracāriṇī Sabhā dvārā sampādita aur prakāśita.

Location: ABSP(2), ASB(1-3,10-12), ASI(1,3,11,12 -18), BORI(1-2), BUL(1-3,12-20), BVB(123 -16), CSL(13-21), DCPRI(3-12), DUL(3,10,12.1,13-19), GNJ(1-2), GOML(1,2,12), GVG(13-17), IGNCA(16-21), JMI(16-21), KŚRī(3), KU(13-15,17-18), MUL(1-3,12), NA(2,3), OIB(1,10,11), ORIML(3,12), OUL(12,16-22),PUL(2), RJUL(13-18), RORI(13-17), SOI(13-18), SSUL(1-3,10-12), UTL(14-18), VB(3,10-12).

See also nos. 1045 -48

1035 **United States of America**

A census of Indic manuscripts in the United States and Canada / comp. by H.I. Poleman. New Haven: American Oriental Society, 1938. xxix, 542 p. (American Oriental Series; 12).

Short notices of 7,273 Indic mss.- 5,485 Sanskrit and 1,788 modern Indian languages mss. and also Pali, Prakrit, Nepali, Siamese and Tibetan mss. (p. 279-402) located in 69 institutions and 38 private collections. Arranged by language and subject. Various indices.

. . . "In addition, a number of uncatalogued and special collections is referred to in an appendix." According to an article published by Poleman and Lambert in 1962: 'Resources for South Asian Area Studies in the United States.' About 1500 more mss. etc. have been acquired by various libraries since 1937, when the census was completed.

Location: ABSP, ALRC, ASB, ASC, AMUL, BHUL, BLOU, BORI, BUL, CAUL, CSL, CUL, DCPRI, IAIC, IFI, IGNCA, KŚRT, KU, KUL, LDI, MUL, MUDS, NA, NL, ORI, OUL, RJUL, RORI, SOI, SSUL, UBT, VB.

1036 **Uppsala. University of Uppsala Library**

List of Sanskrit manuscripts in the University of Uppsala / prepared by V. Raghavan.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

1037 —Tibetica Upsaliensia / by Helmut Eimer. 1975.

1038 **Vadakkancheri. Avanapparambu Manakkal**

A hand list of 199 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Avanapparambu Manakkal, Vadakkancheri, Kerala.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

1039 **Vadakkancheri. Maccat Mattampilli Elayattu**

A hand list of 47 Sanskrit manuscripts in the Maccat Mattampilli Elayattu, Vadakkancheri, Kerala.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

Vaira. Jaina Bhanadaras *see* no. 891

1040 **Vajiranana National Library**

List of the Pali and Sanskrit books and manuscripts in the Vajiranana National Library / with a preface by H.R.H. Prince Damrong Rajanubhab.

1041 **Varanasi. Agrawal, V.S.**

A hand list of 7 manuscripts with V.S. Agrawal, Banaras Hindu University.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

1042 **Varanasi. Banaras Hindu University**

Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in Gaekwad Library, Bharat Kala Bhavan Library and Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya Library, Banaras Hindu University / by Rama Shankar Tripathi. Varanasi: Banaras Hindu University, 1971. x, 1099p.

(Banaras Hindu University Sanskrit series Vol.VI).

Description in tabular form of 10, 289 mss. Arranged by subject Index.

Location: ASI, BHUL, BORI, BUL, CIHTS, CSL, DUL, GNJ, GVG, IFI, IGNCA, KŚRT, MRI, VB.

1043 —A descriptive catalogue of manuscripts on Ayurveda in the Banaras Hindu University / comp. by Rama Shankar Tripathi; ed. by P.V. Sarma; assisted by Janardan Pandey. Varanasi: Banaras Hindu University Library, 1984. - x, 203 p.

Descrption in tabular form of Ayurvedic mss. preserved in various institutions of the University. Various indices.

Location: BHUL.

Varanasi. Jade Collection *see* no. 0425

1044 **Varanasi. Jnanasimhasana Mutt, Jangamvadi**

A hand list of 500 manuscripts in the Shri Jnanasimhasana Mutt, Jangamvadi, Varanasi.

Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

1045 **Varanasi. Nagari Pracarini Sabha**

Hastalikhita Saṃskṛta-grantha-sūci / ed. by Sudhakar Pandey ... [et al].. - Varanasi: Nagari Pracarini Sabha, v.s.2031-2034 [1974-1978 A.D.]. 5 v.

Vol.I V.S. 2031. 3, 665 p. about 2500 Sanskrit mss.
Vol.II V.S. 2031. 3, 569 p. about 2247 Sanskrit mss.
Vol.III V.S. 2032. 3, 553 p. about 2206 Sanskrit mss.
Vol.IV V.S. 2033. 3, 457 p. about 1650 Sanskrit mss.
Vol.V V.S. 2034. 3, 431 p. about 1669 Sanskrit mss.

Cover title: Aryabhāśā Pustakālaya Nagarī Pracarinī Sabhā, Kāsī meṃ upalabdha hastalikhita Saṃskṛta grantha sūci. Description in tabular form of about 10,275 Sanskrit mss. Arranged by subject. No index.

Location: ABSP, ASI, BHUL, BORI, BUL, CSL, DCPRI, DSA(2), DUL, GNJ, IAIC, IFI, IGNCA, KŚRT, KSVT, KU, KUD(1), LBKSV, LDI(3-5), MRI(1), ORI, OUL, RJUL, RORI, SOI, SSRV, SSUL, TMSSL, UT(4)L, VB(1-4), VRI.

1046 —Hastalikhita Hindī pustakoṃ kā saṅkṣipta vivaraṇa / ed.by : Syamasundara Das. Kasi: Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 1980 V.S. [1923 A.D.].

Vol.I 28, 199, 39 p.

Short descriptive notices of Hindi mss. earlier recorded in the mss. search reports no. 1 to 7 (1901-1911). Appendix: 1. Works and authors enumerated in the appendices of the mss. search reports; 2. works of anonymous authorship in tabular form.

No. more volume published.

Location: ABS, BHUL, BUL, DUL, GNJ, RORI, SSUL.

1047 —Hastalikhita Hindī granthom kī khoja kā pichale 50 varṣoṃ kā paricayātmaka vivaraṇa (vi. 1957-2007; i. 1900-50). / [by Daulatram Juyala]. Kasi: Nagari Pracarini Sabha, V.S. 2009. - 53 p.

Reprint. First Published in: Nagari Pracarini Patrika *Varsa* **57**, anka 1 (v.s. 2009)

Location: BVB, KU, OUL, RJUL, RORI, SOI.

1048 —Hastalikhita Hindī pustakoṃ kā saṅkṣipta vivaraṇa: 1900-1955 ea. taka).. - Kasi: Nagari Pracarini Sabha, 2021 [1964 A.D.]. 2 v. - (Ba, 22, 632; Ba-Ha, 670 p.)

Short description of 15, 882 Hindi works of 6,590 authors belonging to 10th to 20th century AD covering Hindi mss. search reports from 1900 to 1955. Arranged by author, work, anonymous work, Patron A-Z. Appendices: List of supervisors of the mss. search reports; List of few valuable works, etc.

Location: ABSP, ASI, BHUL, BUL, CSL, DUL, GNJ, GVG, IGNCA, JMI, KU, LBKSV, RJUL, RORI, SOI, SSUL.

1049 **Varanasi. Sanskrit University Library, Sarasvati Bhavan**

A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts acquired for and deposited in the Sanskrit University Library (Sarasvati Bhavana), Varanasi during the years 1791-1950 = Kāśika-rājakīya-saṃskṛta mahāvidyālayasya Sarasvatībhavana pustakālaye 1791 isvīyat 1950 isavīyaparyantam saṅgrahītam hastalikhitasaṃskṛtagranthānām vivaraṇapañjikā. Varanasi: Shri Visweswara Press; Sanskrit University, 1953-1965. 12 v.

Vol.I. Pt.I Vedic mss. / prepared under the guidance of T.P. Upadhyaya and under the supervision of Subhadra Jha. 1953. 405 p. mss. 1-443.

Vol.I, Pt. II	Vedic mss. (contd.) / prepared under the guidance of T.P. Upādhyāya and under the supervision of Subhadra Jha. 1953. p. 408-601, 56, 7. mss. 4444-6627; Title index Vol.II, Pt.I: Karmakanda mss. / prepared under the guidance of T.P. Upadhyaya and under the supervision of Subhadra Jha. 1953. 305 p. mss. no. 6628-10092.
Vol.II Pt.II	Karmkāṇḍa mss. [contd.] / prepared under the guidance of T.P. Upadhyaya and under the supervision of Subhadra Jha. 1953. p. 308-457, 64, 8. mss. 10093-11795;Title index.
Vol.III	Dharmaśāstra mss. / ed. by Kuberanath Shukla; prepared under the supervision of Subhadra Jha. 1956. 231, 24 p. mss. 11796-14227; Title index.
Vol. IV	Purāṇa, Itihāsa and Gītā mss. / ed. by Kuberanath Shukla; prepared under the supervision of Subhadra Jha. 1957. 303, 23 p. mss. 14228-17332; Title index.
Vol.V, pt. I	Stotra mss. / comp. by the staff of the manuscripts section of the Sanskrit University Library, Varanasi. 1958. 319 p. mss. 17333-20884.
Vol.V, pt.II	Stotra mss. [contd.] / comp. by the staff ... 1958. p. 320-575, 58, 3. mss. 20885-23834; Title index.
Vol.VI	Tantra mss. / comp. by the staff... 1960. 255, 42 p. mss. 23835- 26696; Title index.
Vol.VII	Purvottar-Mīmāṃsa and Sāṃkhya -Yoga mss. / comp. by the staff ... 1961. 321, 32, 7 p. mss. 26697-30137; Title index.
Vol.VIII	Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika mss. / comp. by the staff... 1962. 2, 397, 28, 6 p. mss. no. 30138-34283, Title index.
Vol.IX	Jyotiṣa mss. / comp. by the staff ... 1963. 337, 36, 4 p. mss. 34284-37924; Title index.
Vol.X	Vyākaraṇa mss. / comp. by the staff ... 1964. 241, 18, 2 p. mss. 37925-40445; Title index.
Vol.XI	Sāhitya mss. [Kosa, Chandas mss.] / comp. by the staff ... - 1964. 361, 31, 5, p. Sahitya mss. 40446-43534; Kosa mss. 43535-44017; Chandas mss. 44018-44261; Title index.
Vol.XII	Jaina-bhakti -sampradāya -āyurveda - kāmaśāstra- śilpakalā - saṅgīta- nīti- dhanurveda - panji- praśasti- citra- deśībhāsa mss. / comp. by the Staff ... 1965. ii, 293, 48 p. mss. 44262-46611; Desibhasa (mostly Hindi) mss. 45766-46611; Each section has separate title index.

Title varies: Vol.I to IV published as: A descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit

manuscripts: acquired for and deposited in the Govt. Sanskrit College Library, Sarasvati Bhavana, Banaras during the years 1891-1950. Published by Śrī Vishweshwar Press, Varanasi. Description in tabular form of 45,765 Sanskrit and 856 of other modern Indian languages mss. (no. 45766-46611). Each volume contains title index and Errata. Consequently, this catalogue cancells all the previous catalogue for further references (Preface to the Catalogue).

Location: ABSP, ALRC, ASC, ASI(1-3), BHUL, BORI, BUL, CIHTS, CSL(1.1,2.2,3-12), CUL, DCPRI, DUL, GNJ, GOML, GVG, IAIC, IFI, IGNCA, KŚRĪ, KSSUL, KSVT, KU, KUD, LBKSV, MRI(5,7), MUL, MUDI, NL, NNM, OIB, ORI, ORIML(1-3), PUL, RJUL, RORI(1-10), SJSUL, SOI, SSUL, SVUORI, TMSSL, VB(1-2), VRI.

1050 **Varanasi. Syadavada Digamabara Jaina Mahavidyalaya**

A hand list of 62 Jaina manuscripts in Śrī Syadavada Digambara Jaina Mahavidyalaya, Bhadeni, Varanasi.

Unpublished.

1051 **Varanasi. Vyas, B.M.**

A hand list of 221 manuscripts with B.M. Vyas, Executive Officer, Benaras Hindu University / prepared by V. Raghavan in 1955.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

1052 **Vengurla, Balasaheb Khardekar College**

A hand list of 625 Sanskrit manuscripts available in the Balasaheb Khardekar College, Vengurla. 22 p.

Unpublished.

1053 **Vengurla. Vengurla College**

A hand list of 1, 253 Sanskrit manuscripts in Vengurla College, Vengurla, Ratnagiri , Maharashtra / prepared by C.T. Kanghe.

Unpublished.

1054 **Velankar, Hari Damodar**

Jainaratnakoṣa: an alphabetical register of Jain works and authors · Jinaratnakoṣh: (Jainagranthagranthakṛtya - sūcyatmakh) / by Hari Damodar Velankar. Poona: Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1944. v. (Government Oriental Series; Class C, no.4)

Vol.I Works. - 1944. - xi, 466 p.

Vol.II Authors [yet to be published]

Catalogus catalogorum of Jain works written in Sanskrit, Prakrit, Apabhramsa and few works of old Gujarati, on the lines of Aufrecht's work. Each work contains : author, a brief note and the whereabouts of the mss. described. Additions and corrections (p. 464-466)

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASC, BHUL, BORI, BUL, BVB, CSL, DCPRI, DSA, IFI, KŚRT, KU, KUD, LDI, MUDS, RJUL, RORI, SOI, SSUL.

1055 **Venkataramanayya, N.**

A hand list of 11 Sanskrit manuscripts with N. Venkataramanayya. These mss. are now deposited in the Kuppuswami Sastri Research Institute, Madras.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

1056 **Venkata Rao, N.**

Bibliography of Dwipada Kavya literature in Telugu / by N. Venkata Rao.

In: *Annals of Oriental Research, University of Madras*, **9**(1-2). 1951-52, 1-31.

Also listed available palm leaf mss.in addition to printed works on the subject.

Location: BHU, BORI, BUL, DCPRI, IFI, KU, LDI, OIB, VB.

1057 **Vidyaranyapura Agrahara**

A hand list of 144 manuscripts in private possession of Vidyaranyapura Agrahara, Karnataka.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

1058 **Vishakhapatnam. Andhra University. Dr. V.S. Krishna Memorial Library.**

List of medical manuscripts in Vishakhapatnam and Kakinada / by B. Rama Rao.

In: *Bulletin of the Indian Institute of History of Medicine*, **13**, 1983, 45-51.

Short description in tabular form of 121 medical mss. (69 of Andhra University Library, Vishakhapatnam, and 52 of Andhra Sahitya Parishad).

See also no. 1069 , 0468.

1059 **Vishakhapatnam. Arsa Granthalaya**

List of manuscripts in the Arsa Granthalaya, Vishakhapatnam. Collection consists of 1,368 mss. is now in Andhra University, Waltair

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

1060 —List of Sanskrit manuscripts purchased for the Vizianagaram Raj.

Title list of 450 manuscripts on philosophy.

Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

1061 —A typed list of the paper manuscripts in the Fort, Vizianagaram Estate.
Section A: Manuscripts in good condition. Section B: Manuscripts in damaged condition.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.

1062 **Vizianagram. Maharaja's Sanskrit College**
Śrīmanamahārājasaṃskrtakalāśālā Vijayanagram. Kalāśalāpustakālayasthānām Saṃskṛtagranthānām sūci. Pāṭhaśāla Paṇḍitaiḥ saṅkalita anyatena pratyayaikśita ca. Vizianagram : Maharaja's Sanskrit College, 1930. 110 p.
In addition to 2235 Sanskrit printed books, also listed 8 Sanskrit mss. against seriesl no. 78, 86, 628, 694, 706, 750 and 1010.
Location: ALRC, GOML, MUDS, ORI.

1063 —A hand list of 150 manuscripts in the Library of the Maharajah's Sanskrit College, Vizianagram.
Unpublished.
Location: MUDS.
Vrindaban. Radhavallabha Vaishnava Sect *see* no. 0501.

1064 **Vrindaban. Vrindaban Research Institute**
A catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts in Vrindaban Research Institute. Vrindaban: the Institute, 1976. v.
Pt.I comp. by R.D. Maiduly; ed. by R.D. Gupta and M.L. Gupta. 1976. xiii, 83, 409, 119 p. mss. 1-3437 (p. 1-409); Extracts from mss. (p. 1-119); Indices (p. 1-83).
Pt.II comp. by V. Hanumantacari; ed. R.D. Gupta and J.C. Wright. 1978. xiii, 72, 459, 80 p. mss. 3438-6508 (p. 1-459). Appendix: Extracts from select mss. (p. 1-80). Indices (p. 1-72).
Pt.III comp. by V.B. Goswami; ed. R.D. Gupta and J.C. Wright. 1981. xviii, 694 p. mss. 6509-10000 (p. 1-481); Extracts from select mss.; Indices.
Pt.IV comp. by V.B. Goswami; ed. by R.D. Gupta and R.C. Sarma: 1985. xv, 694 p. mss. no. 10,001-13, 3360 (p. 1-485). Extracts from select mss. (p. 487-573). Indices.
Description in tabular form of 13,330 Sanskrit mss. Arranged by subject. Extracts from select mss. Various indices.

Location: ALRC, ASC(2), ASI, BHUL, BORI, BUL, BVB, CSL, DCPRI, DSA, GNJ, GOML, IFI, IGNCA, KŚRT, KSSUL(3), KSVT, KU(1-2), KUD, KUL, LBKSV, LDI, MRI(1,3), MUDS, NA, NL(1), OIB, ORI, OSM(3), OUL(1,4), RJUL(1-2), RORI, SOI, SSRV, SVUORI, TMSSL(4), UBT, VB, VRI.

1065 —A catalogue of manuscripts microfilmed by Vrindaban Research Institute; V R I Manuscript Preservation Project (April 1980 - March 1981) / comp. by V.B. Goswami; ed. by. R.D. Gupta and N.G. Bansal. Vrindaban: the institute, 1982. x, 289, 63 p. ; 4 plates. 1201 manuscripts in Sanskrit, Hindi and Bengali from numerous, privately owned collections.

Microfilmed on 102 reels.

Description in tabular form of 823 Sanskrit, 356 Hindi and 22 Bengali mss. with extracts from select mss. Indices.

Location: CSL, GOML, IGNCA, VRI.

1066 —A catalogue of the Bengali manuscripts of Vrindaban Research Institute / by T.P. Mukherji. London: School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, 1978. xi, 228 p.

Brief description of 1305 Bengali mss. of the Institute since its foundation until 1974, Arranged by series numbers.

Location: BL, CSL, IGNCA, VRI.

1067 —A catalogue of Hindi manuscripts in Vrindabn Research Institute / ed. by R.D. Gupta and M.L. Gupta. Vrindaban: the Institute, 1979. v.

Pt.I ix, 287, 61 p.

Pt.II / comp. by Rakesh Sharma; ed. by R.D. Gupta and N.C. Bansal.

Classified description in tabular form of 1500 Hindi mss. (V.1). Various indices.

1068 **Wai. Prajna Pathasala Mandala**

Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts (Prajna Pathasala Mandala Collection / by Laxmanshastri Joshi. Wai: Prajna Pathasala Mandala, 1970. 2 v. (717; 4, 720-1361 p.)

Description in tabular form of 10712 Sanskrit mss. Arranged by subject. 13 appendices. No index.

Location: ALRC, ASB, ASI, BORI, BUL, BVB, CSL, DCPRI, DSA, DUL, GNJ, GOML, IGNCA, KŚRT, KSSUL, KSVT, KUD, LBKSV, MRI, MUDS, NNM, ORI, OSM, RORI, SOI, SSRV, TMSSL, VB.

1069 **Waltair. Andhra University, Dr. V.S. Krishna Memorial Library**

Simplified catalogue of palm leaf and paper manuscripts / Project supervisor

K. Venkataratnam; ed. by R. Surat Babu. . -Waltair: Dr. V.S. Krishna Memorial Library, Andhra University, 1983. 448, lxviii p.

Description of palm leaf: 2,069 and 562 paper mss.; Sanskrit: 1-1473. 2101-2601, 2643-55; Telugu: 1474-1957, 2602-2642; Tamil: 1958-2042, 2660-2661; Malayalam (in Grantha script): 2043-2069, 2656; Prakrit 2657-2659; English: 2662 and Pali: 2663) Alphabetically arranged by title under languages.

Mss. were procured from the following sources: (1) Embar, Paravastu collection of Arsha Library, Visakhapatnam 1368 mss; (2) 784 mss. collected from Telengana Region; (3) Raja of Bobbili 220 mss.; (4) Emani Venkateswarlu of Tummapala 119 mss.; (5) Nishtala Ramanayya of Nandipalli 66 mss.; (6) G. Annapurnain of Gavaravaram 40 mss.; (7) Nishtala Acytaram Sastry of Visakhapatnam 21 mss.; etc.

Location: ABSP, ALRC, AMUL, BHUL, BORI, BUL, CSL, GVG, MYUL, RJUL.

1070 —A hand list of 2,000 manuscripts in the Andhra University Library, Waltair.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

1071 **Warangal. Jaina Matha**

A hand list of 89 Sanskrit and Kannada manuscripts in the Jaina Matha in Warangal.

Unpublished.

1072 **Warangal. Narayancarya**

A hand list of 11 manuscripts with Narayancarya, Girmajpet, Warangal.

Unpublished.

1073 **Warangal. Warangal Historical Research Society**

A hand list of 40 manuscripts in the Warangal Historical Research Society, Hanumakonda, Warangal.

Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

1074 **Waray, G. S.**

Waray collection, Pt. 1 / by G.S. Waray.

In: *Poona Orientalist*, **24** (1-2), 1959, 6-22.

Description of 39 select Sanskrit mss. with extracts. Also contains alphabetical title list of 253 mss.: 249 Sanskrit and 4 Maharashtri Prakrit and 28 printed books.

"The collection of old manuscripts which we have obtained as an heir loom ...

preserved by six generations of our family. It consists approximately 250 to 300 vestanns or bundles. The total number of manuscripts may be about 3000" - Introduction.

Location: ASB, BHUL, BORI, CUL, DCPRI, KU, MS, OIB.

1075 **Washington.D.C. Freer Gallery of Art, Smithsonian Institution**

Descriptive list of 8 Persian, 2 Prakrit, 2 Sanskrit and 1 Gujarati manuscripts available in the Freer Gallery of Art, Smithsonian Institution, Washington.D.C.

Unpublished.

Location: IGNCA.

1076 **Washington.D.C. U.S.Library of Congress**

Indic manuscripts and paintings, the Library of Congress main exhibition hall, Second floor North / [comp. by Horace I. Poleman]. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1939. iv, 16 p.; 4 art plates.

Alphabetical list with description of 32 Sanskrit manuscripts, 16 mss. of various dialects of India, 14 Pali mss., 30 Prakrit mss. and 15 Rajput Paintings. Selected from the Library of Congress and from several public and private collections in the United States.

Exhibition Catalogue.

Location: ALRC, BL, BNP,BORI, BUL, CSL, MUL, NA, SOI, SPKB.

1077 **Weber Collection**

Katalog der Bibliothek des verstorbenen Professors des Sanskrit an der Universitat zu Berlin, Dr. Albrecht Weber ... Die Bibliothek ist ... zu verkaufen .... - Gutersloh: C. Bertelsmann, 1902. 117 p.

Description of 13 Sanskrit mss. on p. 115-117.

1078 **Wernigerode. Bibliothek zu Wernigerode**

Die Graflich Stolbergische Bibliothek zu Wernigerode / von. Ernst Forstemann. - Nordhausen: Forstemann, 1866. viii, 167 p.

Also lists 2 Sanskrit, 12 Tamil, etc. mss.

1079 **Wien. Nationalebibliothek**

List of manuscripts in the Nationalebibliothek, Wien / prepared by V. Raghavan.

Unpublished.

1080 **Wien. Universitatsbibliothek**

Uber eine Kurzlich fur die Wiener Universitat erworbene Sammlung von

Sanskrit und Prakrit - handschriften / von George Buehler. - Wien: Gerold's Sohn, 1882. Off print

1081 —Die Indischen Handschriften an der Universitatsbibliothek Wien: Zusammengestellt und mit indizes und appendizes versehen / von Utz Podzeit. - Wien: Universitatsstrabe, 1988. iv, 214 p. (Biblioschriften / Herg. von Ferdinand Baumgartner; band 142).

Description of 120 Sanskrit mss. (Hultasch / Fuhrer / Buhler collections, MN 5-77, 280-323, 325, 533 and 537) with extracts, notes etc. Author, work etc. Indices.

Location: BNP, CSL, SPKB.

1082 Breslau. Staats und Universitats Bibliothek

Verzeichnis der Orientalischen Handschriften der Staats und Universitats Bibliothek Breslau, Poland / von Gustav Richter. Leipzig : Otto Harrassowitz, 1933. 64 p.

Anhang: Indische und Ostasiatische Handschriften (p. 55-56)

List of 6 Sanskrit mss. comparising of 31 works; mostly of modern transcripts. Besides these library has two more mss. (one in Sanskrit and the other Sinhalese).

1083 Wurzburg. Jolly, Julius

A hand list of manuscripts in the possession of Julius Jolly at Wurzburg. Unpublished.

Location: MUDS.

1084 Wurzburg. Wurzburg University Library

A hand list of 3 manuscripts of the Wurzburg University Library. Theodor Aufrect referred these mss.

Wolfenbuettel *see* **Guelferbytum**

1085 Yavatamala. Sardasram

Śārdāśram Yavatamālā. Nivadak hastalikhit grantha va aitihāsika patrem vagaire pradarśitañcī paricayātmak sūci / by Yasavant Khusala Despande and Purusottam Gopala Desapande. Nagapur: Narayana, 1933. 4, 30 p.

1086 Ziegenbalg, Bartholomaeus

Verzeichnis der Malabarischenbucher - (A catalogue of Tamil books in Germany / ed. By Bartholomaeus Ziegenbalg. 1709. 23 leaves; 19 x 23 cm.

In: *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, London, 1967, 63-95 / tr. into English by Albertine Gaur.

Contents: Section I: A catalogue of Tamil books - Description of 112 books,including 26 mss. with notes. Title list of 40 new mss. described by Bibliotheca Tamulica. Section II: A catalogue of the (13) mohrischen or muhametaniscnischen books. Section: III: A review of the (29) Malabari Roman books (i.e. books written by Roman catholics). Section IV: A review of the (52) Olach books written by the missionaries. Section V: A review of 14 Malabari books written on paper; also mss. in other languages which bear a relation to Malabari literature, religion and philosophy.

1087 **Zurich. Universitat Zurich , Ethnography Museum**

A hand list of Sanskrit manuscripts in the Ethnography Museum of the University of Zurich / prepared by V. Raghavan.

Unpublished.

LANGUAGE INDEX

HINDI

MANIPURI

MARATHI

NEPALI

ORIYA

PALI

PANJABI

RAJASTHANI

SINDHI

TAMIL

TELEGU

TIBETAN

URDU/HINDUSTANI

GENERAL INDEX

